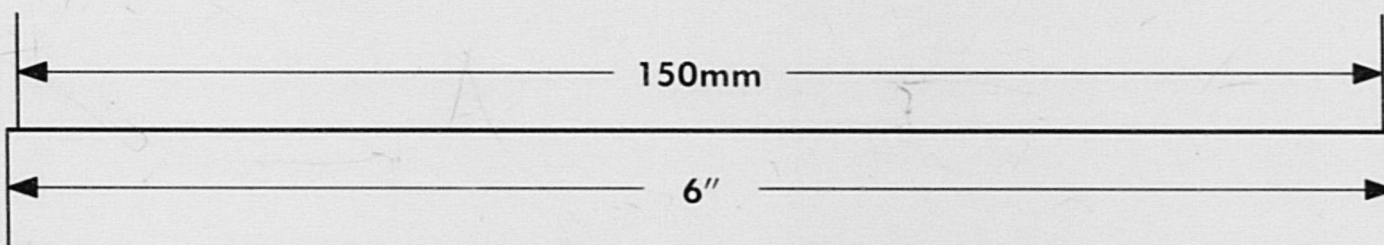
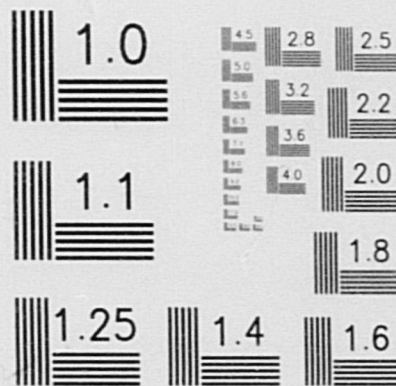
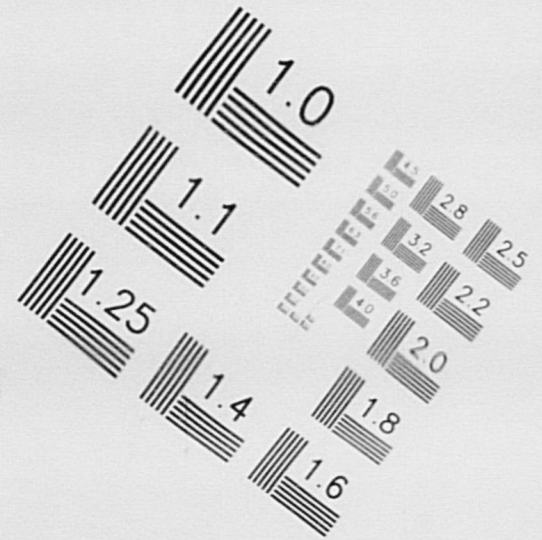
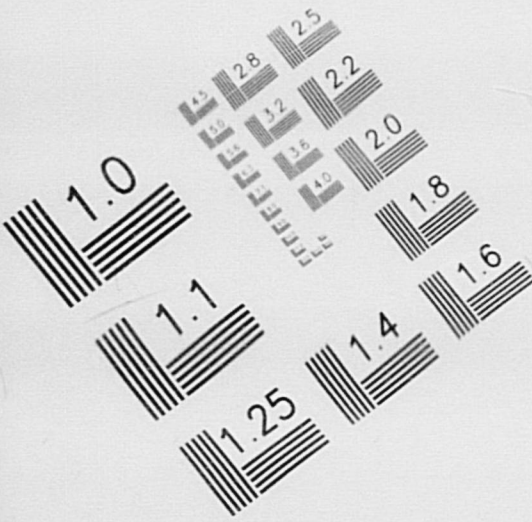




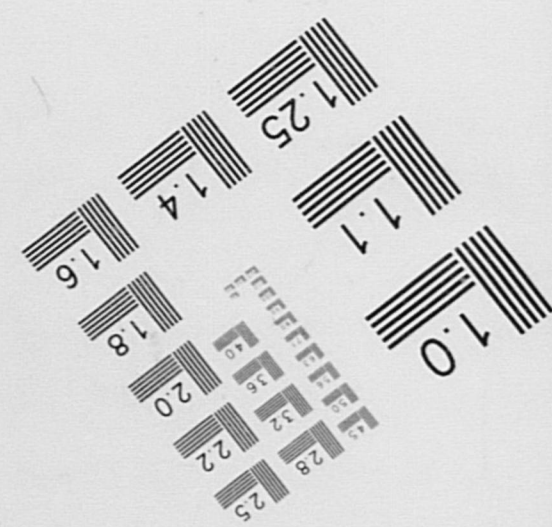
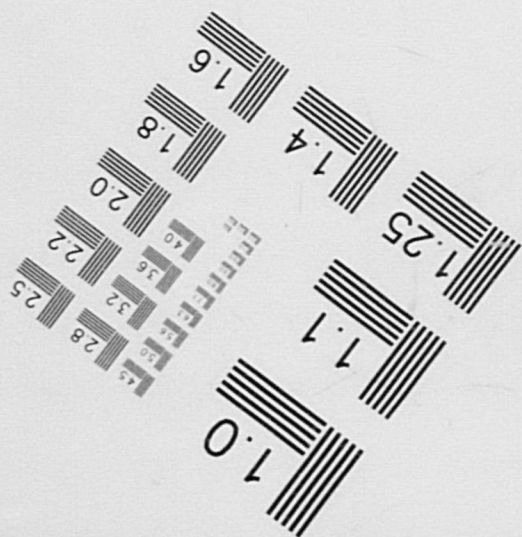


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**M1889**

**ROLL**

**8**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1889

CARD INDEX FOR THE NUMERICAL AND MINOR FILES OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1906-1910

ROLL 8

Belgian Legation, To: Jan. 3, 1907 – Berne, From: May 23, 1908



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1889

CARD INDEX FOR THE NUMERICAL AND MINOR FILES  
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1906-1910

William J. Walsh prepared the records for filming  
and compiled the Introduction.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2003



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## INTRODUCTION

On the 86 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1889, are reproduced the Index Cards of the Numerical and Minor Files of the Department of State, 1906–1910. This index is listed and described in Entry 188 in National Archives Inventory No. 15, *Inventory of the General Records of the Department of State, 1789–1949*. These index cards, and the records to which they refer, are part of the General Records of the Department of State, Record Group (RG) 59.

## BACKGROUND AND RECORDS DESCRIPTION

From 1906 to 1910 the State Department used a numerical system for its Central Files, assembling and arranging individual documents by sequential case numbers and subnumbers. The files reflected the basic functions and the subjects of primary importance to the Department's role in the conduct of U.S. foreign affairs. A subordinate, or minor, file was at the same time established for the routine administrative functions of the Department and was arranged alphabetically by the source of correspondence.

A full explanation of the file itself is found in the introduction to National Archives Microfilm Publication M862, *Numerical and Minor Files of the Department of State, 1906–1910*, for which this publication is both a finding aid and complement.

This index is on 3- by 5-inch cards. Each card gives the name of the sender or the addressee, the date, and a brief summary of the message. It indicates whether the document is in the Numerical or the Minor File. For the Numerical File, the case and individual document numbers are given, separated by a slash (e.g., "8643\3"). For the Minor File, only the designation "Minor File" is provided. The cards are arranged alphabetically (by subject, by individual name, by Foreign Service post or country, or by Federal Government department), thereunder as "From" or "To," and thereunder chronologically. The "From" and "To" designations are shown prominently in the index listings in the attached Table of Contents, along with the other essential elements about the files. The key information for the researcher is the Numerical File "case number" or the "Minor File" designation, located on the upper right corner of the index card. With this information, the desired files can then be located on the appropriate rolls of Microfilm Publication M862.

A separate major index to this file is the "Purport List" of the Numerical File, 1906–10 (Inventory No. 15, Entry 190). This index is arranged by the Decimal File scheme adopted by the Department of State in 1910 and is a cross-reference index to the preceding Numerical and Minor filing system. It has not been microfilmed.

The Central Decimal File, which replaced the Numerical and Minor File in 1910, was a subject file with a numerical scheme. It was superior to its predecessor in all respects and remained the State Department's primary filing system until 1963.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**RELATED RECORDS**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M862, *Numerical and Minor Files of the Department of State, 1906-1910*

TEXTUAL RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Other National Archives record groups containing records closely related to the Numerical and Minor Files and this card index include the Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, RG 84; Records of International Conferences, Commissions, and Expositions, RG 43; and Records of Boundary and Claims Commissions, and Arbitrations, RG 76.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ROLL	INDEX LISTINGS
1	Aa, J. Simon van der – Agriculture Department, To: June 29, 1908
2	Agriculture Department, To: July 1, 1908 – Allocco, Baffaele
3	Allowance – Aphthous Fever
4	Apia, From: Aug. 6, 1906 – Athens, From: Feb. 15, 1907
5	Athens, From: Mar. 5, 1907 – Austrian Embassy, From: Feb. 15, 1908
6	Austrian Embassy, From: Feb. 18, 1908 – Barcelona, To: Mar. 20, 1908
7	Barcelona, To: Mar. 28, 1908 – Belgian Legation, To: Dec. 21, 1906
8	Belgian Legation, To: Jan. 3, 1907 – Berne, From: May 23, 1908
9	Berne, From: June 5, 1908 – Boma, To: July 19, 1910
10	Boma, Misc. – Brazilian Embassy, To: Nov. 14, 1908
11	Brazilian Embassy, To: Nov. 20, 1908 – British Embassy, To: Apr. 15, 1909
12	British Embassy, To: Apr. 16, 1909 – Bulgaria, From: May 13, 1909
13	Bulgaria, From: May 21, 1909 – California
14	California, University of, From: Nov. 1, 1906 – Carlsbad, To: July 5, 1910
15	Carlsbad, Misc. – Chefoo, To: Feb. 3, 1908
16	Chefoo, To: Feb. 14, 1908 – China, From: Nov. 4, 1909
17	China, From: Nov. 5, 1909 – Circular, To Certain Diplomatic Officers: May 26, 1909
18	Circular, To All Diplomatic and Consular – Cognac, To: June 25, 1909 Officers: May 28, 1909
19	Cognac, To: June 26, 1909 – Commerce and Labor Dept., From: Aug. 10, 1907
20	Commerce and Labor Dept., – Commerce and Labor Dept., From: Aug. 10, 1907 From: Apr. 18, 1910
21	Commerce and Labor Dept., – Commerce and Labor Dept., From: Apr. 19, 1910 To: Apr. 8, 1909
22	Commerce and Labor Dept., – Competition To: April 9, 1909

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL      INDEX LISTINGS

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 23 | Complaint, Consular – Consul General at Large, From: July 7, 1909     |
| 24 | Consul General at Large, From: July 14, 1909 – Costanzi, Erminio      |
| 25 | Costellanor, Augustin – Cuba, To: Jan. 25, 1909                       |
| 26 | Cuba, To: Jan. 28, 1909 – Davis, H. B., From: Dec. 31, 1909           |
| 27 | Davis, H. G. – Dominican Republic, From: May 13, 1908                 |
| 28 | Dominican Republic, From: Jan. 30, 1909 – Ecuador, From: Apr. 7, 1908 |
| 29 | Ecuador, From: Apr. 8, 1908 – Extra                                   |
| 30 | Extradition – Foochow, To: Aug. 26, 1907                              |
| 31 | Foochow, To: Sept. 11, 1907 – France, To: May 29, 1908                |
| 32 | France, To: June 1, 1908 – Fuel                                       |
| 33 | Fuentes, Martin B. – German Embassy, To: Jan. 29, 1908                |
| 34 | German Embassy, To: Feb. 1, 1908 – Gilchrist, Alexander Jr.           |
| 35 | Gilchrist, Warren L. – Great Britain, From: Aug. 31, 1910             |
| 36 | Great Britain, To: Aug. 15, 1906 – Guadagno, Francesco                |
| 37 | Guadalajara, From: June 10, 1907 – Guggenheim, S.                     |
| 38 | Guggenheim and Co. – Hamburg, From: Oct. 29, 1907                     |
| 39 | Hamburg, From: Nov. 1, 1907 – HAWAII, S.S.                            |
| 40 | Hawaiian Claims – Hong Kong, From: July 8, 1907                       |
| 41 | Hong Kong, From: July 10, 1907 – Imprisonment, Greece                 |
| 42 | Imprisonment, Guatemala – Interior Dept., To: June 27, 1910           |
| 43 | Interior Dept., To: June 30, 1910 – Italy, From: Feb. 17, 1909        |
| 44 | Italy, From: Feb. 18, 1909 – Japan, From: Feb. 17, 1910               |
| 45 | Japan, From: Feb. 18, 1910 – Johnson, Charles Stanley                 |
| 46 | Johnson, D. S. – KAZEMBE, ship  |
| 47 | Kean – LaGuaira, From: Jan. 30, 1907                                  |
| 48 | LaGuaira, From: Feb. 2, 1907 – Library of Congress, To: Aug. 17, 1910 |
| 49 | Library of Congress, Misc. – Lowquist, Nels (Estate)                  |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

ROLL	INDEX LISTINGS
50	Lowrey-Lowry-Lowery-Lowrie – Managua, From: Mar. 12, 1907
51	Managua, From: Mar. 14, 1907 – Masisian, Bagdasar
52	Mason – Mexican Embassy, From: Jan. 13, 1910
53	Mexican Embassy, From: Jan. 14, 1910 – Mexico, To: June 29, 1907
54	Mexico, To: July 2, 1907 – Milan, To: April 20, 1909
55	Milan, To: May 1, 1909 – Mormon Basin
56	Mormon Church – Nanking, From: Apr. 15, 1907
57	Nanking, From: Apr. 6, 1907 – Navy Dept., To: Apr. 20, 1907
58	Navy Dept., To: Apr. 22, 1907 – Netherlands, To: May 4, 1909
59	Netherlands, To: May 19, 1909 – Nice, From: Dec. 30, 1908
60	Nice, From: Jan. 14, 1909 – Ojeda, Jose Antonio
61	Okabe, Viscount – Panama, To: Mar. 16, 1909
62	Panama, To: Mar. 19, 1909 – Pearson, Richmond
63	Pearson, Roy R. – Pillow, Mary E.
64	Pills – Post Office Dept., From: Mar. 2, 1910
65	Post Office Dept., From: Mar. 7, 1910 – Primo, Giuseppe de
66	Prince (Personal Names) – Reichenberg, From: Nov. 29, 1907
67	Reichenberg, From: Dec. 3, 1907 – Roots, L. H.
68	Roozendaal, Luez de – Russia, To: Sept. 24, 1909
69	Russia, To: Sept. 27, 1909 – St. Petersburg, From: Aug. 13, 1910
70	St. Petersburg, To: Oct. 24, 1907 – San Salvador, To: Mar. 18, 1910
71	San Salvador, Misc. – Seoul, From: Aug. 7, 1908
72	Seoul, From: Aug. 8, 1908 – Siam, From: Oct. 2, 1908
73	Siam, From: Oct. 9, 1908 – Spain, From: Mar. 21, 1907
74	Spain, From: Mar. 22, 1907 – State Dept. Solicitor, From: Apr. 7, 1910
75	State Dept. Solicitor, From: Apr. 9, 1910 – Supply Ships, Consular
76	Supreme Court of Cuba – Tahiti, From: July 2, 1909

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL    INDEX LISTINGS

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 77 | Tahiti, From: July 17, 1909 – Terry, Marion S.                              |
| 78 | Terry, Robert John – Treasury Dept., From: June 22, 1908                    |
| 79 | Treasury Dept., From: June 23, 1908 – Treasury Dept., To: May 25, 1909      |
| 80 | Treasury Dept., To: May 26, 1909 – Tripoli-in Barbary, From: Mar. 3, 1910   |
| 81 | Tripoli, From: Mar. 14, 1910 – Turkey, Diseases                             |
| 82 | Turkey, Taxes – Venezuela, From: Mar. 23, 1907                              |
| 83 | Venezuela, From: Mar. 26, 1907 – Wallis, E. W.                              |
| 84 | Wallis, H. C. – Warsaw, From: July 9, 1908                                  |
| 85 | Warsaw, From: July 10, 1908 – Winnepeg Development and Industrial<br>Bureau |
| 86 | Winona Copper Company – Zwickey, W. F.                                      |



Belgian Legation  
To King of Belgium

January 3, 1907  
Tel.

Minor File

"I heartly thank your Majesty for your New Year's Greeting  
and am glad to wish your Majesty and the people of  
Belgium many happy and prosperous New Years."

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 3, 1907  
#407

3451

International Bureau of Customs Tariff.

Minister to Belgium was instructed this date to pay  
quota of United States.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 5, 1907

3576

International Exposition, Brussels, 1910.

Will afford Department great pleasure to receive publications which he will send.

Belgian Legation  
To

January 5, 1907  
Memo.

3474

American Consular Agency, Verviers.

Memorandum giving reasons for abolishing office and impracticability of reestablishment of,

rh



Belgian Legation

January 15, 1907

2137/7

To

#409

Unification of Formulae of Heroic Medicines International.

Arrangement for, Acknowledges his 15th instant.

$\frac{h}{r}$

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 6, 1907  
#411

721/12-14

Spirits Trade in Africa.

Acknowledges January 24. States one copy of the convention has been submitted to the President with a view to its transmission to Senate for consideration.

rh



Belgian Legation ·  
To Moncheur

February 8, 1907  
#412

66/9

Collisions and Salvage at Sea.

Department sees no objection to Germany exercising  
privilege relative to giving or withholding pub-  
licity to the proceedings of the Conference.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 13, 1907  
#413

3191/1-2

Invoices. Customs requirements regarding,

Refers to his December 14, 1906, and encloses marked  
copy of Customs administrative Act of June 10, 1890  
giving information relative to,

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 16, 1907    Minor File  
#414

Exequatur enclosed for B. Rutledge as Consul at Charleston.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 18, 1907      721/14a  
#415

Spirits' Trade in Africa.

Advises action of United States Senate relative to, adherence by United States to Convention revising duties on liquors imported into Africa. Asks when Belgian Government will be ready to accept deposit of instrument of adherence.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 25, 1907    4473  
#417

Congress of the "Gonttes de Lait", Brussels, 1907.

Acknowledges 7th instant. Advises of communication of  
invitation to ~~Congress~~ to proper authorities.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 1, 1907  
#418

Minor File

Thanks of Department of Commerce for publications relative to Congo.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 2, 1907  
#419

4846

Permanent International Commission of Congresses of  
Navigation, 1907. Subscription of United States for  
support of,

Encloses voucher for quota of United States. Upon  
return of vouchers, duly signed, check will be for-  
warded.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 12, 1907  
#420

4846/2-3

Permanent International Commission of Congresses of  
Navigation. Subscription of United States for,

Acknowledges his note of 6th instant. Forwards vouchers  
for payment to competent authority.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 19, 1907  
#421

258/4-5

Congress of Chambers of Commerce, 2nd Internation, Milan,  
1906.

Acknowledges 14th instant. Documents requested will be  
sent as soon as received from proper authority.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 23, 1907  
#423

258/7

Congress of Chambers of Congress, Milan, Italy.

Publications transmitted,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 27, 1907  
#424

5058/2

Record of death of Florent Vander Eycken.

Encloses letter from Belgian Consul, New York, asking renewed efforts to obtain proof of death of Van der Eycken. Nothing on War Department records.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 30, 1907  
#425

65/21

Venezuelan Awards.

Due consideration given his note of the 18th. Refers  
to his February 18 and states United States cannot  
act in capacity of **joint** mandatory.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To

April 13, 1907  
#426

5786

Theodore A. Williame and Louise J. H. Deryelle.

Reports steps taken to obtain the information desired  
relative to,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To

April 16, 1907

789/387

Jamestown Exposition.

Gives address for mail of Foreign Delegations at Expositions.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 19, 1907  
#427

721/16

Spirits Trade in Africa.

Acknowledges 3d instant. United States Minister at  
Brussels has this day been advised to give notice  
and will deposit with Belgian Government this Govern-  
ment's formal instrument of adherence.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 23, 1907

1542/18

Reciprocity agreement with Belgium.

Regarding conditions which would effect a speedy conclusion of,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 25, 1907  
#428

34/28

Sanitary Convention signed ad referendum at Washington,  
October 14, 1905.

Acknowledges #187. ~~Enc~~loses copy of convention.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 26, 1907  
#429

Minor File

Publications forwarded as requested April 10.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 2, 1907  
#430

Minor File

Publication forwarded.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To

May 2, 1907

Minor File

Publication sent as requested.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 8, 1907  
#431

5896

**Polar Congress.**

Acknowledges 15th ultimo. Thanks for documents and invitation, which is receiving consideration.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 10, 1907  
#432

1676/4

Congress of Railways, International.

Quota of United States will be paid July 1st next.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To King Leopold

May 14, 1907

789/479-480

Jamestown Exposition.

Thanks for congratulatory message in regard to James-  
town Anniversary.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 15, 1907

2348/3-5

Exposition of Hunting and Fishing, Antwerp, 1907.

Acknowledges 11th instant. Matter will receive consideration.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To

May 20, 1907  
#433

5786/2

Theodore A. Willaime and L. H. Daryelle, suspicious  
characters.

Encloses May 14, 1907 from Commerce and Labor.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To

May 23, 1907  
Memo.

65/27

Venezuelan Awards.

Acknowledges memorandum April 29, 1907. Will inform  
Belgian Minister of any suggestion it may have to  
make on subject.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 27, 1907  
#434

5786/7

T. A. Willaime and Louise H. Deryelle or Derycke.

Encloses information received from police in California  
relative to,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To

June 4, 1907  
#435

2348/7

Exposition, International, of Hunting and Fishing, Ant-  
werp.

Regrets inability of United States to be represented at,



Belgian Legation  
To

June 17, 1907  
#436

5786/8

Character and Standing of Arthur Willaime and Louise  
Derycke.

Advises purport of June 12 from Commerce and Labor  
Department.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 17, 1907  
#437

Minor File

Johnson's report on purification of water forwarded.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 18, 1907  
#438

Minor File

Instructions for the Medical Inspection of Immigrants,  
forwarded as requested May 27.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 19, 1907  
#439

4473/3

Congres des Gouttes de Lait.

Advises purport of June 15, 1907 from Agriculture Department.

h



Belgian Legation  
To

June 24, 1907  
#440

5786/10

Louise Derycke, Lucile Guyot and Theodore A. Willaime.

Commerce and Labor Department **advises** warrant proceedings in case of Derycke have been concluded and she will be deported. Proceeding against Guyot and Willaime discontinued.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

June 26, 1907  
#441

7272

Department will be pleased to transact business with  
him during absence of Baron Moncheur.

h

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 29, 1907  
#442

7151

Exequatur for L. M. Le Hardy de Beaulieu as Belgian  
Consul at Savannah, together with Commission which  
accompanied his note, enclosed.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

July 8, 1907  
#443

320/5

Unclaimed Exhibits of Belgium at St. Louis, in storage,  
New Orleans.

Acknowledges 24th. Collector of Customs, New Orleans,  
reports cases were shipped June 11 to Jean Fichet  
et Freres, Brussels.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

July 26, 1907  
#444

Minor File

Publications relative to purification of sewage forwarded.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

July 26, 1907  
#445

789/526

Jamestown Exposition.

Department has communicated contents of his note of 21st  
instant to officials and officers indicated therein.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

July 27, 1907

7747/

Cheap Dwellings Congress, London, 1907.

Acknowledges invitation to, and promises attention there-  
to.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To

July 29, 1907  
Memo.

7272/1

Change of address, for summer months, noted.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

August 1, 1907  
#446

65/31-32

Venezuelan Awards.

Acknowledges June 24. States sum awarded to United  
States by Mixed Commission, 1903.

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

August 3, 1907  
#447

7747/3

Congress on Cheap Dwellings.

Regrets inability to participation.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

August 7, 1907

1542/22

'Commercial agreement between Belgium and United States.

States powers and attitude of the President in regard  
to,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

August 15, 1907  
#448

8060

Deportation of Miss Vanderanwera from New Orleans.

Copy his note 12th instant sent to Department Commerce  
and Labor Department.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

August 16, 1907  
#449

7892/1-2

Requirements for Practice of Medicine in United States.

Advises receipt 20th ultimo from Secretary Universite  
Libre de Bruxelles, sends substance 13th instant from  
Interior Department and copy chapter 22 report Com-  
mercial education 1905.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

August 16, 1907  
#450

65/40-41

Venezuelan Awards.

Acknowledges 7th instant. Advises text telegram August 7, 1907 from Venezuela.

r<sup>h</sup>

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

August 17, 1907  
#451

Minor File

Census of the Philippines forwarded as requested August 7.

hms

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

August 22, 1907  
#452

5896/2

Polar Congress.

Regrets inability to accept invitation to attend,

rh



Belgian Legation  
To

August 22, 1907  
#453

8087

Decorations for American Officers.

Quotes Constitution of United States.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

August 22, 1907  
#454

8060/1

Deportation of Mip Vanderawera from New Orleans.

Refers to his 12th instant and advises purport of August 17, 1907 from Commerce and Labor Department.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

August 29, 1907  
#455

8119/1

Fate of William Gardner.

Informs purport of August 21, 1907 from War Department.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

August 30, 1907  
#456

8219

Duty on fuse.

Acknowledges note of August 25, 1907, and informs of  
reference of matter to Treasury Department.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

September 11, 1907 5786/13  
#457

Charges against Theodore A. Willaime.

Informed that charges were not proven and that as an  
American citizen he is not subject to deportation.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

September 12, 1907 8219/1  
#458

Duty on Fuse shipped to Denver by Muller and Company  
of Liege.

Informs of purport of September 6, 1907 from Treasury  
Department.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

September 14, 1907 66/13  
#459

Treaty regarding Collisions and Salvage at Sea.

Acknowledges September 8 regarding postponement final session of Brussels Conference. Statement from American authorities concerned will be sent as soon as received.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

September 23, 1907 7151/1-2  
#460

Porto Rico.

Encloses ~~exe~~equatur and commission of H. Charmanne as  
Belgian Consul General for,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

October 5, 1907

8809

Information concerning Caesar Miller.

Encloses letter of September 22, 1907 from Mrs. Julius  
de Geyter in regard to,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

October 12, 1907  
#461

8195/4-5

Immigration Agent of Louisiana.

Encloses copy of **opinion** of Attorney General in regard  
to, Reply to August 22, 1907.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

October 14, 1907  
#462

66/14

Conventions regarding collisions and salvage at sea.

Encloses September 20 from Department Commerce and Labor.  
Hopes final session Brussels Conference may be postponed to date not earlier than February or March, 1908.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

October 18, 1907  
#463

9182

Testimonials for Life Saving crews at Little Island  
and False Cape.

Acknowledges his 15th instant relative to, and advises  
action taken regarding,

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

October 18, 1907  
#464

9884/-

Institute of Public Art, Brussels.

Acknowledges #439 and states subject will be considered.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To King of Belgium

October 31, 1907  
Tel.

9539

President's Birthday.

Thanks for King's congratulations.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

November 1, 1907

3471/1

Anti-Slavery Act of Brussels.

Mr. Wilson, American Minister, will be instructed to  
represent United States at Conference in regard to,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

November 8, 1907  
#465

9365/2-3

Set of Federal Anti-Trust Decisions transmitted.

Reply to 21st ultimo.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Havenith

November 15, 1907    8219/2  
#466

Duty on fuse shipped by Muller & Company of Liege.

Encloses copy of November 12, 1907 from Treasury Department in regard to,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

November 20, 1907    9841  
#467

International Bureau at Brussels for repression of  
slave trade.

Informs him of instructions to Belgium regarding quota  
of United States for support of,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

November 20, 1907 9884  
#468

International Institute of Public Art, Brussels.

Acknowledges 12th ultimo. Department will apply to Congress for appropriation to enable United States to participate in support of Institute.



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

November 21, 1907    9884  
#469

International Institute of Public Art, Brussels.

Acknowledges 2 additional copies of 1st issue of International Magazine of Public Art.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

December 3, 1907  
#471

721/21-22

Spirits Trade in Africa.

Informs of purport of #250 from Belgium.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To

December 17, 1907 10480/1  
Memo.

Theft of painting from Church of Notre Dame, Courtrai,  
Belgium.

Informed of purport of 16th instant from Treasury.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

December 28, 1907    3471/4  
#472

Annual Report of the International Bureau of Brussels.

Department has no documents suitable for publication in,

rh

Belgian Legation                      January 3, 1908  
To King of the Belgians Tel.

10802/3-6

New Year's greetings to the President.

President reciprocates,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 9, 1908  
#473

10480/2-3

Theft of Painting from Church of Notre Dame, Courtrai.

Acknowledges #12. Circulars have been sent to Secretary  
of Treasury for distribution.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 10, 1908  
#474

3451/3

International Bureau of Customs Tariff.

Acknowledges 7th instant. American Legation in Belgium  
instructed to pay United States quota.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 15, 1908  
#475

10480/475

Theft of painting from Church of Notre Dame, Courtrai,  
Belgium.

If circular is sent to all United States ports 117  
additional copies will be required. President of  
Police Association of United States asks 150 copies.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 17, 1908

3576/1-2

Brussels ~~Ex~~position, 1910.

**Matter** will be given publicity. Official participation  
of United States will be considered later.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 18, 1908

7272/5

Counsellor of Legation, Havenith.

Department regrets departure of, Reply to January 14,  
1908.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 21, 1908  
#476

11256/-

Extradition of Remy Maurice and others.

Encloses copy of telegram from Juge de'Instruction.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 22, 1908  
#477

11256/1

Extradition of Remy Maurice and Jacques Marie Borremans.

Encloses certificates as requested.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 29, 1908  
#478

10480/6-7

Theft of a Painting from Church of Notre Dame, Courtrai,  
Belgium.

Acknowledges 16th instant. Asks if press reports of  
recovery of painting are true.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 10, 1908

11769

Institut de Droit Compare.

Requests information relative to,

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 11, 1908  
#479

9365/6

Publications.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 12, 1908      4317/3-4

Army Horse International Championship Contest, Brussels,  
1907-08.

Acknowledges note of January 31, 1908. Matter referred  
to War Department.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 14, 1908    17084/5  
#480

Copper Sulphate.    Use of, in food products.

Secretary of Agriculture will soon make public announce-  
ment concerning its attitude in regard to,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 15, 1908    10480/9  
#481

Painting stolen from Church of Notre Dame, Courtrai.

Informed that 117 copies of circulars relative to, have  
been returned to Legation.

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 19, 1908  
Personal

4317/5

Army Horse International Championship.

Participation of officers of United States Army in,  
will receive prompt attention by Belgian Government.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 27, 1908  
#482

3471/5

Anti-Slavery Act<sup>oof</sup> Brussels.

Contents of his note of 21st instant relative to postponement of proposed Conference have been duly noted.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 16, 1908  
#483

4846/8-9

Congresses, Permanent International Commission of,

Enclosed voucher in payment of subscription of United  
States for 1908, toward support of, will be paid upon  
its return, duly executed.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 20, 1908  
#484

2137/12

International Treaty for Unification of Formulae of  
Heroic Medicines.

Information regarding action of Swiss Pharmacopoeia  
Commission reported in his #188 sent to President  
H. C. Wood.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To

March 24, 1908

12515

Treaty of October 4, 1862 between Belgium and Hawaiian Islands.

Refers to his pro memoria relative to, and presents certain observations in regard to tending to show that Belgian Government was duly notified of annexation of Hawaiian Islands.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 3, 1908  
#485

17084/9

Copper Sulphate. Use of, in food products.

Acknowledges his March 27 relative to, which has been  
referred to Agriculture Department.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 4, 1908  
#486

4317/6

International Army Horse Championship, Brussels.

Communicates purport of March 27 from War Department  
expressing regret not to be able to send United  
States Army Officer to,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 8, 1908  
#487

5896/4-6

Polar Congress.

Informs him of designation of Herbert L. Bridgman as a delegate on part of United States to, Appointment carries no plenary power to sign the proposed convention for the creation of a Polar Commission nor to engage the United States to become a contributory party thereto.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 8, 1908  
#488

3471/9

Conference to revise the arms and ammunition regulations  
of General Act of Brussels of 1890.

Date for meeting of, is entirely satisfactory to the  
United States Government. Names representatives of  
United States at,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 9, 1908  
#489

4846/12-13

Permanent International Commission of Congresses of  
Navigation.

Transmits check for \$1,000 in payment of annual sub-  
scription of, United States, for year 1908.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 9, 1908  
#490

11308/5

Assistance to Belgian graduates in obtaining employment  
abroad.

Inquiry in his 4th instant has been referred to Interior  
Department.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 15, 1908  
#491

17084/10

Copper Sulphate. Protest of Legation against prohibition of use of, in coloring vegetables.

Same will receive careful consideration by Agriculture Department.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 17, 1908  
#492

9182/19-23

Testimonials by Belgium to Members of Life Saving  
Stations at Little Island and False Cape for aid to  
S. S. ANTIGOON.

Encloses April 10 from Treasury Department enclosing  
receipts for,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 21, 1908

5896/9

Polar Congress.

Copy his 14th instant reporting appointment of H. M.  
Bridgman as United States representative to his  
Government, sent to H. M. Bridgman.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 29, 1908  
#493

11308/6-9

Foreign Students at American Universities.

Encloses April 24 from Interior Department enclosing  
data relative to,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 18, 1908  
#494

13520

International Congress on Administrative Sciences,  
Brussels, 1910.

Gives names of persons who may be interested in the  
matter.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 25, 1908  
#495

1676/8

International Congress of Railways.

Minister to Belgium instructed to draw \$400, the contribution of United States toward support of, Reply to 20th instant.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 26, 1908  
#496

13520/2

International Congress on Administrative Sciences,  
Brussels, 1910.

Quotes May 21 from Department of Interior asking documents regarding, and asks copies of publications be furnished.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 4, 1908  
#497

13848

International Congress on Family Education.

His May 28, 1908 regarding invitation to United States  
to send delegates to, has been communicated to Interior  
Department.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 9, 1908  
#498

66/24

Conference of International Maritime Committee at Venice,  
September 1907.

Informs of purport of June 3 from Department Commerce  
and Labor suggesting Belgian Minister be advised that  
two conventions formulated at, and the question of  
representation of United States, are having considera-  
tion.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 24, 1908

13520/4-6

Congress on Administrative Sciences at Brussels.

Acknowledges his June 19th enclosing documents relative to, for Commission of Education and states same have been forwarded.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 26, 1908  
#499

14097/1

War tax on brokers.

Advises him of purport of 18th instant from Treasury  
Department reporting repeal of,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To

June 28, 1908  
Memo.

7272/6

Change of Address, reported in memorandum June 24 has  
been noted.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

July 2, 1908  
#500

14215/1-2

Measures adopted in the United States to exterminate the  
ox gadfly.

Advised of purport of June 25, 1908 giving particulars  
in regard to, and **encloses** copy of **circular** trans-  
mitted therewith.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

July 20, 1908  
#501

7151/5-6

New Orleans.

Recognition granted for Ch. de Waepenaert as Consul General at,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To

July 31, 1908  
#502

9365/9

Publication.

(Treasury)

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

August 1, 1908  
#503

14595/1

United States duty on methylic alcohol.

Quotes from 24th ultimo from Treasury Department giving  
particulars in regard to,

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

August 4, 1908  
#404

1806/404

Error in note of July 12, 1908.

Informs him error referred to has been corrected.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

August 8, 1908

1806/393

Congo Free State. Conditions.

Encloses memorandum acknowledging receipt of Belgian  
memorandum regarding measure **for** amelioration of,

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

August 12, 1908

9365/11

Publications. (Belgian Legation)

List of Merchant and Naval vessels. Asks if request  
is for edition of 1908.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

August 18, 1908  
#504

13520/8

Congress on Administrative Sciences, Brussels, 1910.

Requests additional copies of each of two documents  
regarding the preliminaries of the,

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

September 1, 1908    13848/4-6

3d International Congress on Family Education.

Bulletins, etc., enclosed in his August 21, sent to  
Interior Department for expression of opinion.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To

September 11, 1908 7272/13  
Memo.

Return to Washington announced in his September 5, has  
been noted.

Mail will be sent as directed.

rh

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

September 17, 1908 17084/12

Copper sulphate. Use of, in food products.

Acknowledges his 12th instant which has been referred  
to Agriculture Department.

rg

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

September 17, 1908 13848/7  
#505

Congress on Family Education, Brussels.

Advises purport September 3 from Interior Department  
stating decisions regarding suggestions by Belgian  
Minister will be deferred until return of Commission  
of Education.

rh



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

September 18, 1908  
#506

14268/3

Rumored prohibition of the exportation of cattle from  
United States

Advised of purport of 10th instant, from Agriculture  
Department and encloses bulletin forwarded therewith.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

September 26, 1908  
#507

15828

Extradition of Auguste Guillaume Joseph Derycke, alias  
Decroix

Encloses certificate stating requisition has been made  
for, to Belgium

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

September 30, 1908

15806

Medical service of the land and sea arms of the United  
States

His request for information relative to, has been referred  
to the Navy, War and Treasury Departments.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

October 1, 1908  
#508

15673/1

Machines used in printing cloth fabrics in the United  
States

Informs him regarding, as per Commerce and Labor's  
September 23, 1908

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

October 3, 1908  
#509

17084/14

Copper Sulphate

Use of, in coloring canned vegetables. Communicates  
substance of September 24, 1908 from Agriculture  
Department stating such goods should be excluded.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

October 12, 1908  
#34

3576/34

International Exposition at Brussels, 1910

Will consider participation by United States in the, at  
beginning of next session of Congress.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

October 17, 1908

16008

International Bibliographical and Documentation Union

His October 8, 1908 regarding creation of an, has been  
referred to the Library of Congress.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

October 19, 1908  
#510

9365/13

Publications.

gw



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

October 30, 1908  
#511

16023

2d International Infancy Congress

Gives reason why Government cannot further purposes of  
International Union for protection of Infant Children.  
Reply to 8th instant.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

November 6, 1908  
#512

15806

Medical service of United States

Transmits information relative to,

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

November 18, 1908

7151/7-10

Belgian Consuls at Little Rock, St. Louis and Omaha

Encloses commissions and exequaturs of F. Vinsonhaler,  
L. Seguenot and A. L. Delanney respectively as,

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

November 18, 1908      2137/15  
#513

International arrangement for the unification of the  
formulae of heroic medicines

Quotes reservation under which Minister to Belgium  
signed the arrangement of November 29, 1906 which  
prohibits the United States from joining authoritative-  
ly in the proposed establishment of a Secretariate,  
Inquiry will be made as to whether the Pharmacopoeial  
Convention is in a position to take part.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

November 23, 1908  
#514

7272/14

Absence of Minister Moncheur

Department will be pleased to transact any business  
with him as charge during the,

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

November 25, 1908  
#515

16584

Memoirs of the Antarctic Exploration Commission "Belgica"

The President will accept the,

6  
gw

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

December 2, 1908  
#516

5896/36

International Polar Commission

Advised of designation of commander R. E. Peary as  
United States representative on the,

gW

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

December 2, 1908

16737

Target invented by Captain Bremer of the Belgian  
Army

Copy his note of 24 ultimo sent to War Department.

GW



Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

December 3, 1908  
#517

976/310-311

Importation of fresh dressed meats into the United States

Communicates substance of, and transmits enclosure to,  
November 19th from Department of Agriculture.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

December 9, 1908

16584/1-2

Presentation to the President of Memoirs of Antarctic Exploration Commission "Belgica"

Expresses President's thanks for Memoirs. Reply to 28th ultimo.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

December 19, 1908  
#518

14899

International Railway Congress, Berne, 1910

United States accepts invitation to participate in the,

gW

Belgian Legation  
To

December 23, 1908  
#519

3471/113

Conference for revision of the Arms Regulations for  
Africa

Informs him that the date set for, is agreeable to this  
Government.

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

December 31, 1909  
#520

2108/100

Organization of Consular Service of United States

Replying to note of 21st instant, encloses publications  
regarding,

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 8, 1909

66/25

International Conference on Maritime Law, Brussels

Information in his #838 December 21 regarding postpone-  
ment of Conference has been noted. Authorities con-  
cerned will be advised.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 11, 1909  
#521

1806/514-515

Belgian Control of Kongo

Hopes, will improve greatly present deplorable conditions.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 13, 1909  
#522

3451/7

Expenses of the International Bureau of Customs Tariffs

United States Minister to Belgium has been instructed  
to pay the United States quota for, for fiscal year  
6833 francs.



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 14, 1909

17332

Uniformity in Customs Statistics

Matter referred to in his 14th instant, has been referred to Treasury Department for reply.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 15, 1909

17265

Congress of Agriculture and Rural Demographic Societies,  
Brussels, 1910

His #840 regarding, will receive consideration.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

January 28, 1909  
#523

17332/1

Uniformity in Customs Statistics

Gives purport of January 22 from Treasury Department  
commending conference on, Reply to 4th instant.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 1, 1909  
#524

4846/16-17

Permanent International Commission of Congresses of  
Navigation for 1907

Encloses letter from I. C. Sanford forwarding voucher  
for \$1,000 annual subscription of United States to, for  
signature, States upon its return a check for amount  
will be sent.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 2, 1909  
#79

2137/17

International arrangement for unification of Formulae  
of Heroic Medicines

His 27th ultimo to Navy, War and Treasury.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 13, 1909  
#525

12515/2

Treaties between Hawaii and other countries

States that all treaties between United States and other countries were made applicable to Hawaii by joint resolution of July 7, 1908 which also abrogated. Encloses 2 copies joint resolutions.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 16, 1909

2137/18

International arrangement for the unification of the  
Formulae of Heroic Medicines

His letter of January 27, 1909 to H. C. Wood has been  
referred to chairman of committee of revision of the  
United States Pharmacopoeia.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 19, 1909  
#527

66/31

Brussels Industrial Conference on Maritime Law

Proposed postponement of the, is agreeable to Department.

gW



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

February 23, 1909

9365/14

Publications.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 1, 1909  
#528

2137/16

International arrangement for unification of Formulae  
of Heroic Medicines.

Quotes "Pertinent part of letter of November 23, last  
from Dr. H. C. Wood, the President of the United States  
Pharmacopoeial convention."

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 8, 1909  
#530

4846/20

Permanent International Commission of Congresses of  
Navigation

Encloses check for \$1,000.00 quota of United States for  
1909.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 9, 1909  
#529

17864/1

Duty on Fritted Dolomite imported into the United States

Gives purport March 1 from Treasury Department stating  
in absence of sample Department is unable to state  
how dolomite would be classified. Reply to 4th  
ultimo.

g w

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 11, 1909  
#531

3576/1-2

Brussels Exposition, 1910

Department is unable to accept invitation to participate in, Reasons stated.

W

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 20, 1909  
#532

16737/6

Targets invented by Captain Bremer of the Belgian Army

Informed of purport of March 16, 1909 from War Department and #197 to Belgium regarding inspection of, by United States Military Attache at Paris.

gw

Belgian Legation      March 23, 1909  
To Belgian Minister at  
Lima Peru

18283/67

Inauguration of President Taft

Expresses appreciation of congratulations, etc.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

March 27, 1909  
#533

3471/118

Anti-Slavery Act of Brussels

Gives purport March 22 from War Department stating it  
sees no objection to holding meeting of Conference  
for Arms Regulations in Africa on May 17, 1909. Reply  
to 12th instant.

GW



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 7, 1909  
#534

18859/2

International Troop-Horse Championship Contest

Advises of War Department's March 26, 1909 expressing  
thanks for invitation to the,

GW

Belgian Legation  
To King Leopold

April 9, 1909  
Tel.

18918

"I tender to your Majesty Congratulations upon your  
birthday anniversary." Signed William H. Taft.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 10, 1909  
#535

9365/17

Publications.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

April 24, 1909

2602/28a

Minister to Belgium

Requests to ascertain if appointment of Charles P. Bryan  
as, would be acceptable.

E<sup>W</sup>

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 5, 1909  
#536

7151/13-14

Birmingham, Alabama

Encloses exequatur of A. Latady as Belgian Vice Consul  
at,

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 6, 1909

4004

Persian Legation

Agrees to his taking charge of,

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 6, 1909  
#537

14899/4

8th International Railway Congress

Informs him of appointment of F. K. Lane and E. E. Clark  
as delegates to,

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 10, 1909  
#538

19390/1-2

Acknowledgement.

GW



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 10, 1909

3576/66a

International Exposition at Brussels, 1910

President is willing at proper time to send message to  
Congress recommending an appropriation in connection  
with,

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 11, 1909  
#539

18859/3

International troop-horse championship contest, Brussels,  
1909

Communicates substance of 5th instant from War Department stating that no officers of the War Department desire to participate in the,

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 12, 1909  
#540

19471

Free Entry into United States for Thoroughbred dogs from  
Belgium

Copy his 6th instant sent to Agriculture Department.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 20, 1909  
#541

19471/4-5

Importation into United States from Belgium of thorough-  
bred dogs

Encloses May 14 from Agriculture Department making  
suggestion regarding course to be followed by Societe'  
Royale Saint Hubert. Reply to 6th instant.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 22, 1909

7272/20

Appointment of Count de Buisseret as Belgian Minister to  
United States will be agreeable to United States  
Government.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

May 27, 1909  
#542

1676/12

International Railway Congress

States that on 26th instant the American Minister at  
Brussels was instructed to pay quota of United States  
to the, Reply to 19th instant.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 2, 1909  
#514

66/40

International Conference on Maritime Law, Brussels,

Names of delegates to the, will be sent to him.

gw

Belgian Legation,  
To Moncheur

June 2, 1909  
#543

3576/71a

Brussels Exposition, 1910

Encloses Senate Document's showing renewed application  
for provision to enable this Government to take part  
in,

gw



Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 3, 1909  
#545

17810/26

International Congress of Actuaries

Secretary of Commerce and Labor states he will be glad  
to act as an Honorary Vice President of the,

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 8, 1909

19875

Gift of two books to President Taft

Advises of sending the, as requested in his #422.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 10, 1909

7272/22

Presentation of Letters of Recall to the President

Gives purport of June 10 from the President setting  
time for,

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 11, 1909  
#546

19875/3

Gift of publication to President Taft

Expresses for President thanks for the gift.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 15, 1909  
#547

13520/20

International Congress on Administrative Sciences,  
Brussels, 1910

Encloses June 8 from Interior inquiring regarding,

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Moncheur

June 15, 1909  
#548

2137/22

Arrangement for unification of the formula of heroic medicines.

Advises of letter of 7th instant, from United States Pharmacopoeial Convention.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

June 17, 1909

4004/13

Persian Interests

Department will transact with him any business pertaining  
to,

gw

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

June 19, 1909  
#549

7272/23

Assumption of duties as Charge

Department will be glad to transact business with him.  
Reply to June 17.

gw



Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

June 22, 1909  
#550

3576/73

International Exposition, Brussels, 1910

Gives purport of 14th instant, from Treasury Department  
stating circulars advertising, will be admitted free.  
Reply to 4th instant.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To de Marchienne

June 23, 1909  
#552

13520/21

International Congress of Administrative Sciences

Informs of appointment of H. D. Geddings as United States  
delegate to,

GW

Belgian Legation

June 23, 1909

20217

To

#551

Canal Elevator methods in the United States

Encloses certain letters of introduction for Messrs.

Genard and Van Wetter to enable them to examine into,

· gw

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

June 25, 1909

20217/1

Canals and River and Harbor Improvements

Enclose letters of introduction for Messrs. Genard and  
Van Wetter, to Offices of the Engineer Corps of the  
United States of America to enable former to obtain  
information in regard to,

FW

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

June 26, 1909  
#553

19879/1

Whereabouts of Jacques Schuabel

Advises of correspondence with Navy Department in regard  
to,

g<sup>W</sup>

Belgian Legation  
To King of the Belgians

June 28, 1909

7272/21

Recall of Baron Moncheur formerly Minister to United  
States

President's reply to letter of,

GW

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

June 30, 1909  
#554

7272/24

Belgian Minister to United States

Appointment of Count de Buisseret as, is acceptable.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

July 1, 1909  
#555

9884/5-8

International Institute of Public Art

Matter of appropriation for support of, will be considered in preparation of next annual estimates. Reply to #518.

gW



Belgian Legation  
To De Cartier

July 1, 1909  
#556

3576/74

International Exposition at Brussels, 1910

His #525 regarding, sent to Treasury Department.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

July 6, 1909

12053/130b

Trial of Morrison and Sheppard in the Kongo

Gives purport of telegrams 3d instant to American Legation  
at Brussels and to Consul General at Boma.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

July 8, 1909

20660

Investigation of the resources of Venezuela by experts

Informs him that no statement as to the attitude of the  
United States can be made as Venezuela has not approached  
the United States on the subject.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

July 17, 1909

20593

Importation of hay and straw from Belgium to the United  
States

Informed that the matter of prohibition of, has been  
referred to Department of Agriculture.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

July 20, 1909

20568/

Extradition of Joseph Roach from Belgium

Governor of New York has been instructed regarding application for the,

gW

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

July 22, 1909

3576/77

International Exposition, Brussels, 1910

Reports that 20,000 copies of Brussels Exposition  
Triptych for which free entry was granted were shipped  
on the 10th instant on S.S. VATERLAND.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

July 23, 1909

1806/601 D

Kongo correspondence

Informs him that the Department has advised the American Minister at Brussels that it is now in a position to make public the connected Kongo correspondence.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

July 24, 1909  
#557

9841/13

Bureau for the Repression of the African Slave Trade

Informed that the American Minister to Belgium has been  
instructed to pay the quota of the United States for the  
support of the,

GW



Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

July 27, 1909

3576/78

Brussels Exposition in 1910

Informed of views of Treasury Department, regarding the  
free admission of a special advertisement of (20,000  
copies)

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

July 31, 1909

20593/1

Prohibition of the Importation of hay and straw from  
Belgium to the United States

Informed of views of Department of Agriculture relative  
to,

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

August 5, 1909

20568/1

Extradition of Joseph Roach

Informed that Governor of New York will not apply for the,

gW

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

August 6, 1909

1806/607a

Conditions in the Congo

Such of official correspondence relative to, as Department deems it advisable to make public was submitted to the President on the 21st ultimo and has been ordered to be printed. Copies will be sent him.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

August 11, 1909  
#560

20593/2-4

Prohibition of the Importation of hay and straw from  
Belgium into the United States

Informed of views of Department of Agriculture relative  
to,

gW

Belgian Legation.  
To Cartier

August 14, 1909  
#561

21007

Wine containing not more than 350 milligrammes of  
sulphurous acid per litre

Importation of, into United States. Informed that inquiry  
has been made of Department of Agriculture relative to,

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

August 31, 1909  
#562

21007/1-3

Wine containing Sulphurous acid

Importation of, into the United States. Encloses certain  
food inspection decisions relative to,

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

September 1, 1909      20996

Tonnage Duty on Vessels entering United States ports

Informed of rates which will prevail after October 5, 1909

GW



Belgian Legation  
To de Marchienne

September 3, 1909      4565/117B  
#564

Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Washington, D. C.  
1910

5 copies of the preliminary program enclosed.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

September 8, 1909    20702  
#565

International Road Congress, Brussels ., 1910

Thanks for invitation to, the matter will have consideration.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

September 10, 1909 7157/15-16  
#566

Belgian Consul at Green Bay

Exequatur of R. Van Crombrugge as, enclosed.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

September 10, 1909 7157/17-18  
#567

Vice Consul at Portland, Orgeon

Exequatur of C. H. Labbe as, enclosed.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

September 11, 1909 66/71 A  
#568

Maritime Law, International Conference on, Brussels, 1909

Informed of the designation of Walter C. Noyes and Charles  
C. Burlingham as delegates of the United States to  
attend.

GW

Belgian Legation.  
To de Cartier

September 16., 1909 2137/23

Arrangement for Unification of Formulae of Heroic Medicines

Thanks for information in answer 9th instant.

gw

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

September 20, 1909 66/81a  
#569

International Conference on Maritime Law

Informed of names of United States delegates to Minister  
to Belgium instructed to inform Belgian Government.

gW

Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

September 20, 1909  
#570

13520/26

Administrative Sciences, First International Congress of,

Informs him of the designation of Dr. Frank J. Goodnow  
and Prof. John A. Fairlie as delegates of the United  
States to the Congress,

gw



Belgian Legation  
To Cartier

September 23, 1909 21777

International Aerostation Conference

United States not invited to participate in, but if it is, he will be informed of the consideration which may be given the invitation.

g<sup>w</sup>

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

September 27, 1909 7151/19  
#571

Consul at Richmond

Commission and exequatur of Fred E. Nolting as, enclosed.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To de Cartier

October 2, 1909  
#572

21430

Botanic Congress, Brussels, 1910

United States will not be represented at, Reply to  
3d ultimo.

GW

Belgian Legation  
To-Baroness Moncheur

October 5, 1909

9010/291 A

Pouch Service with American Embassy to Turkey.

Informs her that the Department has no,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

October 7, 1909  
#1

7272/28

Reception by the President.

Department will inform him of date ~~for~~ his, and in the meantime it will transact any business with him needing attention in routine course.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

October 8, 1909  
#2

20702/3

Second International Road Congress, Brussels, 1910.

Informs him that L. W. Page, director of the office of Public Roads has been recommended by Department of Agriculture to represent the United States at the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

October 22, 1909  
#3

21892

International Exposition of Fine Arts, World's Fair, Brussels, 1910:

Circulars regarding, have been sent to Interior Department for distribution. Participation of United States in, must depend on action which congress may take. Reply to 12th instant.

11m

Belgian Legation      October 27, 1909      21887  
To-de Buisseret      #4

International Congress on Numismatics, Brussels:

Asks to convey to Belgian Government thanks of United  
States Government for invitation to,

llm.



Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

October 28, 1909

22226

Horticulture Congress Brussels, 1910:

States action taken relative to appointment of delegates  
to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To- de Buisseret

November 3, 1909  
#5

21892/2

Exposition of Arts, World's Fair International, Brussels,  
1910:

Informs him of the action taken by the Commissioner of  
Education to give publicity to the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

November 4, 1909

21854

Radiology and Electricity, International Congress on, in  
Brussels, 1910:

Informs him that the interested Departments will be in-  
formed of the proposed Congress.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

November 5, 1909  
#6

1806/643a

Kongo

Incloses copies of Senate Document #147, 61st Congress,  
1st Session.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

November 5, 1909  
#7

20593/6

Prohibition on the importation of hay and straw from Belgium.

Informs him that, will be removed if shipment is accompanied by certificate of proper Government official.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

November 16, 1909  
#8

7272/33

Presentation of Letters of Credence:

States the President will receive him on 18th instant.  
Asks copy of remarks he will make.

llm

Belgian Legation      November 18, 1909(?)      7272/36  
To-

Copy of reply of the President to remarks by Count de Buis-  
seret, newly appointed Belgian Minister, in occasion of  
the presentation of his credentials.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

November 18, 1909  
#9

14899/10

Eight International Railroad Congress at Berne.

Announces designation of Fairfax Harrison as delegate to,

11m



Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

November 18, 1909  
#10

7272/36

Presentation of his letters of credence

Encloses copy of President's reply to remarks made by  
Minister on the occasion of,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

November 30, 1909

3471/130

Conference for revision arms regulations of General Act of  
Brussels of 1890:

Informs him of designation of Minister Wilson as United  
States Representative to, with U. Grant Smith as substi-  
tute, and requests he notify his Government by telegraph.

llm



Belgian Legation

December 1, 1909

14899/11

To-de Buisseret

International Railway Congress, Berne:

Copy his note November 19 sent to Interstate Commerce  
Commission and to Fairfax Harrison.

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

December 3, 1909  
#11

3471/129

Repression of the Slave trade.

United States Government has no communications for inclusion in the document which the Bureau for the, is preparing for publication.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

December 15, 1909  
#12

9365/18

Publications.

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

December 15, 1909  
#13

21854/11

International Congress on Radiology and Electricity, Brussels, 1910:

Accepts invitation to be represented at the, Gives the names of the delegates and asks for additional copies of the program of the Congress.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

December 17, 1909

3382/19A

Death of King Leopold. Conveys

Conveys expressions of condolence and states that the President's condolences have been telegraphed to King Albert.

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

December 21, 1909  
#15

14899/20a

International Railway Congress, Berne:

Informs of designation of W. A. Garrett as delegate to,

llm



Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

December 22, 1909

3382/25A

Funeral Services for King Leopold

Informs him that the President will attend the, at St.  
Mathew's Church on December 23, 1909.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

December 24, 1909

3382/26

Funeral Services for King Leopold

Informs him of the inability of the Secretary of the Interior to attend the,

llm

Belgian Legation      December 27, 1909      5841/25  
To-King of the Belgians

Letter of recall of Henry Lane Wilson as American Minister  
to Belgium.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

December 30, 1909

3382/21

Death of King Leopold

Informs that the delay in Legation's reply to Department's  
note of Condolence has been explained to Secretary Knox.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

December 31, 1909  
#16

3451/12

International Bureau of Customs Tariffs

Informs him that American Legation to Belgium has been directed to pay the quota of United States due to the,

llm

Belgium Legation            December 31, 1909            10802/24  
To-King of the Belgians (Tel.?)

New Year's Greetings,

Acknowledgment of,

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

December 31, 1909

3382/22

Funeral Services for King Leopold

Informs Minister that copy of his note extending the thanks of the King and Queen for the President's attendance at, has been sent to the President.

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

January 10, 1910

3471/133

International Conference for the "Regime des Armes en  
Afrique"

States that Government of United States will have no objection to the discussion by the, of the question of liquor traffic as well as that of arms in Africa.

llm



Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

January 12, 1910  
#17

22922

Labeling of Preserved Vegetables for shipment to Philippine Islands.

Informs Minister of the requirements of the Philippine Law relative to,

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

January 14, 1910

22966/

Claim of Edward C. Andre against United States:

States letter from E. C. Andre to President has been transmitted. Reply to 2nd instant.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

January 29, 1910

22428/2a

Commercial relations between Belgium and United States.

Announces recommendation of minimum tariff and enumerates matters concerning American business interests to be brought before his Government.

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

February 2, 1910

22428/2b

Commercial Relations between Belgium and the United States.

Encloses three copies of President's proclamation of minimum tariff.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

February 7, 1910

22966/1

Claim of Edward C. Andre against United States.

Informs him The President does not feel he should take any action in regard to, in view of the unfavorable reports made by the War and Navy Department relative to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

February 7, 1910

7272/38

Reception of Minister by President fixed for February 11,  
1910 at 2:30 o'clock.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

February 8, 1910  
#19

14899/25

8th International Railroad Congress at Berne, 1910:

Designation of J. A. Brown and Col. H. S. Haines as delegates.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

February 12, 1910

5931/497

Political Affairs in Persia:

States Department will forward the letter from the Shah to the President announcing transfer of Persian throne to his hands. Reply to 8th instant.

11m



Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

February 12, 1910  
#20

3471/134

Assents to project of declaration in regard to 10% on arms  
and ammumition in the Conventional Basin of the Congo,  
enclosed in his note of the 17th ultimo.

llm

Belgian Legation

February 14, 1910

14899/31C

To-Buisseret

#21

Appointment of W. F. Schleiter as delegate to 8th International Railway Congress at Berne, 1910.

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

February 14, 1910  
#22

4565/202

International Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Washington, 1910:

Acknowledges note of 8th instant and informs him of postponement of,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

February 15, 1910

23401

Foreign loans in the United States:

No restrictions governing the sale of,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

February 16, 1910  
#23

23484/-

Asks information in regard to International Conference for the Classification of Merchandise in the Customs statistics, to be held at Brussels.

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

February 16, 1910  
#24

3576/93

Announces designation of John Ball Osborne as Honorary Commissioner-General, and U. G. Smith as Honorary Commissioner, of the United States, to the International Exposition at Brussels in 1910.

llm

Belgium Legation  
To-Buisseret

February 18, 1910  
#25

4846/23

Subscription of United States for the support of the Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation.

Remits subscription of the United States for 1910.

llm

Belgian Legation

February 19, 1910

22428/8

To-Buisseret

In regard to minimum United States tariff for Kongo.

11m



Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

February 21, 1910

23481

International Cavalry Competition at Brussels, May, 1910.

Invitations referred to the War Department.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

February 21, 1910

23529

International Congress of Stock Breeding and Alimentation  
to be held in Brussels in 1910.

Informs it that invitation to send delegates has been re-  
ferred to Department of Agriculture.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

February 25, 1910

14899/32 B

8th International Railroad Congress to be held at Berne,  
1910:

Designates C. A. Severance as delegate; list of delegates  
enclosed.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

February 26, 1910  
#26

16008/9

International Bibliographical and Documentation Union.

Gaillard Hunt appointed United States delegate to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

March 2, 1910  
#27

14899/36 B

8th International Railroad Congress, 1910.

Requests 8 copies of program of, for American delegates.

llm

Belgian Legation

March 9, 1910

23694

To-Buisseret

International Congress of Tropical Agriculture, Brussels,  
1910:

Thanks him for invitation to send delegates to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

March 11, 1910

5841/38

His Majesty's reply to President's letters of recall has  
been handed to President.

Reply to note of 5th instant.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

March 11, 1910  
#28

22428/6 B

Commercial relations between Belgium and the United States:

Advises him that the United States minimum tariff has been granted to the Kongo and encloses copy of proclamation.

11m



Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

March 18, 1910  
#30

7151/20

Consul at Manila:

Informed that E. Soubre as, has been accorded recognition.  
Encloses commission and exequatur.

llm

Belgian Legation

March 18, 1910

24036

To-de Buisseret

International Congress of Free Trade to be held at Antwerp,  
Belgium, 1910:

States that the Congress will be brought to public attention by means of the Consular and Trade Reports.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

March 22, 1910

23822

International Congress of Diseases incident to certain  
kinds of labor, Brussels, 1910.

Expresses thanks for his note of the 14th instant, and  
says that consideration will be given to the question of  
representation at the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

March 24, 1910

4846/25

Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation.

Encloses voucher for subscription of United States to, for signature.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

March 25, 1910

66/181

International Conference on Maritime Law.

Advises him that the question of the advisability of applying in the conventions of this conference to the colonies of the United States will receive early consideration.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

March 26, 1910  
#31

14899/41

8th International Railroad Congress at Berne, 1910.

Advises him of appointment of William C. Kuntz as delegate.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

March 28, 1910  
#32

23481/1

International Cavalry Competition at Brussels, May, 1910.

Advises him that the War Department will not be able to  
send a representative to this competition.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

March 31, 1910  
#33

66/186

International Conference on Maritime Law.

Informs him that the United States has no objection to the  
publication of the proceedings of the,

llm



Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 1, 1910

14899/39

8th International Railroad Congress to be held at Berne,  
July, 1910.

States that the delegates have been advised of the purport  
of his #177 of the 14th ultimo, relative to residence of  
delegates during the Congress.

llm

Belgian Legation.  
To-de Buisseret

April 1, 1910

23694/1

1st International Congress of tropical Agriculture, Brussels, 1910.

Advises him that the Department of Agriculture will not be represented at the Congress.

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 1, 1910

23823

2nd International Congress of Alimentary Hygiene and the  
Rational Feeding of Man, Brussels, October, 1910.

Expresses appreciation of invitation.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

April 4, 1910  
#34

23811

International Documentary Office of Shooting, Brussels.

Informs him that the President is unable to lend his patronage to the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 4, 1910

24045

Congress to be held by the International Association for  
the Protection of Industrial Ownership at Brussels, 1910.

States that the matter will receive early attention.

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 5, 1910

20702/6

2nd International Road Congress, Brussels, 1910.

Advises him of the appointment of Nelson P. Lewis and Clifford Richardson as delegates.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 6, 1910

23819

World Congress of International Associations, Brussels,  
1910:

Acknowledges invitation to send delegates and states that  
the matter will receive early consideration.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 8, 1910  
#35

23823/1

2nd International Congress of Alimentary Hygiene, Brussels,  
1910.

Advises him of the appointment of Dr. M. P. Ravenel as dele  
gate.

llm



Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 9, 1910  
#32

24182

International Congress of higher technical instruction  
Brussels, 1910.

Expresses appreciation of invitation and states that the  
matter is under consideration.

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

April 9, 1910  
#36

4183

International Congress of Pharmacy, Brussels, 1910.

Thanks him for the invitation to send official delegates to the Congress, and states that the matter will be given due consideration.

llm

Belgian Legation April 13, 1910  
To-de Buisseret #38

23822/2

International Congress of Occupational Diseases, Brussels,  
1910.

Advises him of appointment of Surgeon H. D. Geddings as  
delegate.

llm

Belgian Legation

April 13, 1910

13848/11

To-Buisseret

3rd International Congress on Family Education, Brussels,  
1910.

States that document transmitted in his note of 5th instant  
has been sent to the Commissioner of Education.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 14, 1910  
#39

24192

International Congress of Fire Service, Brussels, 1910.

States that no Federal Department has jurisdiction over fire service but that publicity will be given to the prospectus of the Congress.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 20, 1910  
#40

20702/7

2nd International Road Congress, Brussels, 1910.

Advises him of the appointment of Harold Parker as delegate.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 21, 1910  
#41

16023/3

International Union for the Protection of Infants,

Advises him that, as the labors of the Union deal with matters which in this country are under municipal or State control, the United States will not be able to co-operate.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 25, 1910  
#42

13520/30

International Congress on Administrative Sciences, Brussels  
1910:

States that Surgeon H. D. Geddings is to be considered as  
head of the American delegation.

· 11m



Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

April 27, 1910  
#43

23819/2

World Congress of International Associations, Brussels,  
1910:

Advises him of the appointment of Professor Julius Sachs  
as delegate.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisserset

April 29, 1910  
#44

4846/27

Subscription of United States for the support of the Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation.

Transmits check for \$1,000 for payment for 1910.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

May 2, 1910

24461/1

Right of a corporation to hold land in the Philippine Islands.

States that no corporation can hold more than 1024 hectares of land in the Philippines.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

May 3, 1910

66/191

International Conference on Maritime Law.

States that the matter of signing the conventions concerning collisions and rescues at sea will receive early consideration.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

May 3, 1910

24391

3rd International Congress for the Physical Education of  
Youth, Brussels, 1910.

States that the invitation to send delegates will have early consideration.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

May 9, 1910  
#47

9365--

Publications.

Forwards two copies received from Treasury relating to monetary legislation and regulations which apply to banks of issue. Reports of Monetary Commission will be transmitted when received.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

May 14, 1910  
#48

7151/21

Encloses act of the President recognizing F. Drion as Consul for Belgium at San Francisco, together with commission  
Reply to #320 of 25th ultimo.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

May 17, 1910  
#49

23823/4

Congress of Alimentary Hygiene and the Rational Feeding of  
Man, Brussels:

B. K. Ashford has been designated as delegate to, and also  
as delegate to the Congress of Occupational Diseases.

11m



Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

May 19, 1910  
#50

17124/16

American inspectors on foreign steamers:

Informed of letter of 13th instant, from Department of  
Commerce and Labor, in regard to, Copy of Senate bill  
#4667 enclosed.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

May 20, 1910

24656

Membership fees of American delegates to International Congresses.

States that inquiry has been made as to whether official delegates sent by the governments invited to take part in many of the congresses which are to be held at Brussels this summer, are expected to pay the membership fee referred to in the program or whether they are made members by virtue of the government appointment, and requests that the Department be advised regarding the matter in order that a reply may be made to the inquirer.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret, de

May 23, 1910  
#51

24182/2

Congress on Higher Technical Education, Brussels:

States that Dr. E. G. Cooley has been designated as American delegate to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret, de

May 23, 1910  
#52

24391/2

Congress for the Physical Education of Youth, Brussels:

States that Dr. R. T. McKenzie has been designated as American delegate to,     Reply to #321.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret, de

May 23, 1910  
#53

13848/14

Congress on Family Education, Brussels:

States that Mrs. C. B. Alexander has been designated as  
American delegate to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret, de

May 24, 1910  
#54

7151/22

Belgian Consular Officers:

Provisional recognition accorded L. De Waele, Vice Consul at San Francisco, and F. Biolley, Vice Consul at New York City: and temporary recognition in the case of L. De Give, in charge of the Consulate at Atlanta, Georgia. Reply to #328.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

May 28, 1910  
#55

9365--

## Publications

Three copies "Statistical Abstract of United States" 1909,  
to be forwarded when available.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret, de

June 2, 1910  
#56

7151/23

Status of certain Belgian Consular Officers:

States that, in view of the fact that Messrs. De Waele and Biolley are mere Vice Consuls de carriere, the usual provisional recognition is not necessary. Reply to #425.

llm



Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

June 3, 1910  
#57

23380/2

Mexican Centennial Celebration.

Not yet determined what answer the United States will make  
to invitation to attend,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

June 6, 1910  
#60

66/200a

Conventions proposed by International Conference on Maritime Law, Brussels:

Informs him that it is the opinion of the United States that in view of the fact that certain amendments to, and reservations in the conventions are desirable, it would not be advisable for the United States to sign the two conventions before the meeting of the next Brussels Conference.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

June 8, 1910  
#59

9365--

Publications.

Copies of report of Monetary Commission being Senate document #494, 61st Congress, 2nd session.

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret, de

June 13, 1910  
#61

24391/3

Congress for the Physical Education of Youth, Brussels:

Advises that Drs. A. T. Cabot and T. F. Harrington have  
been designated as American delegates to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret, de

June 13, 1910  
#62

20702/11

Road Congress, Brussels:

Advises that Colonel S. Cosby has been designated as American delegate to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

June 14, 1910  
#63

20702/12

Road Congress, Brussels:

Advises that Messrs. A. Paine and H. Sutherland have been  
designated as American delegates to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-De Buisseret

June 14, 1910

66/181

International Conference on Maritime Law:

Referring to his note of March 17th regarding the suggested application of the stipulations of the proposed convention concerning collisions at sea to the possessions of the signatory countries, states that Department is of the opinion that this question should be considered in connection with the further deliberations of the, and that the delegates will receive instructions accordingly.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret, de

June 14, 1910  
#64

21854/14

Congress on Radiology and Electricity, Brussels:

Advises that Dr. C. L. Leonard has been designated as American delegate to,

llm



Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

June 15, 1910  
#66

24949.

Deportation of Achillo Willot, a Belgian subject.

Gives reasons for,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

June 16, 1910

25179

Extradition of Jacques and Raphael Gutwirth to Belgium.

Suggests that complaint be sworn out against the fugitives before a magistrate and that formal application for extradition be made later.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

June 20, 1910  
#67

24773/1

Importation into United States of pharmaceutical articles  
called "Serogenes":

Further information concerning articles requested by De-  
partment of Agriculture.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

June 21, 1910  
#68

9365-

Publication

Corporation tax law form #638.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

June 21, 1910  
#69

13520/32

International Congress on Administrative Sciences.

Dr. Gregory has been appointed delegate to the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

June 22, 1910  
#70

24391/5

International Congress for the Physical Education of Youth:

Informed that Dr. H. M. Bracken, has been designated as  
delegate to the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

June 22, 1910  
#71

20702/13

2nd International Road Congress

Designation of Messrs. Aleshire, Wiley, Jones, and Goodell  
as delegates to,

11m

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

June 23, 1910  
#72

25179/1

Extradition of Jacques and Raphael Gutwirth to Belgium.

States that as the offense of swindling, mentioned in his note of the 18th instant is not extraditable, the Department awaits a more precise designation of the offenses with which these men are charged.

llm



Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

June 24, 1910

4846/29

Subscription of United States for the support of the Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation.

Acknowledges receipt for \$1000 and advises of its transmission to War Department.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

June 25, 1910

24182/4

International Congress of higher technical instruction,  
Brussels:

Informed that Dr. R. C. Maclaurin has been appointed dele-  
gate to the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

June 27, 1910  
#73

1676/16

United States quota of the expenses of the International  
Congress of Railways.

American Minister at Brussels has been instructed to pay  
the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

July 2, 1910  
#74

24182/5

International Congress on Higher Technical Instruction,  
Department has designated Dr. Rudolf Tombo as a delegate  
on the part of the United States to the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

July 7, 1910  
#75

25355

International Congress of Geometricians.

Invitation to, has been referred to the proper Department  
for early consideration. Reply to #536 of June 25th.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

July 8, 1910  
#76

9365-

Publications.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

July 9, 1910  
#77

20702/20

2nd International Road Congress,

Designation of J. H. Cook as a delegate on the part of the  
United States to the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

July 9, 1910  
#78

25353

International Judicial Congress on Joint Stock and Co-operative Companies,

Invitation to the, has been referred to the proper Departments for early consideration.

11m



Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

July 12, 1910  
#79

13848/16

Third International Congress on Family Education, to be  
held at Brussels in 1910.

Advises regarding names of American delegates to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

July 12, 1910  
#80

7272/39

Belgian Legation.

Appointment of Charles Symon as First Secretary of Legation  
has been noted by the Department of State.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

July 19, 1910  
#81

20702/17

Second International Road Congress to be held at Brussels  
in 1910.

Advises regarding designation of Spencer Cosby as Chair-  
man of the United States delegation.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

July 21, 1910  
#82

24666

Congress of Popular Education:

Advised that the invitation to participate in, has been referred to the proper Department for attention. Reply to #475.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

July 21, 1910  
#83

24665

Inventors' and Industrial Artists' Convention:

States that the invitations received with #474 have been referred to the proper Departments for attention. Reply to #474.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

July 28, 1910  
#84

66/213

Conference on Maritime Law, Brussels:

Acknowledgment of #588, regarding several modifications  
which the French Government proposes to make in the Con-  
ventions.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

July 28, 1910  
#85

25509

International Congress of Photography.

Invitation received too late to be referred to proper Department. Reply to note 20th instant.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

August 1, 1910  
#86

23823/9

Congress on Rational Feeding of Man, Brussels:

Advises that C. W. Greene has been designated as American  
delegate to,

llm



Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

August 8, 1910  
#87

23822/10

Congress on Occupational Diseases at Brussels:

Advises of C. P. Neill's designation as American delegate  
to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Buisseret

August 11, 1910  
#88

24830/1

Extradition of Brjiski to Belgium:

Acknowledges his #625 and states that the warrant will be issued when the forms of law have been complied with.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-de Buisseret

August 12, 1910  
#89

24183/3

Congress of Pharmacy, Brussels:

Advised of Dr. R. Hunt's designation as American delegate  
to the above Congress.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Symon

August 15, 1910  
#90

7272/40

Belgian Legation:

Recognition accorded Symon as Charge' during absence of  
Minister. Reply to #626.

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Symon

August 17, 1910  
#91

23822/14

Congress on Occupational Diseases at Brussels:

Advises that J. B. Andrews has been designated as American  
Delegate to,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Symon

August 17, 1910  
#92

24666/2

International Congress of Popular Education:

Informs him of the designation of Mrs. Schoff and Professor  
Monroe as delegates to the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To-Symon

August 19, 1910  
#93

24666/3

International Congress of Popular Education:

Announces the appointment of Mrs. Henrotin and Miss Martin  
as delegates to the,

llm

Belgian Legation  
To -Symon

August 26, 1910

25976

International Congress on Laborers' Gardens, Brussels:

Advises that the invitation to send delegates will be considered by the proper Departments. Reply to the 18th instant.

11m



Belgian Legation  
To-Symon

August 27, 1910  
#95

9841/23

Bureau for repression of African slave trade.

American Minister at Brussels has been instructed to pay  
United States quota. Reply to note #648 of 18th instant.

llm

BELGIUM LEGATION-  
MISC.

Congress of Actuaries

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846

GW

Belgian Protective  
Association  
From Hagns

January 1, 1906  
Tel.

1806/60

Conditions in Congo Free State

Asks United State Government not to intervene.

rb

BELGICA

November 12, 1908

16584

Antarctic Exploration Commission. Memoirs of,

Belgian Legation asks if President would be disposed to  
accept another Series of,

rb

BELGIUM-FROM

Belgium  
From Sickles

August 28, 1906  
Tel.

Minor File

"Respectfully request leave of absence sixty days or less  
subject to Minister's approval." "Sickles."

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 29, 1906  
#110

Minor File

Exequatur for Clarence Rice Slocum as Consul General of  
United States at Boma Kongo.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

September 6, 1906

Minor File

Permanent Sugar Commission

lmg

Belgium  
From

September 8, 1906  
Tel.

907

Prepayment of passage for Belgian emigrants by State of  
South Carolina.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 11, 1906  
#111

2569/overflow

Postal Savings Bank.

Report in reply to Circular, June 30, 1907.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 11, 1906  
#111

2569/69/14

Report regarding Postal Savings Banks in Belgium.

lmg

Belgium  
From

September 12, 1906  
#112

43/8

Congress for study of Polar regions.

Mr. Bridgeman will make report of,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 15, 1906  
#113

1446

Complaint of Department of Commerce relative to delay in  
delivery of Customs Tariffs by Belgium.

Encloses Belgium's reply.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 21, 1906      907/11  
#114

Reports arrival of E. J. Watson and action taken on  
circular instruction of August 11 and telegrams of  
September 11.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 21, 1906  
#115

Minor File

International Conference.

Unification of Formula for Heroic Medicines. United States  
willing to sign, with reservation.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

September 30, 1906

Minor File

Enclosing passport returns.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 30, 1906

Minor File

Salary account.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 30, 1906  
#116

249/29-30

Encloses editorial from the INDEPENDENCE BELGE commenting  
in favorable terms on aims and results of Rio Conference.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 30, 1906

1307/2

Acknowledges Department's September 11 regarding Haiho River.

States he has had matter up with Government of Belgium and it coincides with Department's views.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 5, 1906

Minor File

Enclosing public documents, duplicates, and copies.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 6, 1906  
#117

244/352-354

Incloses Belgian editorials on American intervention in  
Cuba.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 17, 1906  
#118

1446/3-4

Publications of International Bureau of Customs Tariffs.

Publications referred to in his #113 were delivered to  
Despatch Agent at London, February 10. Encloses letter  
from Minister for Foreign Affairs.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 22, 1906  
#119

721/6-8

Spirits, Trade in Africa.

Reports action taken On Department's telegram, October 8.  
Encloses copy of note to President of Conference transmitting President Roosevelt's message to Conference and reply.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

October 25, 1906  
#120

Minor File

Contingent allowance for Legation.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 26, 1906  
#121

1495/1

Arrest of Pierre Vonderborg in Butte, Montana.

Gives detailed history of career of Vonderborg.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 29, 1906  
#122

1495/2

Criminal Record of Pierre Vanderborght.

Transmits further information and request of Belgian judge  
for information relative to Vanderborght and Marie  
Degroux.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 2, 1906  
#123

2320

Recognition of American Consul, Ghent.

Reports exequatur has been issued and transmitted with  
commission to Consul Atwell.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 2, 1906  
#124

65/9-11

Venezuelan Awards.

Request of Belgian Government to be informed of replies of  
other Governments in regard to collection and distribu-  
tion of payments.

lmg

Belgium<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
From Wilson

November 3, 1906  
#125

721/11

Spirits Trade in Africa.

Acknowledges Department's #80.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 5, 1906  
#126

721/9-10

Spirits Trade in Africa.

Encloses translation of Convention adopted by Conference for Revision of Rules to control spirits in Africa recently held in Brussels. Proceedings of Conference will be forwarded.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 8, 1906

976/25-27

Meat and Meat Products.

Laws relative to use of Preservatives, etc. Encloses copy  
of Belgian laws.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

November 8, 1906  
#127

Minor File

Ceremonial Letter from President to King of the Belgians  
has been delivered through Foreign Office.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 12, 1906  
#128

2925

Bruges.

Encloses application from Association of Consular Corps  
requesting establishment by United States of Consular  
Office at,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 13, 1906  
#129

Minor File

Recognition of Paul Magny as Deputy Consul General at  
Brussels.

Application made for issuance of exequatur.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 17, 1906  
#130

1676/2-3

United States Quota of Expenses for International Congress  
of Railways.

Reports payment of \$400 and encloses accounts and vouchers.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 19, 1906  
#131

2924

Concession granted to American Congo Company in Kongo.

Main points of contract, given.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 21, 1906  
#132

907/18-19

Prepayment of passage of Belgian Emigrants to United States  
by South Carolina.

Belgium has designated its Consul at Charleston to settle  
questions arising from labor contracts. Encloses note  
from Minister for Foreign Affairs.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 22, 1906  
#133

2922

Henry W. Diederich, Consul General at Antwerp.

Reports receipt of his exequatur which has been forwarded  
to him together with his Commission.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 22, 1906  
#134

1806/6-7

Kongo.

Encloses two copies of "La Verite sur le Congo" discussing  
the enforcement of reform decrees.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

November 23, 1906  
#135

2210/10-11

Western trip of Secretary of State.

Encloses comments regarding editorial of L'INDEPENDENCE  
BELGE.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 24, 1906  
#136

3382

Assembly of Parliament reported.

Gives facts relative to questions to come before, including annexation of Congo. Encloses translation of speech of Prince Albert upon installation as Senator.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 3, 1906  
#137

2924/3-5

Concession to American Congo Company.

Encloses copies official bulletin giving agreement relative to, Reasons why he thinks Company is a Belgian Company masquerading as American.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 3, 1906  
#138

1289/47-49

Reorganization of Consular Service.

Recognition will be granted by Belgian Government in  
accordance with Department's Circular of August 25.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 8, 1906

3418

Mortuary Certificates.of Clara Lovring Newell; Jakes L.  
Kilgore; Lillian Bresce Parker; Charles Cleeremans;  
William Youngers; Mary Boyler Roberts; Alfred Panwels,  
enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 13, 1906  
#139

1806/45

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Advises against executive action in harmony with resolutions introduced by Senator Lodge. Submits opinion that press, etc. is skeptical in regard to Great Britain's motives in promoting investigation.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 14, 1906  
#140

Minor File

Memorandum of Creditor Governments regarding Venezuela  
payments.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 22, 1906  
#134

1806/6-7

Kongo.

Encloses two copies of "La Verite sur le Congo" discussing  
the enforcement of reform decrees.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

November 23, 1906  
#135

2210/10-11

Western trip of Secretary of State.

Encloses comments regarding editorial of L'INDEPENDENCE  
BELGE.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 24, 1906  
#136

3382

Assembly of Parliament reported.

Gives facts relative to questions to come before, including annexation of Congo. Encloses translation of speech of Prince Albert upon installation as Senator.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 3, 1906  
#137

2924/3-5

Concession to American Congo Company.

Encloses copies official bulletin giving agreement relative to, Reasons why he thinks Company is a Belgian Company masquerading as American.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 3, 1906  
#138

1289/47-49

Reorganization of Consular Service.

Recognition will be granted by Belgian Government in  
accordance with Department's Circular of August 25.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 8, 1906

3418

Mortuary Certificates.of Clara Lovring Newell; Jakes L.  
Kilgore; Lillian Bresce Parker; Charles Cleeremans;  
William Youngers; Mary Boyler Roberts; Alfred Panwels,  
enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 13, 1906  
#139

1806/45

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Advises against executive action in harmony with resolutions introduced by Senator Lodge. Submits opinion that press, etc. is skeptical in regard to Great Britain's motives in promoting investigation.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 14, 1906  
#140

Minor File

Memorandum of Creditor Governments regarding Venezuela  
payments.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 18, 1906  
#141

1806/61-67

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Encloses copies of proceedings in Belgian Parliament on  
question of annexation.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

December 20, 1906  
#142

2137/4-6

International Arrangement for Unification of Formula of  
Heroic Medicines. E

Encloses certified and non-certified copies of Arrangement  
and Process Verbal of signatures.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 21, 1906  
Tel.

3337

Robert Woods Bliss.

Requests above be sent him as Secretary of Legation.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 26, 1906  
#143

1806/83

Congo Free State.

Reports conversation with British Minister in regard to proffered cooperation of United States. Sir. A. Hardinge advised his Government to await outcome of pending debate in Belgian Parliament.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 28, 1906  
Tel.

789/65

Jamestown Exposition.

Belgian Government asks information relative to military  
and naval celebration.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 28, 1906  
#144

1806/96-98

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Encloses synopsis debate in Belgian Chamber on question of  
annexation.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

January 8, 1907

Minor File

Belgian Customs Circulars and decisions forwarded.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

January 18, 1907  
#145

2148/11-12

Drainage Laws and Government assistance in Drainage Works.

Encloses copy laws and regulations now in force. No new laws or reports during past five years.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

January 23, 1907  
#146

1806/102-103

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Text Department's telegram, January 15, except part relative to resolution pending in Senate, has been read to King's private Secretary and given to Secretary General of Belgian Cabinet. Encloses additional copy of decree relative to taxation of natives.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

January 28, 1907  
#147

789/116-117

Jamestown Exposition.

Reports names of Belgian Military Officers who will represent Belgium.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

January 30, 1907  
#148

2137/8-9

International arrangement for unification of Formula of  
Heroic Medicines.

Transmits copy agreement requested in Department's #90  
for Navy Department.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

January 27, 1907  
#149

1806/108-111

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Encloses note from King's Secretary transmitting statement of measures taken and results achieved by Administration of State and decrees and regulations.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

February 2, 1907  
#150

3252/3

Allowance.

Reports recognition of R. H. Millward as Vice Consul  
General at Boma, Congo.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

February 3, 1907  
#151

1806/116

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Encloses editorial of INDEPENDENCE BELGE condemning agitation of Congo question in England and Lodge resolution in United States.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

February 7, 1907  
#152

1806/113-114

Conditions in Kongo Free State.

Reports conversation with Minister for Foreign Affairs  
and encloses memorandum received from Foreign Office.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

February 7, 1907  
Tel.

1806/107

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Transmits memorandum of Minister for Foreign Affairs on  
possible effects of Lodge resolution.

lmg

Belgium  
From Sickles

February 8, 1907  
Tel.

4391/2

Stanton Sickles, Secretary Legation, Greece.

Leave for 1907 requested.

lmg



Belgium  
From Sickles

February 9, 1907  
Tel.

4391/3

Stanton Sickles, Secretary Legation, Greece.

Prays intercession with Secretary of State for leave of  
absence.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

February 12, 1907  
#153

3752/48

Issuance of passports.

Approves change proposed in Circular of January 8, 1907  
relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

February 16, 1907

Minor File

Numbering of despatches.

Correction in, requested.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

February 16, 1907  
#154

4998

Relations between Belgium and Netherlands.

Reports organization of a Committee of fifty to bring  
about closer, Comments relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

February 21, 1907  
#155

3835/1

Swindle by S. Thadee fils.

Acknowledges #91. Reports firm of S. Thadee has no  
standing whatever.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

February 23, 1907

3337/3

Robert Woods Bliss.

Reports arrival at post.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

February 25, 1907

Minor File

Marine List of Belgium.

(25 copies) transmitted.

lmg

Belgium  
From

March 4, 1907

Minor File

Meat Inspection Law.

Copies of address delivered on, acknowledged.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

March 7, 1907

1806/117

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Encloses January and February Numbers of "La Verite sur le  
Congo."

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

March 7, 1907  
#156

5268

Allowance of \$425 for refitting office and building of a  
wooden out house for the clerk requested.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

March 7, 1907  
#157

5301

Discrimination against American Lubricating Oils.

Reports complaint of Continental Petroleum Company relative to, and encloses copy of his note to Foreign Office and its reply promising relief.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

March 7, 1907  
#158

789/214-216

Jamestown Exposition.

Col. Michel and Major Lefebure ordered to be in Washington, April 20. Encloses note to Minister for Foreign Affairs sent on receipt through Embassy at Paris of Department's telegram of March 1 and reply.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

March 12, 1907  
#159

Minor File

Publications requested in #89 have been forwarded to the  
University of California through Bureau of International  
Exchanges.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

March 16, 1907  
#160

1806/119

Conditions in Congo Free State.

No diplomatic representative accredited to Congo. Informal inquiry made whether United States would receive representative accredited by Sovereign of Congo. Recommends American Minister be vested with special powers in that sense.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

March 23, 1907  
#161

789/354

Jamestown Exposition.

Departure of Belgian military delegation announced.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

March 24, 1907  
Tel.

40/116

Second Peace Conference, The Hague.

Foreign Office advises Belgium does not object to Russian propositions regarding adhesion of non signatory powers to convention 1899, if proposition receives assent of all signatory powers required by Article 60 of convention

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

March 24, 1907  
#162

40/161-162

Second Peace Conference, The Hague.

Text Department's telegram March 22 to Belgium and reply  
March 24. Encloses copy March 23, 1907 from Foreign  
Office regarding admission of non signatory powers.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

March 26, 1907  
#163

5841

Leave for 60 days requested.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

March 28, 1907

1806/127-129

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Transmits two copies "La Verite sur le Congo" and two copies "Official Bulletin" regarding judicial organization of courts in France, Germany, and Belgian Congo and decrees on civil attachment and professional schools.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

March 29, 1907  
Tel.

40/125

Second Peace Conference, The Hague.

Quotes note verbale received from Foreign Office regarding  
mode of adhesion proposed by Russia.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 2, 1907  
#164

40/182-185

Second International Peace Conference, The Hague.

Encloses text telegrams and memoranda exchanged with Department and Minister for Foreign Affairs.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 2, 1907  
#165

Minor File

Acknowledgment of Department's telegram of March 29.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 5, 1907  
#166

40/194

Second International Peace Conference, The Hague.

Acknowledges Department's March 28. Calls attention to  
apparent inconsistency of reference therein to despatch  
#9 from Russia.

lmg

Belgium

April 7, 1907

907/30

From Wilson

#167

Emigration to United States aided by various States.

Suggests that instructions be issued to agents, with a view to avoid misunderstandings in matter of assistance.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

April 8, 1907

2342/23

Seventh International Zoological Congress, Boston.

Invitation in Circular of March 9 has been extended to  
Belgian Government.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 10, 1907  
#168

5268/2-5

Allowances.

Legation quarters. Reply to Department's #95 relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 10, 1907  
#195

5268/607

Furniture schedule enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 15, 1907  
Tel.

5218/3

Death of Consul General Roosevelt announced.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 16, 1907

Minor File

Publications and documents for Department of Commerce  
forwarded.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 16, 1907  
#168 bis.

3382/2

Political Situation.

Reports relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 19, 1907  
#169

6190

Telegram of 2d from Department not received there, requests  
investigation.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 19, 1907  
#170

5218/6

Death of George W. Roosevelt, Consul General at Brussels.

Confirms telegram of 15th and pays tribute to his official  
and personal character.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

April 22, 1907  
#171

5218/14-16

George W. Roosevelt, Consul General, Brussels.

Encloses note of condolence from Minister for Foreign  
Affairs and an obituary published in BELGIAN TIMES and  
EUROPEAN EXPRESS.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 29, 1907  
#172

3382/3

Cabinet changes in Belgium.

No new Cabinet formed as yet.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 30, 1907  
#173

Minor File

Publications (two boxes) forwarded through Despatch Agent  
at London for distribution.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

April 30, 1907

Minor File

Newspapers for legation.

Renewal of subscription requested.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 3, 1907  
#174

3382/4

Cabinet changes in Belgium.

Gives names of new cabinet.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 4, 1907

4958/21-22

Congress of Association of Military Surgeons, Jamestown.

Transmits May 3 from Minister for Foreign Affairs replying  
to invitation to participate.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 7, 1907  
#175

907/31-32

Inquiry of Belgian Government regarding effects of Immigration Act of 1907 on admission of laborers engaged in Belgium by E. J. Watson, transmitted.

Copies of Act requested. Encloses note from Minister for Foreign Affairs.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 9, 1907  
#176

3382/5-6

Cabinet program.transmitted.

States reading of, was interrupted by Liberals venting  
discontent at withdrawal of mining bill.

lmg



Belgium  
From Lane

May 14, 1907

4727/20-21

Sixth International Dermatological Congress, New York, 1907

Encloses note from Minister for Foreign Affairs. Belgian  
Minister of Agriculture has designated Mr. de Keyser as  
representative.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 15, 1907  
#177

6719/3-5

Consular Agency at Charleroi.

Incloses protest against closing of,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 15, 1907  
#178

6777

Consular Service of Belgium.

Encloses duplicate copies of law making changes in organization of,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 15, 1907  
#179

6778

Consular Convention between Belgium and Nicaragua.

Encloses French and Spanish texts of,

lmg

Belgium  
From Lane

May 15, 1907  
#180

6774

Treaty between Belgium and Sweden relative to property  
rights.

Encloses duplicate copies of,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 18, 1907  
#181

5774/63-66

Commercial Travelers.

Replies to Circular of April 12 relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 25, 1907

2342/41

Zoological Congress, (7th International) Boston, 1907.

Additional programmes desired by Belgian Government.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

May 30, 1907

3337/5-6

Decoration of Order of St. Anne for Secretary Bliss.

Reports he was out of service when decoration was given and  
asks permission to accept it without action of Congress.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

June 3, 1907  
#182

7176

Extradition Treaty between Belgium and Nicaragua.

Encloses duplicate copies of, in French and Spanish texts.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 4, 1907  
#183

7167

Sugar Convention of March, 1902 at Brussels.

Reports withdrawal of Great Britain from,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 6, 1907  
#184

721/17-19

Trade in spirituous liquors in Africa.

Reports depositing instrument of adhesion. Notes to and  
from Foreign Office inclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 12, 1907  
#185

Diplomatic Bureau

Publications for Department of Agriculture transmitted.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 13, 1907  
#186

2065/11

Exequatur to James A. Smith as Consul General at Boma has  
been granted.

Reply to #103.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 13, 1907  
#187

3252/9

Boma. Vice and Deputy Consul at,

Reports recognition granted to L. Meminger as Vice and  
Deputy Consul General at,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 14, 1907      Diplomatic Bureau  
#188

Publications for Department of Commerce transmitted as  
instructed in #108.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 19, 1907  
#189

Minor File

Acknowledgment Circular, May 22, 1907.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

June 20, 1907  
#190

5750/58-60

Legal Education in Europe.

Reply to Department's Circular April 19, 1907.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 20, 1907

1806/137-138

Conditions in Congo Free States.

Forwards copies of Bulletin Officiel de l'Etat Independent  
du Congo for May, containing report of Secretary's  
General of Congo Free State to King.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 20, 1907

1806/139-140

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Encloses copy of "La Verite sur le Congo", and calls attention to article under head "The Act of Berlin and Concessions."

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 27, 1907

40/393-395

Peace Conference, The Hague.

Encloses acknowledgement by Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs of report of American delegates with copy Legation's note on same subject.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 29, 1907  
#191

1806/141-142

Conditions in Congo.

Attitude of England toward Belgian Administration of Congo.  
Encloses list of questions addressed to Sir Charles Dilke  
by Brussels "l'Independence Belge" and his replies  
thereto.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson-

June 29, 1907  
#192

1806/143-144

Conditions in Congo.

Encloses translation of an article of l'Etoile Belge publishing favorable opinion of administration of Congo entertained by M. Etienne, formerly member of French cabinet.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 2, 1907  
#193

4978/9

H. A. Johnson, Consul at Liege.

Granting of exequatur to, reported.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 3, 1907  
#194

Minor File

Passport application of Frank John Boving enclosed.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

July 6, 1907

Diplomatic Bureau

Belgian Customs Circulars enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 9, 1907  
#196

7775

Treaty between Great Britain and Belgium.

Extradition. Encloses texts of,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 8, 1907  
#197

7167/7-8

Sugar Convention of 1902.

Withdrawal of Great Britain from,    Encloses July number of  
LA SUCRERIE BELGE discussing,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 12, 1907  
#198

5864/17

Brussels.

Reports exequatur granted to Ethelbert Watts as Consul  
General at,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 12, 1907  
#199

1806/145-147

Annexation of Congo.

Transmits correspondence between Belgian Prime Minister and  
Secretary General for Foreign Affairs relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

July 12, 1907

3337/7

Leave of absence for 60 days with permission to visit  
United States requested.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 25, 1907

Minor File

Account for Telegrams sent during quarter ending June 30,  
1907.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 25, 1907  
#200

Diplomatic Bureau

Publication for Department of Commerce transmitted.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

July 29, 1907

Diplomatic Bureau

Seals for Legation requested.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 31, 1907  
#201

5841/1

Leave.

Departure on, this day, reported.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 1, 1907  
#202

3658/16

Formal Recognition of Harry Tuck Sherman as Vice and  
Deputy Consul General at Antwerp reported.

Reply to #112.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 2, 1907  
#203

8150

Absinthe. Prohibition of, in Belgium.

Encloses text of the law.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 3, 1907  
#204

7542/2

Character of J. Mordaunt Sigismund.

Reports relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 6, 1907  
#206

Minor File

Passport applications.

Incloses fee for, in case of Frank J. Boving and asks  
instruction in regard to collection of fees.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 7, 1907  
#205

Acknowledgment of supplies for Consulate General.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 7, 1907

1806/148-149

"La Verite sur le Congo"

Encloses copy of, regarding Secretary General's report  
to King.

lmg



Belgium  
From Bliss

August 7, 1907

1806/148-149

Conditions in the Kongo.

Encloses copy of "La Verite sur le Congo."

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 9, 1907  
#207

Citizenship  
Bureau

Passport application of Miss Bessie Duncan forwarded.

lmg

Belgium

August 27, 1907

Series examined to include #207.

Missing #195 and #201 called in.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 10, 1907  
#208

7167/10-13

Brussels Sugar Convention, 1902.

Upon discussion of proposal of Great Britain to remain party to Convention if exempted from penalty provisions, Permanent Committee drafted and adopted additional act to that effect, continuing convention in force for five years. Encloses record of proceedings of Permanent Committee.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 13, 1907  
#209

8230

Treaty between Belgium and Denmark.

Designs and Models. Text of, enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 14, 1907  
#210

6058/34-35

Visit of United States Emigration Commission to Europe.

Answer to circular, May 10, 1907.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 15, 1907  
#211

7167/14-15

Brussels Sugar Convention, 1902.

Acknowledges #118. Encloses copy "La Sucrerie Belge,"  
July 1, 1907.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 26, 1907  
#212

1806/153-154

Conditions in Kongo.

Encloses copy of "La Verite sur le Congo" for August 15,  
1907.

lmg



Belgium  
From Bliss

August 26, 1907  
#213

1806/155-157

Conditions in Kongo.

Encloses copies of "Bulletin Officiel de l'Etat Independant  
de Congo" for June and July.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 27, 1907  
#214

Diplomatic Bureau

Box of publications for astronomical institution forwarded  
through Despatch Agent at London.

lmg

Belgium  
From

August 27, 1907  
#201

No record of

Duplicate requested

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 27, 1907  
#215

1806/158

Conditions in The Kongo.

Refers to Legation's #199. Gives names of Commission appointed by Belgian and Congolese Government to draft Convention for annexation of Congo to Belgium.

lmg

Belgium  
From

August 28, 1907

Minor File

Belgian Marine Code.

Transmits 25 copies of the list of Belgian vessels and  
their marine signals.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 29, 1907  
#216

7167/16

Brussels Sugar Convention.

Additional Act drawn up at recent meeting Permanent Commission of Sugar Convention was signed August 28, 1907 on behalf adhering Powers by their Diplomatic representative accredited to Belgium.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 30, 1907  
#217

5268/8

Furniture Schedule of Legation.

Has been corrected in accordance with instructions in  
Department's #122.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 2, 1907  
#218

6947/10-13

Topographic Map Making.

Answer to circular, June 14, 1907.

lmg



Belgium  
From Bliss

September 3, 1907  
#219

Acknowledgment of #123.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 4, 1907  
#220

5999/2-8

Foot and Mouth Disease among animals in Belgium.

Encloses note from Minister for Foreign Affairs relative to, also five copies of "Bulletin du Service de la Police Sanitaire des Animaux Domestiques."

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 10, 1907  
#221

5268/9-11

Numbering of Despatches.

Acknowledges #128. Mr. Wilson's #168 has been renumbered #168 bis. Encloses copies Mr. Wilson's #195 and #201 and calls attention to Department's #122.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 11, 1907  
#222

Chief Clerk

New Seals acknowledged.

Old Seals returned.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 12, 1907  
#223

1806/159-160

"Bulletin Officiel de l'Etat Independant du Congo" for  
August 1907, transmitted.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 14, 1907  
#224

7542/4

Claim of I. M. Sigismund against Belgium.

Acknowledges #124. Recommends Sigismund be required to submit statement of damages and delay and to attach documentary evidence.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 16, 1907  
#225

8734

Passport Applications.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 24, 1907  
#226

1806/161-162

Kongo.

Copy of "La Verite sur le Congo" enclosed.

lmg



Belgium  
From Bliss

September 24, 1907      9008  
#227

Colonial Possessions.

Encloses copies, in original text, of amendments presented  
by Government, to the law on the Government of,

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 25, 1907  
#228

7167/21-22

Burssels Sugar Convention, March 1902.

Transmits minutes of meetings held by Permanent Sugar  
Commission during year ended August 31, 1907.

1mg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 27, 1907

3337/8

Diploma of Order of St. Anne conferred upon him by Russian Government.

Asks Department to retain it, to be delivered to him on his leaving diplomatic service.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 27, 1907  
#229

8734/3-4

Passport to Bessie Duncan, issued by Legation.

Encloses \$1.00 fee for,

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 28, 1907  
#230

8734/5-7

Passport application of Emily Keene Barnum transmitted.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 30, 1907  
#131

7739/31-38

Inheritance Tax Laws in foreign countries.

Answer to circular.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

October 2, 1907  
#232

9215

Postal Convention between Belgium and Netherlands.

Encloses copy of,

1mg

Belgium  
From Bliss

October 2, 1907  
#233

9217

Postal treaty between Belgium and Luxemburg

Transmits triplicate copy of an additional act to the  
treaty of March 6, 1879.

hms



Belgium  
From Bliss

October 5, 1907  
#234

8833/2

Numbering of Despatches

Asks Numbers on his despatches September 28, 30, and October 2 be changed to Numbers 230, 231, 232, and 233.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 8, 1907  
#235

5841/2

Leave.

Return to post this day, reported.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 9, 1907  
#236

1676/5-6

United States Quota of Expenses of International Congress  
of Railways

Encloses October 4, 1907 from Secretary General of Inter-  
national Railway Congress asking when quota will become  
available.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 10, 1907  
#237

8734/8-10

Passport Application of Leopold Meyer and \$1 transmitted.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 11, 1907  
#238

9399

Treaty, Postal Money Order, between Belgium and Great Britain.

Encloses English and French texts.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 12, 1907  
#239

9574

Cattle. Prohibition of import of, into Belgium from Holland.

Report relative to,

hms

Belgium  
From Bliss

October 14, 1907

3337/11

Departure for United States on leave reported.

Asks customs courtesies.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 16, 1907  
#240

9561

Sanitary measures.

Encloses decree providing measures for prevention of  
spread of cholera and plague.

hms



Belgium  
From Wilson

October 16, 1907  
#241

1806/169-170

Conditions in the Congo.

Encloses text of bill announced by the Ministry and reports legislation in regard to,

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 24, 1907  
#242

1806/175-176

"La verite sur le Congo" for October 15, 1907 transmitted.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 24, 1907  
#243

5087/16-17

Publications desired by Library of Congress.

Encloses copy of reply of Foreign Office to his request  
for,

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 25, 1907

3217/64

International Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, 1908.

Letters enclosed in Department's October 7, 1907 have been forwarded to their respective destinations.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 30, 1907  
#244

8734/14-16

Emergency passport issued.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 31, 1907

9780

Pouch Mail Service

Reports temporary interruption due to accident to FINLAND.

hms

Belgium  
From Bliss

November 4, 1907

3337/13

Arrival at his home, #6 East 65th Street, New York City,  
November 2, reported.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 5, 1907      1806/174  
#245

Conditions in Congo

Reports return to Brussels of King Leopold after absence  
attributed to disagreement with Commission to prepare  
Colonial Law.

hms



Belgium  
From Wilson

November 6, 1907  
#246

4998/1

Relations between Belgium and Netherlands.

Reports first meeting at Brussels on November 4th of  
the "Hollando-Belge" Committee.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 7, 1907  
#247

8734/11-13

Passport application transmitted.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 12, 1907  
#248

8734/17-21

Passport applications enclosed.

Requests return of duplicate of pasport application of  
Miss Ray P. Finkelstein.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 13, 1907    1806/177  
#249

Congo Free State

Reports reopening of Belgian Parliament and states question  
of annexation of Congo will fill next session.

hna

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 13, 1907  
#250

721/21-22

Spirits Trade in Africa

Encloses copies of Proces-Verbal of ratification of International Agreement November 3, 1906 regarding regulations controlling,

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 14, 1907  
#251

907/33-34

Belgian emigrants to United States

Encloses copy of his note to Belgian Foreign Office re-  
garding decision in case of Geronimo Garcia.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 22, 1907  
#252

1676/7

International Railway Congress

Reports payment of quota of United States for fiscal year  
ending April 15, 1908. Transmits accounts and vouchers.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 22, 1907  
#253

5087/18

Publications forwarded to Library of Congress by Brussels  
Bureau of International Exchanges. List of, given.

hms



Belgium  
From Wilson

November 25, 1907  
#254

1806/186-187

Conditions in the Congo.

Encloses copy of "La Verite sur le Congo".

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 27, 1907  
#255

10469

Publications of Royal Observatory of Belgium forwarded  
to United States.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 27, 1907  
#256

1806/185

Conditions in the Congo.

Reports action of Committee on Annexation and expresses opinion that diplomatic intervention at this time would be inadvisable.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 29, 1907  
#257

3576/3-4

International Exposition at Brussels, 1910.

Encloses literature received from Foreign Office in regard to,

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 3, 1907  
#258

8816/4

Publication "Les Observatories astronomiques et les Astronomes" transmitted for United States Military Academy.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 4, 1907

10469/1

Publication transmitted.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 4, 1907  
#259

721/23-24

Brussels Convention of November 10, 1906 (Spirits Trade in  
Africa)

Encloses note to Foreign Office informing it of adherence  
of United States Government to,

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 5, 1907  
#260

8422/63-64

Invitation to Secretary Taft to visit Belgian Court.

Submits copies of telegrams and note relative to,

hms



Belgium  
From Wilson

December 7, 1907  
#261

1806/192-193

Congo Free State

Encloses text of treaty of annexation signed November 28,  
bill providing for its adoption, etc.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 7, 1907  
#262

1806/194

Congo Free State

Reports conversation with British Minister at Brussels  
relative to present status of Congo question.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 8, 1907  
Tel.

1806/183

Congo Free State

Advises to await arrival of his #256. Reports interview with British Minister, who gave attitude of British Government. Reports regarding progress of treaty of annexation.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 8, 1907  
#263

7167/31-44

Brussels Sugar Convention.

Encloses copy of Proces-Verbal of each of sessions of 2nd annual meeting of Permanent Sugar Commission and calls attention to last session.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 12, 1907  
#264

1806/195-197

Transfer of Congo to Belgium

Encloses 3 copies of Report of representatives of Belgium  
appointed to study questions relative to, also copies  
annexes A, B, and C referred to in his #261.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 13, 1907  
Tel.

1806/184

Conditions in the Congo.

Conference with British Minister regarding representations to Belgian Government reported. Instructions awaited.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 13, 1907  
#265

8734/22-24

Passport Application of Francis J. Turner transmitted.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 13, 1907  
#266

10891

Marriage Laws.

Reports difficulties encountered by Americans in contracting marriage in Belgium for Department's consideration.

hms



Belgium  
From Wilson

December 13, 1907  
#267

1806/205

Conditions in the Congo

Reports in detail conversation with British Minister.

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 19, 1907  
#268

6175/51-54

Quarantine at Ancon against Vessels from Corinto

Reports he has been advised by note of December 16 from Belgian Foreign Office that Royal Decree of September 26, 1907 regarding quarantines is put in force against port of San Francisco until further notice. Encloses 3 copies of decree.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 20, 1907  
#269

1806/202-203

Treaty of Annexation of the Congo to Belgium.

Encloses 3 copies of Annex D, in connection with annexes  
transmitted in his #264.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 23, 1907

9841/1

African Slave Trade.

Bureau for Suppression of, Reports paying quota of United  
States. Vouchers, etc. enclosed.

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 23, 1907  
#270

1806/213

Kongo Question

Reports concerning, (Status, etc.)

hms

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 24, 1907  
#271

8734/25-27

Passport Application Roman Ilustre.

hms

Belgium  
From Bliss

December 27, 1907

5268/13-14

Typewriting machine for Legation requested.

Gives particulars relative to kind of machine desired.

hms

Belgium .  
From Wilson

December 27, 1907

1806/214-215

Verite sur le Congo.

2 copies of, for Dee transmitted.

hm



Belgium  
From Wilson

December 31, 1907  
#273

5268/15-16

Report on Personnel of Legation submitted.

hms

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 2, 1908  
#274

3382/7

Death of Jules de Troos, Prime Minister of present Cabinet.

Notifies Department of,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 3, 1908  
#275

1806/219

Kongo Question.

Reports that death of Mr. de Trooz make concerted representation at this time inadvisable.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 3, 1908  
#276

8734/28

Application of W. C. Wolff for passport, enclosed.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

January 4, 1908

3337/14

Departure for post, this day, reported.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 9, 1908  
#277

3382/8

Minister of Interior and Chief of Cabinet.

Reports regarding appointment of Mr. Schollaert as,

5  
hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 10, 1908  
Tel. 1806/218

Kongo Question

Reports change for better since death of Minister de Trooz  
Asks if he shall make representation.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 10, 1908  
#278

Minor File

Confirmation.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Bliss

January 14, 1908

3337/15

Leave.

Return to post and resumption of duties, this day, reported  
"

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 15, 1908  
#279

1806/227

Kongo Free State.

Annexation of, by Belgium. Quotes declaration of Prime Minister which was read at session of Belgian Chamber of Representatives.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 16, 1908  
#280

Minor File

Confirmation.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 16, 1908 · 1806/228  
#281

Kongo Free State.

Summary of Kongo Government's reply to inquiries of  
Commission of XVII.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 17, 1908      1806/229  
#282

Kongo Free State.

Reports concerning attitude of British Government. Will make representations unless otherwise instructed. Reports interview with Mr. Beernaert regarding policy of Belgian Government.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 20, 1908  
#283

11502/3-4

Copy Treaty of Commerce between Belgium and Servia, transmitted.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 23, 1908  
Tel.

1806/224

Kongo Free State.

Reports that he and British Minister visited Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs and stated the views of respective countries on question of annexation of, to Belgium. Reports substance of interview.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 23, 1908      Minor File  
#284

Confirmation .

hvs



Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 24, 1908  
#285

1806/241-242

Kongo

Reports relative to joint representations made by himself  
and the British Minister and encloses memorandum of  
statement by British Minister to Minister for Foreign  
Affairs.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 25, 1908  
#286

8734/30-31

Passport applications.

Norbert Wechsler.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 25, 1908

10469/2

Publications.

Copies of circulars issued by Belgian Ministry of Finance  
to Custom House Officials, enclosed.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 25, 1908  
#287

1806/246-247

Kongo Free State.

Acknowledges Department's telegram of January 24, 1908 and  
confirms his own of same date.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 29, 1908  
#288

8734/29

Passport applications.

Roman Illustre. Fee returned in Department's #142 will be given to Illustre.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 29, 1908  
Tel.

1806/225

Kongo Free State.

Has transmitted to Ambassadors at Paris and Berlin the  
confidential correspondence, as per Department's telegram  
of 27th.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 30, 1908  
Tel.

1806/226

Kongo Free State.

Reply of Belgium Minister for Foreign Affairs to interview  
of January 23.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 30, 1908  
#289

1806/248-250

Kongo Free State.

Encloses copies of letters sent by him to American Embassies at Berlin and Paris, transmitting confidentially, Department's instruction of November 4 to Ambassador Reid, etc.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 31, 1908  
#290

1806/251-253

Kongo Free State.

Encloses copy of memorandum by Minister for Foreign Affairs relative to interview with British and American Ministers on January 23. Gives purport of, and makes comments thereon.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 31, 1908  
#291

1806/254-256

Kongo Free State.

Encloses newspaper clippings containing summary of discussion of the two meetings of Commission of XVII.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 3, 1908  
#292

3150/15

Formal Recognition of A. P. Cruger as Vice and Deputy Consul at Liege reported.

Reply to #141.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 3, 1908  
#293

7939/2-3

Sailors' Institute and Church at Antwerp.

Acknowledges #121. Encloses copy his letter to Consul General at Antwerp. Matter has been arranged satisfactorily.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 5, 1908  
Tel.

1806/236

Kongo Free State.

Reports withdrawal of annexation treaty, and proposed substitution of another project in lieu of,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 6, 1908  
#294

1806/259-261

Congo Free State.

Denies reported interview with him relative to, and encloses clippings regarding,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 6, 1908  
#295

1806/262

Congo Annexation Treaty.

Withdrawal of, from Parliament. Report relative to,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 10, 1908      12053  
#296

Missionary interests in Kongo.

Refusal to grant lease for 99 years to Presbyterian Church  
of United States reported. Correspondence enclosed.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 14, 1908      9797/8  
#297

Duty on flour in Belgium.

States that the matter has been brought to the attention of Belgium Government which has promised a reply as soon as the question is examined.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 14, 1908  
#298

66/20

International Maritime Conference.

Reports receipt of note from Foreign Office submitting  
reasons for holding 3rd Session of Conference at Brussels  
on May 12, 1908.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 19, 1908    3217/135  
#299

Tuberculosis Congress, Washington, D. C., 1908.

Reports delivery of letter to Dr. Eugene Dewez.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 20, 1908      5896/3  
#300

International Polar Congress.

Gives details of meeting of Commission for organization of,  
and states that a meeting of polar explorers will be  
held in Brussels in May to consider the constitution and  
by-laws of International Polar Commission.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 21, 1908  
Received

1806/263

Kongo.

Transmits two pamphlets entitled, "The Truth on the Congo  
Free State." published by J. Lebegue and Company.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

February 21, 1908      1806/270-271

Conditions in the Congo.

Transmits publication in regard to suit of Commandant  
Lenaire, etc. and states that suit was withdrawn later.  
Comments thereon.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

February 24, 1908      3337/17  
Tel.

Leave of absence, with permission to visit United States  
requested.

Minister approves.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 27, 1908      1806/286-288  
#301

Congo Free State.

Encloses articles from INDEPENDENCE BELGE commenting on,  
and resenting interference of British Government regard-  
ing,

hvs



Belgium

February 28, 1908

5629/77-78

From-Wilson

Free entry for Secretaries and Naval and Military Attaches.

Belgium Government not disposed to change laws to grant,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 28, 1908    1806/289  
#302

Congo Free State.

No progress toward solution of annexation in question,  
Disagreement between King and Cabinet on "Foundation of  
the Crown". Speeches in British Parliament have caused  
irritation.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

March 2, 1908  
Tel.

3337/18

Customs Courtesies.

On his arrival March 10 at New York, requested.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

March 2, 1908

3337/21

Leave.

Departure from post this day, reported.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 3, 1908  
#303

5268/20

Receipt of New Typewriter, reported.

Old machine returned to Department.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 4, 1908

12517

Death Certificate of William K. Humphreys, transmitted.

hvs

Belgium  
From

March 5, 1908  
#304

8734/32-35

Passport of Edyth Le Griesse.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 6, 1908  
Tel.

1806/278

Conditions in Congo.

Gives particulars of treaty of annexation just laid before  
Parliament and states same will probably be adopted after  
consideration by committee.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 7, 1908  
#305

Confirmation.

hvs

Belgium

March 8, 1908

5841/4

From-Wilson

Leave for 60 days to visit United States requested.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 9, 1908  
#306

1806/294/295

Congo Free State.

Encloses copies of Document #129 of the House of Representatives which contains Bill approving additional act for annexation of Congo to Belgium.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 10, 1908  
#308

1806/296

Congo Free State.

Discusses results and provisions of proposed treaty of annexation and expresses opinion it will be ratified by Belgian Parliament.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

March 11, 1908

3337/20

Leave.

Reports arrival in United States and gives address.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 11, 1908  
Tel.

12053/9

Congo Free State.

Inquires if he should join with British Minister in presenting an identical note to, on subject of, according protestant missionaries the right to purchase land in the,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 11, 1908  
#307

Confirmation.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 19, 1908  
#309

Acknowledgment.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 20, 1908  
#310

5268/21

Accounts.

hvs

Belgium  
From

March 23, 1908  
Tel.

12515/1

Annexation of Hawaiian Islands.

Department's Circular of May 5, 1900 relative to, communicated to Belgian Government May 17 and receipt acknowledged May 26.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 25, 1908  
#311

5268/22-23

Inventory.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 25, 1908  
#312

1806/307

Conditions in the Congo.

Reports that Belgian Premier has stated that French Government has declared itself ready to confirm agreement of 1895 regarding right of preemption over the Congo possessions negotiations between French and Belgian Governments will be continued.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 25, 1908  
#313

Confirmation.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 25, 1908  
#314

Confirmation.

hvs

Belgium

March 25, 1908

From-Wilson

#315

Confirmation.

hE

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 26, 1908  
#316

1806/308

Conditions in the Congo.

States that up to the present the British Legation at Brussels has not received any instructions of the kind referred to in Department's telegram of March 20, 1908 Should British Minister submit any propositions for a concerted action to him, he will immediately telegraph to Department.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 26, 1908  
#317

Confirmation.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 26, 1908  
Tel.

1806/297

Congo Free State.

Reports colonial Law carrying with it Congo annexation Bill  
adopted by vote of Commission. Bill now before House,  
and will be adopted.

hvs

Belgium

March 27, 1908

5841/5

From-Wilson

Leave to visit United States.

Asks if his attendance as delegate to International Arms and Ammunition Conference will be required throughout Conference.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 30, 1908  
Tel.

1806/300

Congo Free State.

Discusses points in instructions to British Minister referred to in Department's telegram, March 20. Is forwarding copy instructions by mail.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 31, 1908  
#318

1806/311-312

Conditions in the Congo.

Transmits copy of instructions British Government to British Minister. States that concerted action was impossible. If Department deems it best an independent representation of the views of United States can be placed in hands of Belgian Foreign Office.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 1, 1908

5268/29

Allowance.

Asks \$100 be allowed for 3 chairs and table.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 1, 1908  
#319

1806/317-322

Conditions in the Congo.

Encloses correspondence with Secretary General of the Congo  
Copy of note from British Minister to Congo Foreign Office  
Office comments upon reply thereto and states that British  
Minister transmitted reply to his note to British Foreign  
Office with comment that the contents of said reply  
were very unsatisfactory.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 2, 1908  
#320

Confirmation.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 3, 1908  
#321

1806/323-324

Conditions in the Congo.

Encloses 3 copies of the Colonial Law (Congo) as reported  
by the Committee of XVII.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 7, 1908  
#322

1806/326-327

Conditions in the Congo.

Transmits copy of memorandum delivered to Minister for  
Foreign Affairs setting forth views of United States  
regarding,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 8, 1908  
Tel.

1806/305

Congo Question.

Memorandum in the sense of Department's telegram of April  
2 with Minister for Foreign Affairs of Belgium yesterday.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 8, 1908  
#323

1806/329-330

Kongo annexation bill, proposed.

Transmits copies of, explains failure to send translations.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 8, 1908  
#324

Acknowledgment.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 8, 1908  
#325

Confirmation.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 8, 1908  
#326

Confirmation.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 9, 1908  
#327

Acknowledgment.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 9, 1908  
#328

5841/6

Leave.

Asks whether departure May 8, 1908 on, is approved.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 17, 1908  
#329

1806/334-337

Kongo, Annexation of, by Belgium.

Encloses memorandum in regard to support United States Government would give to proposals contained in memorandum submitted to Foreign Office by British Minister on subject of forced labor, and the arbitration of commercial and economic questions. Asks to be instructed if these views are to be "unofficial" or "official".

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 17, 1908  
#330

1806/339

Kongo annexation bill.

Reports opening of discussion of, by Belgian Parliament,  
and that final vote will be had in June or July.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 20, 1908  
#331

3217/169-170

International Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, 1908.

Encloses list of names and addresses of Committee to take  
charge of matter of representation of Belgium at the,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 20, 1908  
#332

1806/342-343

Kongo, Taxation and currency in the,

Encloses memorandum of British Government on subject.

hvs

April 21, 1968

7732/61-62

From-Wilson

#333

Exporters Directory of Belgium.

Transmits English text of,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

April 23, 1908

3337/22

Departure for post, this day, reported.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 24, 1908  
#334

1806/346

Kongo

Reports details of only discussion of question in Parliament since his #330.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 24, 1908

1806/344-345

Kongo

Encloses editorial from LONDON TIMES as indicative of close relationship between British Diplomacy and editorial expression of semi-official British press.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 24, 1908  
#335

5268/30

Legation premises.

Submits estimate for the purchase and equipment of,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 24, 1908  
#336

3471/18-19

Conference on Arms and Ammunition.

Encloses copy of note of German Legation to the Belgian Government relative to its purpose to submit revision of present international agreement for the control of spirits in Africa.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 24, 1908  
#337

3471/20

Conference on Arms and Ammunition in Africa.

Reports that the Commission of Mr. Bliss as additional  
delegates to, has been transmitted to Foreign Office.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 25, 1908  
#338

5087/21-22

International exchange of official publications.

Transmits for use of Library of Congress copies of letters and memorandum from Belgian Government indicating publications which have been transmitted or will be transmitted to Library of Congress.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 25, 1908  
#339

Acknowledgment.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 27, 1908  
#340

3471/21-32

Conference on Arms and Ammunition in Africa.

Encloses documents relative to, and calls attention to his statement regarding attitude of United States and asks if they meet Department's approval.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 30, 1908  
#341

1806/348

Congo Free State.

Reports three speeches made in Belgian Parliament in support of Belgium's policy in the,

hvs



Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 3, 1908

3337/23

Leave

Reports return to Legation. Gives dates of absence from  
post.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

May 5, 1908  
#342

10469/5-6

Publications.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

May 5, 1908  
#343

5896/16

Polar Congress, International.

Has informed Foreign Office of appointment of Herbert L.  
Bridgman as delegate of United States to,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

May 5, 1908  
#344

1806/349

Congo Free State.

Reports debate in Parliament regarding annexation bill and  
foundation of Crown.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

May 6, 1908  
Tel.

5841/8

Leave.

"Sailing for New York Saturday, ninth, steamer ZEELAND."

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

May 8, 1908  
#345

9797/9-10

Belgian Import Duty on Flour.

Encloses note verbale from Ministry of Finance regarding,  
Gives comparative table of importation of wheat flour  
into Belgium from France and United States and comments  
on note verbale.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

May 9, 1908  
#346

Confirmation.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 9, 1908  
#347

3337/25

Assumption of Duties as charge, curing Mr. Wilson's leave reported.

h6



Belgium  
From-Wilson

May 11, 1908  
#348

8734/65 $\frac{1}{2}$

Reports issuance of emergency passports to Violet Halls  
and Dannie Heineman.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 11, 1908  
#349

8734/36-40

Passports.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 14, 1908  
#350

1806/355-356

Congo Free State.

Encloses copy Department's telegram 9th instant and states  
he has brought matter of annexation of Congo to attention  
of Belgian Government.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 15, 1908  
#351

3471/37-42

Africa, International Conference on Arms and Ammunition in,  
Transmits copies of various papers relative to proceedings  
of Conference. Comments.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 15, 1908

5268/31

Furniture.

Requests additional allowance of \$100 for,

hvs



Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 15, 1908  
#352

1806/357

Congo Free State.

Gives views of British Minister, Sir A. Hardinge, on Congo question. Sir Arthur has expressed these views to his Government but is not sure they will meet with approval.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 21, 1908  
#353

8734/44-46

Passports.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 21, 1908  
#354

8734/41-43

Passports.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 21, 1908  
#355

3471/45-51

Africa, Arms and Ammunition in,

Transmits protocols and other documents relative to International Conference. Discusses propositions of Germany and Italy.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 22, 1908  
#356

5268/32

Legation pouch.

Supply lead seals and strings for, requested.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 22, 1908  
#357

3471/52-54

Africa. Arms and Ammunitions in,

Reports proceedings of sitting of May 22, 1908, of the  
International Conference. Reports acceptance of German  
propositions by certain countries. Encloses draft of  
the French proposition.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 27, 1908  
Tel.

3471/36

Anti-slavery Act of Brussels.

Asks authority to state in Conference that United States Government is willing to permit the Sultan of Muscat to relegate to himself the monopoly of the importation of arms and ammunition under certain stipulation. Gives names of nations disposed to grant this monopoly "France not now so disposed. Acceptance by United States will facilitate (deliberations?)"

hvs

Belgium-  
From-Bliss

May 27, 1908  
#358

3382/9

Political affairs in Belgium.

Reports in regard to result of Belgian election from which  
it appears that parties opposed to Government Kongo  
policy made decided gains.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 29, 1908  
#359

3471/55-63

International Conference on Arms and Ammunition in Africa.

Encloses minutes of 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th sittings together with other papers.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

May 31, 1908  
#360

3471/73-74

International Conference on Arms and Ammunition.

Encloses text of a memoire addressed to the, by the  
Aborigines Protection Society.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 4, 1908  
Tel.

1806/358

Congo question

States that Belgian Government desires to publish simultaneously with the British Government the exchange of views, etc., made in, by United States, Great Britain and Belgium, and that Minister for Foreign Affairs desires to borrow confidential pamphlet sent in Department's #149. American Minister asks for authority regarding,

hvs



Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 4, 1908  
#361

3471/65-72

Importation of arms and ammunition into the domains of  
the sultan of Muscat.

Attitude of United States regarding, was announced to  
Conference on 3rd instant. Reports on progress of the  
Conference and encloses certain documents.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 6, 1908  
#362

3471/75-76

International Conference on Arms and Ammunition.

Transmits provisional text of 14th sitting of, Sets forth views relative to proposed establishment of 3 International bureaus on the coasts of Africa.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 7, 1908

5268/33

Newspapers.

NEW YORK TRIBUNE and WASHINGTON POST requested for the  
ensuing fiscal year.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 8, 1908  
Tel.

1806/359

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Reports desire of Belgian Government to omit certain correspondence from forthcoming publication of the "White Books" and requests to be informed as to whether or not the United States Government will consent not to publish at any future time the memoranda of January 23 and 29 exchanged with Belgium.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 9, 1908  
#363

1806/370-371

## Kongo Question

Reports interviews with Minister of Foreign Affairs in which the latter requested the suppression of certain representations made by United States in forthcoming Government publication.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 10, 1908  
Tel.

1806/360

Conditions in the Congo Free State.

Reports further request of Minister for Foreign Affairs  
for information relative to publication of certain  
correspondence, etc.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 12, 1908  
Tel.

1806/361

Conditions in Congo Free State.

States that Belgian Government will now publish in forthcoming White Book communications prior to April 7,  
Expresses opinion that Department's Memorandum of April 16 will be published.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 12, 1908  
#364 Conf.

1806/372-374

Kongo Question.

Reports further discussion with Minister for Foreign Affairs regarding the suppression from the "White Book" of certain representations made by United States regarding, and the understanding arrived at,

hvs



Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 12, 1908  
#365 Conf.

1806/375

Kongo Question

Acknowledges telegram of 10th instant and has informed Belgian Government. Certain representations made by United States regarding, will be published. Mr. Wilson informed Minister of Foreign Affairs of existence of the confidential pamphlet.

hvs

Belgian  
From-Bliss

June 12, 1908  
#366

1806/376

Kongo, Annexation of, at Belgium.

Reports convening of an extraordinary session of the  
Belgian Legislatures to consider the questions. Comments

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 13, 1908

3337/26

Indebtedness of Secretary Bliss to Mr..S.O. Tin.

Reports action taken relative to settlement of,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 16, 1908  
#367

8734/48

Passports.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 17, 1908

1676/9-11

Quota of United States in maintaining the International  
Railway Congress.

Payment of, reported.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 17, 1908  
#368

3471/80-86

International Conference on Arms and Ammunition.

Transmits minutes of 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th sittings together with other papers. Calls attention to negotiations by Great Britain, France and Italy of question of extension of Zone.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 18, 1908  
Tel.

1806/367

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Reports further regarding publication of correspondence  
Belgian Government desires consent of United States  
Government to give Mr. Wilson's memorandum a date to  
correspond with that of proposed British memorandum.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 19, 1908  
#369 Conf.

1806/378-379

Kongo Question.

Reports substance of interviews with Minister of Foreign  
Affairs regarding the suppression of certain correspond-  
ence. Comments.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 19, 1908  
#370

1806/380-381

Kongo, Annexation of, to Belgium.

Encloses copies of diplomatic correspondence relative to,  
Refers to debate in Belgian Parliament regarding omis- -  
sions from the "Grey Book".

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 22, 1908  
#371

8734/49-52

Passports.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 25, 1908  
#372

14483

Treaty between Belgium and Germany on Literary and Artistic  
Copyright.

Transmits three copies of French text of,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 26, 1908  
Tel.

1806/377

Conditions in the Congo.

"Referring my telegram of 18th. British memorandum presented yesterday to Belgian Government. It refers to the verbal representations of British Minister and to our memorandum, but without mentioning dates."

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 29, 1908  
#373

14082/2-3

Marriage of W. G. Hayes and Phillippe Mitchell.

Encloses certified copy of,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 29, 1908  
#374

8734/53-55

Passport applications.

Jennie B. Fowler.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

June 30, 1908

5268/34

Furniture.

Reports regarding condition of, and asks appropriation of  
\$600 to buy new furniture.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

June 30, 1908  
#375

1806/388

Kongo Questions.

Confirms his telegram of 26th instant relative to memorandum presented by Great Britain to Belgian Government regarding arbitration of Commercial and economic questions

hvs



Belgium.  
From-Bliss

July 2, 1908.  
#376

3471/87-90

Arms and Ammunition, International Conference.

Reports convening of, on 30th ultimo and encloses minutes of 15th sitting and of her documents relative to 16th sitting, also avant-projet presented by the Italian delegation.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

July 3, 1908  
#377

1806/389

Congo Question.

Discusses speech of Premier Schollaert relative to,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

July 7, 1908  
#378

13926/2-4

Criminal Record of Victor Russel,

Belgian authorities can find no, Harry Russell alias  
Harry Murphy may be man wanted. Encloses record and  
photograph.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

July 9, 1908  
#379

3471/91-93

Conference on Arms and Ammunition.

Encloses report of 16th sitting of, and a schedule of customs duties proposed by Great Britain.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

July 10, 1908  
#380

1806/391

Kongo Free State.

Reports regarding plans of Belgian Government in connection  
with the annexation of, etc.

hvs

Belgium  
From

July 16, 1908  
#382

14879

Treaty, Commercial, of September 6, 1906, between Belgium  
and Ethiopia.

Copies of, transmitted.

Belgium  
From-Bliss

July 16, 1908  
Tel.

1806/390

Kongo Question

Informs Department that Belgian Minister will present a memorandum to Department regarding reforms in the Kongo.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson-

July 17, 1908  
Tel.

5841/11

"Arrived and assumed charge."

hvs



Belgium  
From-Bliss

July 17, 1908

3337/34

Leave.

Has used 43 days of 60 days' leave granted February 24.

Asks if he should apply for another leave of absence for remaining 17 days.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Bliss

July 17, 1908  
#383

3471/94-99

International Conference on Arms and Ammunition.

Reports that next session will be held July 20, after which  
it will adjourn until November or December.

hvs

Belgium

July 18, 1908

14966

From-Wilson

Mortuary Certificates of Adele Delaroche and Enrique  
Guillermo Landa enclosed.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

July 25, 1908  
#384

1038/11-13

Pedigree certificates of animals.

Reports that Belgian Minister of Agriculture certify,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

July 25, 1908  
#385

14144/7-8

Investigations with view to prevent mining accidents.

Advice of appointment of Victor Watteyne to act as consulting member of commission.

hvs

Belgium

July 27, 1908

10469/10-11

From-Wilson

Documents furnished customs Division of Treasury Department

Encloses accounts and vouchers for,

hvs

Belgium

July 29, 1908

9841/2-3

From-Wilson

#386

Bureau for Suppression of Slave Trade.

Asks good offices of United States in obtaining quota from  
Liberia.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 3, 1908  
#387

1806/407-408

Congo Free State.

Encloses copies of Belgian Grey Book containing hitherto unpublished correspondence exchanged by Belgian, British, and United States Governments regarding the,

hvs



Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 5, 1908

5268/37

Lease and Furniture.

Say he will submit report regarding,

hvs

Belgium :  
From-Wilson.

August 6, 1908  
#388

5841/12

Leave of absence.

Requests permission to take remainder of his, during Oct-  
ober.

hW

Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 6, 1908  
#389

3337/30-33

### Efficiency Reports

Of R. W. Bliss, Secretary Legation, and A. H. Sneyers,  
Clerk, enclosed. Suggests alterations in forms upon  
which reports are made.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 7, 1908  
#390

3471/100-105

International Conference on Arms and Ammunition.

Transmits documents in connection with which includes  
protocols of sessions of July 6, 11, 13, 15, and 20.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 11, 1908

14286/2-3

Mortuary certificate of Francoise Hurry, transmitted.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 14, 1908  
#391

13926/5

Criminal record of Belgians.

Reports that no person named Jeame Chellens has ever been  
sentenced in Belgium

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 14, 1908  
#392

1806/411

Conditions in the Congo.

States there are no new developments since return to post July 17; that the publication of the Government's second "Grey Book" temporarily closed international discussion of annexation. Gives progress of debate.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 15, 1908

9841/4

Bureau for Suppression of Slave Trade.

Authorizes to pay to the proper officer the sum of francs  
569.60, quota of United States for fiscal year 1907.

hvs



Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 20, 1908  
Tel.

1806/409

"(The) Congo Annexation Bill with accompanying Colonial  
Law passed Chamber today by decisive vote."

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 21, 1908  
#393

1806/413-414

Kongo, Annexation of,

Transmits copy of Colonial Law adopted by Belgian Chamber  
of Representatives and comments thereon.

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 21, 1908

3217/282-283

Tuberculosis Congress at Washington.

Names of Belgian delegates to,

hvs

Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 24, 1908  
#394

5268/38.

Cable address of Legation has been registered in Belgian  
State Telegraphic Office.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

August 26, 1908  
#395

1806/415

Conditions in the Congo:

Notes information contained in Department's #168.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

September 5, 1908  
#396

14350/27-28

Ship subsidies in foreign countries.

Answer to Circular.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

September 7, 1908  
#397

8734/63-65

Passports.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

September 7, 1908  
#398

8734/56-61

Passports.

11m



Belgium  
From-Wilson

September 9 , 1908  
#399

8734/56-61

Passports.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

September 10, 1908

9841/5-6

Bureau for Repression of African Slave Trade:

Sum of francs 569.60 has been paid as share of United States in support of, Encloses account and voucher regarding,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

September 17, 1908  
#400

3576/31-33

Brussels Exposition, 1910:

Encloses September 1 from Director General of Exposition  
and memorandum mentioned therein. Reports regarding  
desire of Belgium that United States should participate.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

September 18, 1908    1806/434  
#401

Condition in the Congo Free State.

Reports adoption by Belgium Senate of the Treaty for the  
Annexation of the Belgium Congo and of the Colonial Law  
for the government thereof.

Belgium  
From-Wilson

September 25, 1908  
#402

14144/9-10

Pamphlet by Professor N. Grehant regarding his invention of  
an apparatus for the prevention of explosions from coal  
gas in mines.

Transmits,

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 6, 1908

5268/40

Allowances.

List of articles purchased for Legation. Gives and reports  
drawing of draft for \$250 therefor.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 6, 1908  
#403

1149/144-147

Wireless telegraphy, etc.

Encloses three copies of MONITEUR BELGE containing text of  
Belgian law of July 10, 1908.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 7, 1908  
#404

14319/69-70

Precedence and Diplomatic Etiquette:

Reply to circular.

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 7, 1908  
#405

6138/20

William W. Handley, Consul General at Boma:

Exequatur will be held pending receipt of Department's instructions.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 8, 1908  
#406

5268/41

Appointment of Jordan V. Stabler as his private secretary  
without compensation reported.

Approval requested.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 9, 1908  
#407

7167/48

Permanent Sugar Commission:

Transmits volume containing the procès-verbaux of sessions held by, during 1907 and 1908, and copies of table of procès-verbaux of sessions held to September 1, 1908.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 9, 1908  
#408

5841/13

Leave:

Will leave October 10, and return October 29. Mr. Bliss  
will be in charge.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 9, 1908

5628/42

Furniture and so forth.

Gives list of articles purchased and advises draft for  
\$596.21.

llm

Belgium  
From-Bliss

October 10, 1908  
#409

3337/36

Assumption of charge of Legation this day reported.

11m

Belgium  
From-Bliss

October 10, 1908  
#410

15511/1

Indebtedness of R. W. Bliss, to T. Sotin,

Says he holds a receipt for 50 roubles, for payment in full of the account for services rendered.

llm

Belgium  
From-<sup>B</sup>liss

October 14, 1908

9309/52

Despatch #408 from his office.

Copy of, requested.

llm



Belgium  
From-Bliss

October 14, 1908  
#411

Acknowledgement.

11m

Belgium  
From-Bliss

October 14, 1908  
#412

8734/66-68

Passports.

11m

Belgium  
From-Bliss

October 15, 1908 6138/22  
#413

W. W. Handley, Consul General, Boma:

Commission and exequatur of Mr. Handley were forwarded to  
him at Antwerp.

llm

Belgium  
From-Bliss

October 19, 1908  
#414

7112/195-196

Entering and clearing of American yachts.

Answer to circular.

11m

Belgium  
From-Bliss

October 20, 1908  
#415

3382/10-13

Political Affairs in Belgium:

Reports King promulgated laws approving Treaty of Annexation to Belgium of Congo, additional act to Treaty and Colonial Law, regarding 18th instant. Encloses laws of promulgation, etc.

llm

Belgium  
From-Bliss

October 26, 1908  
#416

8734/69-71

Passports.

11m

Belgium  
From-Bliss

October 26, 1908  
#417

5268/43

Legation quarters

Reports regarding condition, regarding changing, Says present salary would not enable Minister to maintain a more elaborate establishment.

llm

Belgium  
From-Bliss

October 28, 1908  
#418

2151/246

Political affairs in Morocco.

Encloses copy of memorandum of Department in response to joint note of French and Spanish Governments regarding recognition of Muley Hafid as Sultan and guaranteed to be given by him.

llm



Belgium  
From-Bliss

October 28, 1908  
#418

1806/449

Kongo.

Future correspondence relative to, should be conducted  
with Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 29, 1908  
Tel.

1806/440

Congo Free State:

Says King will create on 31st, the Department of Colonies and appoint Mr. Renkin, Minister for Colonies. Also will issue decree fixing date of Belgium assumption over the,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 29, 1908

16512

Mortuary Certificate of Jeanne M. M. V. Borgwardt.

Transmitted.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 29, 1908

5841/14

Return to post October 28, 1908, reported.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

October 30, 1908  
Tel.

1806/441

Congo Free State.

"Assumption of sovereignty by Belgium over Congo fixed for  
November 15th."

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 3, 1908  
#419

8734/79-80

Passports.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 3, 1908  
#420

3382/16

Minister of Colonies.

Appointment of Jules Renkin as reported. States that Leon  
De ~~Lantcheere~~ succeeds him as Minister of Justice.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 5, 1908  
#421

13926/7

Criminal Record of Marie Delamore:

Ministry of Justice states name of Marie Delamore does not  
appear on records. Reply to #174.

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 5, 1908

16637

Mortuary Certificate of Theodore Hermann Schulz

Transmitted.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 6, 1908

1806/458-460

Congo,

Annexation of, Encloses copies of the MONITEUR BELGE containing the decree announcing the decree by which the new Ministry of Colonies is to be organized.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 6, 1908

14971/2-27

Tariff of Belgium.

Encloses copies of circulars and instructions by Minister  
of Finance to Customs House Officials.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 10, 1908  
#422

1806/466-468.

Conditions in the Congo.

Transmits note from Minister for Foreign Affairs announcing issuance of Royal Decree carrying into execution Article IV of Treaty of Annexation and fixing date on which Government of the King will assume exercise of sovereignty over its Colonial possessions. Also transmits copy of his reply thereto,

llm

Belgium  
From-Bliss

November 16, 1908

3337/38

Leave:

Is leaving Brussels to avail of 17 days' leave remaining  
of 60 days' granted him February 24, 1908.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 16, 1908  
#423

15665/14

Laws of foreign countries regarding enticing of seamen to  
desert their vessels.

Answer to circular.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 17, 1908  
#424

1806/470-471

Annexation of Congo Free State.

Transmits printed copy of memorandum of British Government  
regarding memorandum of Belgium Government of July 13, 1908, regarding,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 20, 1908  
#425

Acknowledgement.

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 20, 1908  
#426

16308/1

African Inland Mission:

Will defer action in obtaining passports for C. E. Hurlburt until informed of Department's views and attitude toward new Government of the Congo.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 25, 1908  
Tel.

3576/36

International Exposition, Brussels 1910:

Reports relative to appropriations for, and participation  
by foreign countries in the,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 26, 1908  
#427

16236/6-7

Budget of certain foreign countries.

Answer to circular.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 26, 1908  
#427

1806/475-476

Congo Free State Matters:

Encloses copies of 1st number of Official Bulletin of the Belgian Congo, which publication takes the place of the Official Bulletin of The Congo and gives list of its contents.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 27, 1908  
#429

1806/477-478

Congo Free State Matters:

Encloses copies of #2 of Official Bulletin of the Belgian Congo containing decree organizing Colonial Council of Belgium and discusses principal points of decree and duties of the Council.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 27, 1908  
#430

3780/37

Mexican Ambassador to United States.

Reports in regard to the new,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

November 30, 1908

14144/11

Report regarding Explosions in coal mines in the United States.

Transmits pamphlet containing comments on Inspector General of Mines of Belgium's, with personal letter addressed to the President by the Inspector General.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

December 1, 1908  
#431

16403/13

Laws of foreign countries regarding rights of aliens to hold real property.

States that there are no limitations to rights of an alien holding property in Belgium.

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

December 2, 1908  
#432

15613/22

National Apple Show, Spokane 1908.

Answer to circular.

llm

Belgium  
From-Bliss

December 3, 1908

3337/39

Return to post and resumption of duties this day reported.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

December 3, 1908  
#433

1638/75-76

Alaska-Yukon Pacific Exposition.

Encloses December 2, from Minister for Foreign Affairs  
saying Belgium will be unable to take part in the,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

December 3, 1908  
#434

1806/487-488

Conditions in Congo:

Encloses copy with explanation of official report of the session of Belgian Chamber of Representatives of November 24, which contains the proposed budget for the administration of the Belgian Congo.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

December 7, 1908

14971/28-29

Tariff of Belgium,

Transmits copies of circular from Minister of Finance to  
Custom House officials.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

December 10, 1908  
#435

66/32-33

International Conference of Maritime Law.

Transmits note from Foreign Office relative to adjournment  
of the proposed reunion of the,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

December 18, 1908  
#436

9841/9

Bureau of Suppression of Slave Trade:

Copy of note from Liberian Foreign Office regarding payment of Liberia's quota for support of, has been handed to Belgian Secretary for Foreign Affairs for transmission to the Bureau.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

December 21, 1908  
#437

9841/10-11

International Bureau for suppression of slave trade.

Transmits thanks of Belgian Government for obtaining payment quota,

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

December 24, 1908  
#438

Acknowledgement.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

December 29, 1908  
#439

1806/495

Conditions in the Congo.

Reports regarding attitude of different political groups  
in the Belgian Parliament on the subject of the adminis-  
tration of the Congo.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

December 30, 1908  
#440

13926/9-10

Criminal Record of Martin Leemans:

Encloses translation of, Reply to #184.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 5, 1909  
#441

15577/12

Legislation affecting Administration of Tariff Laws of  
United States:

Reply to circular.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 7, 1909  
#442

8734/83-84

Passport applications.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 7, 1909  
#442

7167/49-52

Permanent Sugar Commission:

Encloses copies of 3 last sessions of,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 7, 1909  
#443

14336/10

Efficiency records of subordinate diplomatic officers.

Calls attention to his #339 reporting,

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 11, 1909  
#444

8734/85-87

Registration American Citizens.

11m



Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 11, 1909

17711

Financial.

Copies of circulars and instructions issued by Minister  
of Finance to Customs Officials enclosed.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 14, 1909  
#445

16111/16

Labor congresses,

Publications relative to, are out of print, Foreign Office  
has informed him that copies were sent to Library of Con-  
gress when issued.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 15, 1909  
#446

16358/12-13

Field Equipment of Army of Belgium has been transmitted by  
Foreign Office. Reply to #180.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 20, 1909  
#447

3746/44-46

Spitzbergen Conference:

Encloses correspondence with Foreign Office showing steps have been taken by Norwegian Government with view to have United States Government invited to be represented in, Reply to #187.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 21, 1909  
#448

5268/46

Register of Pouches,

Requested.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 25, 1909  
Tel.

17818/16

Northeastern Fisheries Arbitration:

"Instructions #188 January 14, not in pouch #2 received  
yesterday."

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 26, 1909  
#449

1806/518-519

Conditions in the Congo,

Transmits translation of reply by Foreign Secretary Von-Schoen to an interpellation as to the attitude of Germany towards the question of the annexation of the Congo by Belgium.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 26, 1909  
#450

11416/4-6

Citizenship, Liege.

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 28, 1909  
#451

8734/88-90

Passport application of P. Osterman enclosed.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 30, 1909  
#451

786/29

Passports.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

January 30, 1909  
#452

Acknowledgement.

llm

Belgium  
From Wilson

January 31, 1909  
Tel.

17818/26

Qualifications of Ernest Nys (Nys) as an arbitrator on  
the Hague Tribunal in the Fisheries Arbitration.

Reports regarding,

ab

Belgium  
From-Wilsonn

February 1, 1909  
#453

1806/522

Questions regarding the Congo Basin.

Reports receipt of information from British Minister that Great Britain will probably accept Belgium proposition regarding submission of certain, to the Hague Tribunal.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 1, 1909  
#454

1806/523

Conditions in the Kongo

Reports that Prince Albert intends to investigate, in May  
next.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 3, 1909  
#456

1806/524

Conditions in the Kongo:

Communicates unofficial report that Minister for Colonies has notified to two chief rubber Companies, the "Abir" and the "Kassar" that he is about to prohibit for one year collection of rubber in their districts and then establish absolute commercial freedom.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 3, 1909  
#457

1806/525-526

Condition in the Kongo.

Encloses copy Reuter telegram appearing in local papers to effect that the English Congo Reform Association had received a cablegram from the American Branch stating that the United States Government refuses to recognize the Belgian annexation if not accomplished under more satisfactory circumstances.

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 4, 1909  
#455

16784/5-6

Cavalry Equipment of Foreign Armies.

Encloses list of equipment sent to commanding officer at  
Governor's Island by Belgium Government as a gift.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 9, 1909  
#458

10469/13

Publications.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 9, 1909  
#459

17504/6

Banking laws of foreign countries.

Transmission of publications to Charles A. Conant in re-  
gard to,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 10, 1909  
#460

16308/2-5

Stations of the Africa Inland Mission.

Encloses correspondence with Minister for Foreign Affairs  
from whom is transmitted a letter of introduction for  
Missionaries to certain authorities in Africa.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 10, 1909

16778/20-21

Belgian Consular reports for Harvard University.

Foreign Office States that these reports cannot be furnished to private institutions by reason of the limited supply. Advertising slip enclosed.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 10, 1909

14971/30-34

Tariff of Belgium.

Encloses copies of circulars and instructions issued by  
Belgium Minister of Finance to Customs House Officials.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 12, 1909  
Tel.

66/30

Maritime Law Conference, Brussels:

"Your telegram of the 11th. Agreement is not yet made as to date of Maritime Law Conference. Any condition it will not be held prior to July and most probably not before October."

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 15, 1909  
#461

3576/61-62

Brussels Exposition, 1910:

Encloses February 12, to Legation from Carlo Spruyt, applying for appointment as Assistant Commissioner to the American Commission to, Commends Mr. Spruyt.

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 19, 1909  
#462

1806/529-530

Conditions in the Congo.

Transmits publication and calls attention to part thereof  
containing regulations, etc. governing rental and sale  
of certain lands.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 25, 1909  
#463

8734/91-93

Passports.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 27, 1909

10469/14

Publications.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

February 28, 1909  
#464

18544

Financial.

Increase in per-capita proportion of silver coins from 7 to 16 francs, authorized by Monetary Convention at Paris November 4, 1908, has been approved by Central Committee of House of Representatives.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 1, 1909  
Tel.

3576/55

Brussels Exposition, 1910:

Very little ground left. Asks if Department wishes him to secure option on available ground best suited to erection of buildings.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 1, 1909  
#465

8734/94-95

Citizenship.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 3, 1909  
#466

1806/536-537

Conditions in the Congo.

Transmits copy of "Blue Book" of British Government regarding taxation of natives and other questions in the Congo.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 5, 1909  
#467

16402/40-45

Retirement of superannuated civil employees,

Answer to circular.

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 5, 1909  
#468

17818/43-44

Arbitration of New England Fisheries Question:

Encloses copy of REVUE DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL containing  
article entitled: "Les Etats Unis et le Droit des Gens"  
by Ernest Nys.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 5, 1909  
#469

1806/538-539

Conditions in the Congo.

Transmits clippings containing debate on question of recognition by Great Britain of annexation to Belgium of the Congo.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 8, 1909

14971/35-37

Tariff of Belgium:

Encloses copies of circular and instruction issued by  
Belgian Minister of Finance to Customs House officials.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 8, 1909  
#470

13979/15-16

Administration of President Roosevelt:

Encloses editorial from L' INDEPENDENCE BELGE commenting  
on,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 9, 1909  
#471

18714

Administration of President Taft.

Encloses clipping relative to probable policies.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 11, 1909  
#472

1806/547

Conditions in the Congo.

Reports relative to meeting held in a Committee room of  
the Belgian Chamber of Representatives for the purpose  
of founding a society in regard to,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 12, 1909  
#473

18707

Reorganization, proposed, of Belgian Army.

Gives text of a resolution looking to,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 16, 1909

1289/159-160

Consul General at Large, H. W. Harris:

Recognition of, by Belgium reported.

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 17, 1909  
#474

1806/550

Forced Labor in the Congo.

Reports substance of a debate in Belgium Chamber in which  
the Socialists attacked the sanctioning of the Government  
of,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 18, 1909  
#475

1806/551-552

Affairs in the Congo.

Encloses copy of translation of Belgium memorandum of March 12, 1909 in reply to the British memorandum of November 4, 1908 regarding, and comments thereon.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 24, 1909  
#476

184/2-3

Consular Treaty between Belgium and Peru: July 18, 1906:

Encloses copy of law promulgating, together with original  
text of,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 24, 1909  
#477

16308/6

Stations of the Africa Inland Mission.

Exchange of correspondence with Foreign Office regarding facilities for the missionaries was in compliance with Department's #177 of October 28, 1908.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

March 29, 1909  
Tel.

1806/548

Congo Free State.

Gathering of rubber in the Abir and Anversoise districts is suspended for a year. I am informed unofficially that the Belgium Colonial office is studying a plan for the establishment of commercial freedom through all Belgian Congo.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 1, 1909  
#478

17811/1

Exchange of Arms with United States:

Reports receiving, in compliance with request of War Department, samples of arms. Encloses note from Minister of Foreign Affairs stating Minister of War acquiesces in proposed arrangement.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 2, 1909  
#479

1806/556

Forced Labor in The Congo:

Refers to his #474 and reports regarding debate in Belgian  
Chamber on subject of,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 7, 1909  
#480

19223

Citizenship Laws of Belgium.

Encloses copy of a bill relative to,

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 8, 1909  
#481

8734/96-98

Citizenship.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 9, 1909

14971/38-41

Tariff of Belgium:

Encloses circular instructions issued by Belgian Minister  
of Finance to Custom House Officials.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 13, 1909  
#482

10469/15

Publications.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 13, 1909  
Tel.

16563/143

Cattle disease in United States.

Authorized to say decree will be issued today removing restrictions against cattle from New York, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, and Michigan, shipped through port of New York. Pennsylvania cattle remain under embargo.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 15, 1909  
#483

11416/9

Registration, Liege.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 15, 1909  
#484

7879/11

American concessions, in the Kongo.

Gives particulars regarding detention of S. H. Ball by  
Congo authorities.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 16, 1909  
#485

66/39

Third International Conference on Maritime Law.

States that it is probable that the, will convene at  
Brussels in the latter part of September.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 16, 1909  
#486

8734/99-101

Passports.

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 16, 1909  
#487

16563/150-150

Cattle disease in United States.

Embargo on importation of cattle from United States applies  
as modified, to Pennsylvania only.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 22, 1909  
#488

7879/12

American concessions in the Kongo.

Reports action of Minister of Colonies with a view to re-  
lease of S. H. Ball.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 22, 1909  
#489

1806/570

Conditions in the Kongo:

Reports Belgian Minister for Colonies Renkin will sail to-  
day to make thorough study of the,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 22, 1909  
#490

16563/154-155

Removal of restriction on importation of American cattle in  
to Belgium.

Encloses copy of decree of April 10, regarding,

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 26, 1909  
Tel.

16563/149

Cattle diseases in United States and Canada.

"Your telegram of the nineteenth. Am authorized to say decree will be issued tomorrow repealing the decree of December tenth, nineteen hundred eight, thereby removing restrictions against importation of cattle from all sections of the United States, Decree to take effect May first."

11<sup>m</sup>

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 27, 1909  
#491

9841/12

Bureau for repression of African slave trade.

States that he has been informed that Liberia's quota for 1903,04,05,06,and 07 still remain unpaid.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 28, 1909  
#492

1806/571

Competition for prizes for best treatises commemorating the civilizing work accomplished in Belgian Congo by the King and his collaborators.

Advises of, States conditions of contest and suggests matter be brought to attention of American Congo Reform Association.

11m

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 28, 1909  
#493

16563/160-161

Restriction of importation of cattle from United States.

Encloses copy of decree repealing,

llm



Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 29, 1909  
#494

8734/102

Citizenship.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 29, 1909  
#495

737/17-19

Detention of Nicolas de Toulouse Lautrec by Belgian authorities,

Reports his refusal to intervene and encloses correspondence from Russia and Antwerp relative to fraudulent naturalization of Lautrec.

llm

Belgium  
From-Wilson

April 29, 1909  
#496

5268/49

Newspapers.

WASHINGTON POST and NEW YORK TIMES requested.

llm

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 4, 1909  
#497

16737/7-8

Installation of Bremer Targets at Belgian Camp at Beverloo.

Encloses note from Foreign Office granting permission for  
United States Military Attache at Paris to inspect,  
Reply to #197.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 4, 1909  
#498

1806/572

Census of the Belgian Congo will be taken on return of  
Belgian Minister for the Colonies (Renkin) from Congo.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 4, 1909  
#499

1806/573

Relation as to Kongo between Great Britain and Belgium.

Reports appointment of a commission by Belgian to study question of Detached District of Lado leased by Great Britain to King Leopold and now claimed by her as having reverted by reason of annexation of Kongo by Belgium.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 6, 1909  
#500

1806/574

Conditions in Congo. Improvement of,

Foreign Office says Belgium's answer to Department's note of January 11, 1909 regarding, will be forwarded shortly through Belgian Legation.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 5, 1909

14971/42-43

Tariff of Belgium.

Encloses copy of circular instructions issued by Belgian  
Minister of Finance to the Custom House officials.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

May 12, 1909  
Tel.

12053/67

Trial of Morrison and Sheppard in the Congo.

Belgian Government cannot order postponement or transfer of civil cases in Congo. Court itself is only competent authority. Minister of Colonies is advised that Morrison and Sheppard are already en route for Leopoldville with their witnesses.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 12, 1909  
#501

16563/163

Cattle disease.

Copies of order revoking quarantine orders, by Secretary of Agriculture on account of, have been sent to Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 13, 1909

18134/30-31

Meeting of Association of Military Surgeons of United  
States, 1909.

Foreign Office declines invitation to be represented at,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 21, 1909  
#502

1806/576

Conditions in the Congo.

Reports conversation with British Minister from which it appears Great Britain will officially recognize annexation of Congo sometime before autumn. Think United States should recognize annexation before Great Britain.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 27, 1909  
#503

1806/581-582

Labor Tax in the Congo.

Referring to his #456 encloses excerpt from Belgian  
Parliamentary Annals regarding,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

May 29, 1909  
#504

19344/4-5

Refund of duty to E. H. Everett by Belgian Government.

Minister of Finance says, will be made on production of  
certain papers.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 4, 1909  
#505

20134

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Uruguay and,  
Uruguay has denounced, but expresses willingness to negotiate new treaty of Commerce.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 4, 1909  
#506

20115

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Belgium and  
Bulgaria.

Copy of law promulgating, and text of treaty enclosed.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

June 7, 1909  
#507

20280

Extradition Treaty, Belgium and Bulgaria.

Ratified May 27, 1909. Copy of text enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 8, 1909

10469/18-24

Publications.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 16, 1909  
#508

1806/591-592

Kongo Question.

Encloses remarks by King Leopold upon occasion of opening  
of Colonial Exposition at Antwerp, referring to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 18, 1909  
#509

2098/166-170

Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague.

Reports on qualifications of Messrs. Nys, Beernaert,  
Descamps and Arendt, Belgian members of the,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 23, 1909  
#510

9217/2-3

Postal Convention of March 6, 1879 between Belgium and  
Luxemburg.

Encloses original text of an additional act to the,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 23, 1909  
#511

18544/1-2

Latin Union Monetary Convention of November 6, 1885.

Encloses copy of law approving additional convention to,  
together with original text of additional convention.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 23, 1909  
#512

3471/121-122

Arms and Ammunition Conference.

Encloses note from Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs advising that Italian Government has proposed date of December 4 for next meeting of, and asks if this meets approval of American Government.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

June 26, 1909  
#513

17723/87

National Irrigation Congress.

Note from Foreign Office states that Belgian Government  
will not be represented at the,

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

June 30, 1909  
#514

1806/603-603

Kongo. Annexation of, to Belgium.

Forwards copy of Blue Book containing Belgian Memorandum of March 12, 1909, and British Government's reply thereto, of June 11, 1909.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 1, 1909  
#515

5268/50-51

Furniture schedule inclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 5, 1909  
Tel.

12053/128

Trial of Morrison and Sheppard in Congo Free State.

Asks instructions regarding manner of presenting Department's views.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 5, 1909  
#516

20692

Extradition Treaty between Belgium and Bolivia.

Encloses copy of, Reports exchange of ratifications took  
place May 17, 1909.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 7, 1909  
#517

Acknowledgement.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 7, 1909  
#518

Acknowledgement.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 7, 1909  
Tel.

12053/131

Trial of Morrison and Sheppard in the Kongo.

Has communicated instructions as conveyed in telegrams  
July 3 and 6 to Minister for Foreign Affairs.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 7, 1909  
#519

1806/598-599

Kongo. Annexation of, by Belgium.

Two copies of the Belgian Grey Book containing correspondence between Belgium and United States and Great Britain.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

July 7, 1909

14971/44-49

Tariff of Belgium.

Encloses duplicate copies of circulars issued by Belgian  
Minister of Finance.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 8, 1909  
#520

Requisition for stationery.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 13, 1909  
#521

8734/104-105

Citizenship.

1mg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 14, 1909  
#522

8734/103

Citizenship.

1mg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 15, 1909  
#523

8734/106-107

Citizenship.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 22, 1909  
#524

10469/26

Publications.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 22, 1909  
#525

5879/58

Brussels.

Recognition has been asked for James M. G. Fay as Deputy  
Consul General at,

ling

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 22, 1909  
#526

727/25

Recall of Baron Moncheur, Minister to United States.

President's letter in regard to, has been handed to Minister  
for Foreign Affairs.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

July 28, 1909  
#527

19950/25-26

Official packages for Foreign Consular Officers.

Has informed Belgian Government of purport of Department's  
circular of June 10, 1909.

Belgium  
From Wilson

July 29, 1909  
#528

12053/153-155

Congo. Trial of Missionaries Morrison and Sheppard in,  
Encloses notes from Foreign Office showing that Belgian  
Government cannot interfere in processes of judicial  
tribunals of Congo.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 2, 1909  
Tel.

1806/605

Kongo Correspondence.

Has secured consent to publication of the Carton de Wiart personal memorandum. States other requirements desired by Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs and makes suggestions.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 3, 1909  
#529

10469/27-28

Publications.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 3, 1909  
#530

Acknowledgement.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 4, 1909  
#531

19543/6

Dry Farming Congress, Billings, Montana, 1909.

Invitation to participate in, has been transmitted to  
Minister of Interior and Agriculture.

1m8

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 5, 1909  
#532

66/55-57

Maritime Conference, Brussels.

Encloses note from Minister for Foreign Affairs relative to avant-projet to be submitted to, and four copies of German avant-projet referred to in the Minister's note. Suggests that an American lawyer of ability be sent to represent American interests in,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 6, 1909  
#533

13926/13-14

Criminal Record of Leo Hendricks.

Reports absence of any,

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

August 7, 1909  
Tel.

5841/19

Leave of absence to begin this month, requested.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 7, 1909  
#534

8734/108-110

Passports.

1mg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 12, 1909

14971/50-51

Tariff of Belgium.

Encloses duplicate copies of circular instructions issued  
by Belgian Minister of Finance to Customs House Officials

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 17, 1909  
Tel.

3337/44

Requests to be allowed to proceed to Buenos Aires via  
United States.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 18, 1909  
#536

5841/20

Leave.

States that in view of confusion existing regarding the personnel of Legation he has decided to remain. Will ask for leave after arrival of Secretary Smith.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 18, 1909

9841/14-17

Quota of United States for support of Bureau for the  
Repression of African Slave Trade has been paid.

Encloses accounts, vouchers, and reports draft for \$84.42.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

August 19, 1909  
Tel.

3337/45

Buenos Aires.

Again requests permission to proceed to new post at, via  
United States. Gives business reason.

lmg

Belgium

August 19, 1909

21317.

From Wilson

Death certificate of Anne Romarie Cornaglio enclosed.

1mg



Belgium  
From Wilson

August 20, 1909  
#537

20682/3

Facilities for Frank J. Pool.

Special Examiner of Bureau of Corporations. Will obtain,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 23, 1909

16513/11

Visit of Richard L. Humphrey to Brussels.

Will procure facilities for Mr. Humphrey as directed in  
Department's August 11, 1909.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 24, 1909  
#538

20266/14

Belgian Rifle, etc. for West Point Museum.

Belgian Government states rifle will be forwarded. Reply  
to June 26.

.1 mg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 24, 1909  
#539

17811/11

Exchange of Ordnance between United States and Belgium.

Has transmitted box containing ordnance to Belgian Government.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 24, 1909  
#540

Acknowledgement.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 25, 1909

17706/196-197

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Encloses note from Foreign Office stating that Count de  
Buisseret Steenbecque de Blarenghien will represent  
Belgium at the,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 26, 1909  
#541

19978/2

Closing of Government pharmacy at Boma.

Reports his action in regard to maintenance of,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

August 28, 1909  
#542

10469/30-31

Publications.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

September 1, 1909  
Tel.

5841/21

Transfer to Mexico.

Requests information in regard to his, as reported in the  
PARIS HERALD.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 2, 1909  
#543

21582

Treaty of Arbitration between Belgium and Nicaragua.

Copy enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 9, 1909  
#544

1729/119

Military attache.

Foreign Office has been notified of assignment of Major T.  
Bentley Mott as,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 9, 1909  
Tel.

1729/116

Military attache to Legation.

Belgian Government notified of assignment of Major Mott as,

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 10, 1909

3337/48

Departure for United States on 14th instant reported.

Asks ~~free~~ entry.

lmg

Belgium  
From

September 11, 1909  
Tel.

66/70A

Maritime Law. International Conference on, Brussels, 1909

Informed that A. J. Montague will attend, as a delegate of  
United States.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 13, 1909  
#545

8734/111

Citizenship.

1mg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 14, 1909  
Tel.

3337/46

Appointment of R. W. Bliss as Secretary of Legation at  
Buenos Aires.

Bliss has taken oath and departs today. Due New York  
September 22. Requests customs courtesies.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

September 18, 1909  
Tel.

1729/118

Military attache.

Reports relative to acceptability of Major Mott as,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 22, 1909      1806/624  
Tel.

Kongo.

Belgian Government does not object to publication of my  
telegram February 7, 1907 concerning Lodge resolution.

lm~~g~~

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 23, 1909  
#546

10469/33

Publications.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 23, 1909

20583/55

Rights of American Inventors.

Has addressed a note to Foreign Office asking its views  
regarding a convention to protect the,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 24, 1909  
#547

1806/629-630

Conditions in Kongo.

Encloses copy of note from Belgian Minister for Foreign  
Affairs granting permission for publication of one of his  
notes relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 27, 1909  
#548

21898

Postal Convention between Belgium and Honduras.

Copy in original text enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Bliss

September 28, 1909  
Tel.

3337/49

Postponement of departure for post at Buenos Aires.

Requests Department's permission for, on account of a surgical operation which he is about to undergo.

lmg

Belgium  
From

September 28, 1909

21899

Death certificate of Katherine Gillingham transmitted.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

September 28, 1909  
#549

1806/632-633

Kongo Conditions.

Encloses copy of speech by Mr. Renkin, Minister of Colonies  
relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

September 29, 1909  
#550

66/98-100

Maritime Conference, Brussels.

Arrival of American delegates and assignment of Gaston de  
Leval, legal adviser of Legation as adviser and consul  
to delegates reported.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 6, 1909  
#551

10469/34-35  
1

Publications.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 6, 1909

20266/41-43

Arms, etc., for West Point Museum.

Encloses October 2 from Foreign Office stating the, have  
been forwarded.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 8, 1909

21994

Death Certificate of Emilie Anne van der Paelt enclosed  
at instance of Foreign Office.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 8, 1909

14971/52-55

Tariff of Belgium.

Encloses copies of circular instructions issued by Belgian  
Minister of Finance to the Customs House Officials.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 14, 1909  
#552

21740/29-35

Encloses copies of Tariff Laws and Customs Regulations now  
in force.

Only discrimination against American imports is in flour  
and cattle.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 15, 1909  
#553

13520/29

Administrative Sciences, International Congress of,

Informs him of designation of Dr. Frank J. Goodnow and  
Professor John A. Fairlie as additional delegates to  
the Congress.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

October 25, 1909  
#554

5268/57

Telegram sent to Department September 22 at 1 p.m. received  
by it as of date the 24th at 1 p.m.

Report relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 25, 1909  
Tel.

5841/23

Transfer to Mexico.

Requests leave to visit United States on arrival of Secretary of Legation and to make visits of ceremony, etc., leaving to successor presentation of letters of recall. "Can you arrange arrival of Secretary here not later than the first week in December?"

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 27, 1909  
Tel.

22093

Cholera report.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 28, 1909  
#555

66/103-109

Maritime Conference.

Encloses translation of note from Foreign Office together  
with copies of a proposed convention of the,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 29, 1909  
Tel.

5841/24

Transfer to Mexico.

Requests permission to make visits to Royal Family in  
November, leaving presentation of letter of recall to  
successor, etc.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

October 30, 1909  
#556

1806/644-645

Kongo Region. Administration of the,

Comments on the changes made, as stated in enclosed  
Colonial Budget of Belgium, 10 copies of which is en-  
closed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 1, 1909  
#557

5841

Leave and presentation of Letter of Recall.

Explains action in applying for leave and for his desire to leave the presentation of his letter of recall to his successor.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 3, 1909  
#558

66/110-111

International Conference on Maritime Law.

Transmits newspaper article being a summary of discussions  
and conclusions of the,

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

November 3, 1909  
#559

21543/2

Kongo.

States that he has noted Department's observations on the alleged difficulties of white settlers in Katunga district in the acquirement of land.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 3, 1909  
#560

20702/4

Road Congress, Second International,

Has informed Belgian Government of the designation of L.  
W. Page as a delegate of the United States to the,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 4, 1909  
#561

Acknowledgement.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 4, 1909  
#562

12933/79-80

International Customs Bureau.

Encloses publications (issues) of the,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 4, 1909  
#563

21904/16

Documents for Bureau of Trade Relations.

Answer to circular.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 8, 1909  
#564

22093/3-4

Cholera near Antwerp.

Reports no new cases of, since October 27.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 10, 1909  
#565

10469/36

Publications.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 10, 1909  
#566

7167/53

Permanent Sugar Commission 1908-1909.

Reports transmission of three copies of the Proces-Verbaux  
of the proceedings of,

lmg



Belgium  
From Smith

November 12, 1909

4780/55

Secretary of Legation.

Encloses oath as, Expects to depart for post on 16th  
instant.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 12, 1909  
#567

5268/58

Contingent allowance for March quarter, 1910.

Requests that Secretary of Legation, Smith, be authorized to draw on Government fiscal agents in London for, and asks that if possible the date of Mr. Smith's arrival be advanced to December 25.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 12, 1909  
#568

21740/128

Tariff laws of Belgium.

Reports transmission of certain documents in regard to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 13, 1909  
#569

22093/5

Cholera Report.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 13, 1909  
#570

20266/56

Sample rifles and ammunition.

Reports delivery of, to Belgian Minister of War.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 15, 1909  
#571

3471/130

Anti-Slavery Act of Brussels.

States Belgian Government advises him that the Conference on Arms and Ammunition in Africa to which he is American delegate will resume its sittings December 4 and gives reason why he will not be able to attend same.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 16, 1909  
#578

8734/113

Citizenship.

1mg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 18, 1909  
#572

8734/112

Passport Applications.

1mg



Belgium  
From Wilson

November 18, 1909

16677/7

Argentine Trade.

Encloses clipping from LONDON TIMES relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 20, 1909  
#573

3382/15

Military Bill.

Reports that the personal military service feature of, was carried by an overwhelming vote in the Chamber of Representatives, and states that its passage will cause the downfall of the Ministry.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 23, 1909  
#574

21904/33

Documents for Bureau of Trade Relations.

Explains cause of failure to forward, and submits copy of form adopted by him to keep track of this work, which he suggests could be used with benefit by other Legations.

lmg

Belgium

November 23, 1909

22634

From Wilson

#575

Fraud perpetrated by an individual in Belgium impersonating  
Alban G. Snyder, former Consul General at Buenos Aires.

Report relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 23, 1909  
#576

3576/87

Brussels Exposition, 1910.

Encloses correspondence with George W. Sillcox relative to  
J. H. Gore who claims to be official representative of  
United States at the,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 23, 1909  
#577

9841/21

African Slave Trade. Bureau for Repression of the,  
Reports having paid to quota of Liberia, due, in support  
of the Bureau.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 29, 1909  
#579

Acknowledgement.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

November 30, 1909  
#580

17231/157

Conference for conservation of natural resources.

Encloses note from Minister of Foreign Affairs furnishing  
reply to Minister of Industry and Labor regarding  
invitation to participate in, and promising replies from  
other Ministers in due season.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

November 30, 1909  
#581

18476/19

Dissemination of Information by Department of State.

Reply to circular, November 10.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 2, 1909

22747

Death Certificate of Elizabeth Pichler.

Encloses authenticated copy of, received from Foreign  
Office.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 2, 1909  
#582

1806/655

Kongo Question.

Encloses editorial from LONDON TIMES indicating that there has been a virtual reversal of British Kongo policy.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 7, 1909  
#583

Acknowledgement.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 7, 1909  
#584

Acknowledgement.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 7, 1909  
#585

Acknowledgement.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 9, 1909  
#586

1806/658

Conditions in the Congo.

Transmits two copies of a public protest against attitude of Great Britain on the Congo question signed by various Belgian notabilities.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 9, 1909  
#587

4834/78

American Red Cross Society.

Answer to circular.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

December 13, 1909  
#588

10469/37

Publications.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 13, 1909  
#589

5268/59

Clerk of Legation.

Resignation of August H. Sneyers, reported. Letter of  
resignation and Minister's reply thereto enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 14, 1909  
Tel.

3382/16

Surgical operation has been made on the King.

Situation very critical.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 16, 1909  
Tel.

3382/17

Political.

Suggests appointment of his successor immediate on account  
of critical illness of the King. Reasons given.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 16, 1909  
#590

66/116

Maritime Conference, Brussels, September-October, 1909.

Transmits four copies of compilation of the proces-verbaux  
of the,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 16, 1909

3382/20

Belgian Military Law.

Transmits three copies of, for War Department.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 16, 1909  
#591

3382/23

Illness of King Leopold.

Reports that no hope for his recovery is now entertained.  
Encloses copy of note of sympathy sent by him (Minister)  
in the name of the President to Minister for Foreign  
Affairs.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 17, 1909  
#592

3382/24

Death of King Leopold.

Reports the, and encloses correspondence with Foreign Office. States that funeral will be on the 22d instant and that new King will take oath on day following.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

December 17, 1909  
Tel.

4780/56

"Smith, Secretary of Legation, will probably arrive on  
Monday."

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 17, 1909  
Tel.

3382/18

Death of the King announced.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 17, 1909  
#593

22913

Honors conferred upon American citizens Edmund Wilson,  
George William Hill and Prof. E. J. Wilizrynski by  
Royal Academy of Sciences, etc., of Brussels reported.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 20, 1909  
Tel.

3382/19

Political.

"Title of new King of Belgium will be Albert I. Ceremony of enthronement next Thursday. Diplomats received next Friday."

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 20, 1909  
#594

3382/25

Illness of King Leopold.

Note of acknowledgment from Foreign Office of Legation's  
note expressing President's sympathy enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 20, 1909  
#595

Acknowledgment.

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 21, 1909  
Tel.

5841/27

Appointment as Ambassador to Mexico.

"Expect to sail next Saturday if Legation interests will permit and Department has no objection."

lmg

Belgium  
From Smith

December 21, 1909  
Tel.

4780/57

Return to post today reported.

lmg



Belgium  
From Wilson

December 24, 1909  
#596

5268/61

Inventory enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Smith

December 24, 1909

4780/58

Arrival at post 21st instant reported.

Mileage account enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
From Smith

December 24, 1909

4780/59

Letter of credit, etc.

Reports action relative to,

lmg

Belgium  
From Wilson

December 25, 1909  
Tel.

5841/28

Transfer.

"Sailing today. Grant Smith left in charge. Customs facilities requested."

lmg

Belgium  
From Smith

December 25, 1909  
Tel.

22621/2

Belgian and Austrian bounty on exportation of safety matches.

"Foreign Office states that no bounty is granted on the exportations of safety matches."

lmg

Belgium  
From Smith

December 31, 1909  
#597

3382/28

Funeral Ceremonies of Leopold II and accession of Prince  
Albert to the Throne.

Reports particulars concerning the,

1mg

Belgium  
From Smith

January 4, 1910  
#598

5879/73

Maurice Gerbeault, Deputy Consul General, Brussels

Reports recognition of, Reply to #230.

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

January 7, 1910  
#599

23167

Death Certificates of Frances Leonore Packard and  
Frederic Le Marinel received from Foreign Office  
transmitted.

rb



Belgium  
From Bryan

January 12, 1910  
Tel.

2602/35

Transfer to Belgium

"Have taken oath of office today. Secretary of Legation  
in charge of Legation. Leaving fifteenth for  
Brussels."

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

January 15, 1910

4565/198

International Congress of Hygiene and Demography

Reports acceptance by Belgium of the invitation to  
participate in the,

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

January 17, 1910  
#600

66/131

International Maritime Conference

Encloses note from Minister for Foreign Affairs, advising him that Argentine Minister has signified the willingness of his Government to sign certain Conventions of the, etc.,

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

January 19, 1910  
#601

3471/135

Conference to revise regulations governing traffic in arms  
and ammunition in Africa

Gives particulars relative to proceedings at sessions of,  
and states that Department's #235 and #237 were not  
received until after the conclusion of Conference.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

January 20, 1910  
#1

2602/39

Arrival at post reported.

Oath enclosed.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

January 26, 1910  
#2

5268/63

Legation quarters

Permission for removal of, and recommends that an allowance be made to help defray the rent of suitable quarters.

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

. January 26, 1910

4565/204

International Congress on Hygiene and Demography

Gives list of appointments of delegates to the,

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

January 27, 1910

12655/403

International Prize Court

Encloses newspaper clipping on arbitration plan.

rb



Belgium  
From Smith

February 4, 1910  
#602

22428/5

Commercial relations between Belgium and United States

Minimum tariff proclamation.

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

February 4, 1910

3451/12 $\frac{1}{2}$

Encloses account and voucher for payment of United States  
quota to International Bureau of Customs Tariff.

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

February 9, 1910

8292/81

Prison Congress

Reports acceptance by Belgium of invitation to participate  
in, and appointment of A. Prins, as representative.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

February 10, 1910  
Tel.

2602/40

Presentation of Credentials

This date reported,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

February 11, 1910  
#3

2602/41

Reception by King Albert

Gives an account of audience with the King on occasion  
of presentation of letters of credence.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

February 11, 1910  
#4

1806/664

Congo Boundary Conference

Clipping relative to,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

February 11, 1910  
#5

23689/-

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Honduras and,  
Encloses copy of,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

February 12, 1910  
Tel.

66/133

International Conference on Maritime Law

"Your telegram February 2, 12 noon. Belgian Government agrees postponement of Maritime Conference and has suggested to the Government's participating like action,"

rb



Belgium  
From Smith

February 17, 1910

1806/663

Conditions in the Congo Free State

Transmits clipping relative to, abandonment of forced  
labor in,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

February 18, 1910  
#6

21740/244

Cattle, importation of,

Report by U. Grant Smith, Secretary of Legation, concerning regulations governing,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

February 21, 1910

5268/64

Publications requested.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

February 21, 1910  
#7

1271/479

Citizenship

Revision of Circular of February 5, 1910, regarding  
American citizens formerly Belgian subjects returning  
to country of origin.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

February 26, 1910  
#8

6369/814

Political affairs in Nicaragua

Declarations of Zelaya regarding,

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

February 26, 1910

4128/34

Informs Department concerning package of lace purported to have been sent to Legation at Chile, and transmits copy of his letter of February 26, 1910, to Walter R. Haywood, Asuncion, in regard to,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 3, 1910  
#9

21740/250

Discrimination against American oils, crude and lubricating

Trial order given to "Petroleum Company" of Antwerp for  
tests.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 4, 1910  
#10

21740/251

Foreign tariff laws

Copy of communication to Foreign Office and reply thereto  
in regard to duty on American flour.

rb



Belgium  
From Bryan

March 4, 1919  
#11

21740/252

Foreign tariff laws

Copies of correspondence between the Legation and the  
American Consulate General at Antwerp regarding  
regulations governing importation of cattle.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 7, 1910  
#12

8734-

Emergency passports for Alexander Paul Tilmont and  
Alexandrine Tilmont.

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

March 10, 1910

3576/98

International Exposition at Brussels in 1910

Thanks the Department for his appointment as Honorary  
Commissioner at the,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 11, 1910

20775/29

International Congress of the Deaf at Colorado Springs

Belgian Government declines invitation,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 11, 1910  
#13

10469/39

Bulletin 21 of International Union for the Publication of  
Customs Tariff

Transmits 25 copies,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 18, 1910  
#14

19420/75

Claim of the Orinoco Steamship Company against Venezuela  
Transmits copies of Belgian Grey Book concerning,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 18, 1910  
#15

1806/668

Conditions in the Congo Free State

Outlines program of Belgian Government in regard to re-  
forms in,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 20, 1910

9309/104

Copies of instructions and despatches

Instruction #215, requested.

rb



Belgium  
From Bryan

March 25, 1910  
#19

22428/10

Commercial relations between United States and,

States that statement of exports and imports, enclosed in instruction #9 of the 1st instant, has been delivered to the Belgian Government.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 25, 1910  
#21

3576/102

International Exposition at Brussels, 1910

States that Belgian Government has been advised of the appointment of Commissioners to the Exposition by United States, and reports relative to the opposition of J. H. Gore to United States official representation.

r b

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 26, 1910  
#16

14971/58

Tariff of Belgium

Reports on threatened tariff war between Belgium and France; and encloses a list of proposed changes in tariff of Belgium.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 26, 1910  
#17

21162/814

Consular Bonds

States that no bond is required of Belgian Consular  
officers.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 26, 1910  
#18

16008/10

International Bibliographical and Documentation Union

States that he has advised the Belgian Government of  
the appointment of Mr. Hunt as delegate.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 26, 1910  
#20

14899/44

Eighth International Railroad Congress, at Berne, 1910

States that he has notified the Permanent Commission of the International Railroad Congresses of the appointment of American delegates.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 31, 1910  
#22

5268/65

Clerk of Legation

D. L. Blount designated for appointment as, former clerk  
will be retained as translator. New clerk assumes  
duties April 1st.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

March 31, 1910

20266/83

Rifle and ammunition

States articles were received at Legation, but no instruction as to disposal of same. Asks that War Department be requested to notify the Legation, through the Department of State, of the contents and destination of future shipments.

rb



Belgium  
From Bryan

April 1, 1910  
#23

1806/670

Conditions in the Congo Free State

Gives synopsis of decrees recently issued affecting,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

April 1, 1910  
#24

12083/338

Political affairs in Liberia

Transmits newspaper clipping from L'ETOILE BELGE,  
attributing to the United States desire to absorb  
Liberia.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

April 8, 1910  
#25

711.94/146

Relations between the United States and Japan

Transmits clipping from JOURNAL DE BRUZELLES, regarding  
Japan's intentions in regard to United States.

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

April 9, 1910  
Tel.

3576/103

International Exposition at Brussels, 1910

States that it is desirable that United States Commissioner General be present at inaugural ceremonies on April 23, 1910, if possible.

rb

Belgium

April 11, 1910

5268/66

From Bryan

Press copy books

Reports return of 22, in pouch #15, to Stationery Bureau  
of Department.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

April 11, 1910  
#26

14268/8

Exportation of cattle from United States to,

Encloses copies of correspondence together with documents,  
relating to this subject.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

April 12, 1910  
Tel.

24179/5

Extradition of Peter Kronchal, alias Joseph Pudlo, from,

States that Kronchal was arrested on the 4th instant,  
and inquires when the officer will arrive with the  
papers in the case.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

April 13, 1910  
#27

66/192

International Conference on Maritime Law

Encloses copy of note from Belgian Foreign Office regarding postponement of Conference until September 27, and stating that signing of conventions need not be put off.

rb



Belgium  
From Bryan

April 14, 1910  
#28

5268-

Removal of Legation offices

Accounts for quarter ending March 31, 1910, transmitted.  
Comments regarding Legation offices.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

April 15, 1910  
#29

21904/105

Documents for Bureau of Trade Relations

Belgian publications regarding Kongo, enclosed. Requests permission to draw for cost.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

April 15, 1910  
#30

22701/5

Use of electricity in mines, etc.

Encloses letter from Foreign Office together with copies  
of Regulations governing,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

April 20, 1910  
#31

20702/9

Second International Road Congress, Brussels, 1910

States that the proper authorities have been informed of appointment of N. P. Lewis and Clifford Richardson as additional delegates, and that L. W. Page has been made Chairman of the delegation.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

April 21, 1910  
#32

23700/19

Extradition of Nicholas Knepper from Luxemburg

Transmits copies of correspondence with the Legation at  
The Hague relative to the transit of the Agent with  
the fugitive through Belgium.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

April 22, 1910  
#33

20583/75

Patented inventions Convention

Sets forth the attitude of Belgian Government in regard  
to proposed Convention with United States.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 2, 1910  
#34

14899/53

International Railroad Congress, Berne

States that he has informed Foreign Office of W. C.  
Kuntz's designation as delegate to, Reply to #16.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 2, 1910  
#35

10469-

Publications forwarded.

rb



Belgium  
From Byran

Msy 3, 1910  
#36

Acknowledgement.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 4, 1910  
#37

14491/41

Roosevelt's visit to Brussels

Reports regarding,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 5, 1910  
#38

1806/674

Conditions in the Congo Free State

Transmits copy of addresses delivered by King Albert  
and by the Minister of the Colonies at opening of  
Congo Museum, in which pledges of reform for the  
Congo are renewed.

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

May 7, 1910  
Tel.

3576/107

Exposition at Brussels

"April 7, 12 noon. Osdorne. Invitation dinner Duke  
D'Ursel eighteenth. When to you arrive?"

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 9, 1910  
#39

23823/6

II International Congress of Alimentary Hygiene and  
Rational Feeding of Man

Reports that he has advised the Belgian Government of  
Dr. Ravenel's designation as delegate on the part  
of United States to the,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 9, 1910  
#40

23822/8

International Congress of Occupational Diseases

States that he has informed the Belgium Foreign Office of  
appointment of Surgeon H. D. Geddings as delegate on  
the part of United States to the,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 9, 1910  
#41

20702/10

## II International Road Congress, Brussels

States that he has informed Belgian Government that  
Mr. Harold Parker has been designated as delegate on  
the part of United States to the, Reply to #22 of  
the 20th ultimo.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 9, 1910  
#42

23819/4

Congress of International Associations

States that he has informed the Foreign Office of designation of Prof. Julius Sachs as delegate on the part of United States at the, Reply to #24 of 27th ultimo.

rb



Belgium  
From Bryan

May 9, 1910

9010/355

Tubes of cultures for inoculation of vegetables

States that these tubes have been delivered to the  
Belgian Government for transmission to the Transvaal.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 10, 1910

23819/5

Congress of International Associations

States' that he has informed Foreign Office of designation of Prof. F. H. Sykes, as delegate on the part of United States to the, Reply to instruction of 29th ultimo.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 11, 1910  
#43

66/199

Conference on Maritime Law to be held at Brussels

Encloses three copies of a counter proposition by German Government relative to the responsibility of ship-owners and maritime liens and privileges.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 11, 1910  
#44

10469-

Publications transmitted.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May. 12, 1910  
#45

5767/147

Political relations between China and Japan

Reports regarding visit by Secretary of Chinese Legation, who inquired as to the truth of reported understanding between Japan and United States concerning their interest in Manchuria, and accord detrimental to China, and informed the Legation of the establishment of the "Agence d' Extreme Orient" at Brussels by China for purpose of gathering and disseminating information regarding China.

rn

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 13, 1910  
#46

23819/6

Congress of International Associations

Transmits copy of his letter of 12th instant, to Mr.  
John Barrett, acknowledging his telegraphic request  
that he act as honorary representative of the Bureau  
of American Republics at the,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 20, 1910  
#47

24845

Law amending Former Statues governing Labor Arbitration  
Boards in,

Transmits 3 copies of,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 20, 1910

15938/20

Wreck of American Schooner GEORGE STURGES

Testimonials for presentation to Captain and crew of  
Danish S.S. GENERAL CONSUL PALLISEN received at  
American Legation, Denmark.

rb



Belgium  
From Bryan

May 26, 1910

23877/25

Meeting of Military Surgeons

States that the Government of Belgium has declined the invitation to send delegates to, Reply to Circular of March 12th.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 26, 1910

20266/87

Rifle and ammunition

Requests instructions from War Department relative to  
the disposal of the articles,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 26, 1910  
#48

24179/10

Extradition of Peter Kronchal, alias Joseph Pudlo, from,  
States that he has notified the Belgian Government that  
the prisoner's detention is no longer desired.

rb

Belgian  
From Bryan

May 27, 1910  
#49

3382/29

Political affairs in Belgium

Reports relative to the results of the recent parliamentary  
elections.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 27, 1910  
#50

1806/675

Conditions in the Congo Free State

Transmits newspaper clipping regarding reforms in  
policy of Belgium.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 27, 1910  
#51

725.3211/27

Relations between United States and South American  
countries

Clipping regarding, reported alliance between Argentine  
Republic, Brazil, and Chile, against the United States.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

May 30, 1910  
#52

10469-

Publications transmitted.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 3, 1910  
#54

1806/676

Conditions in the Congo Free State

Transmits set of laws relating to the Congo, with  
synopsis.

r b



Belgium  
From Bryan

June 3, 1910

1806/677

### Conditions in the Congo Free State

States that the King of the Belgians is reported to have said at a state banquet in Germany that the latter was the first nation to recognize Belgium's annexation of the Congo.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 6, 1910  
#55

5268/67

Newspapers for Legation

Requests that WASHINGTON POST and NEW YORK SUN be sent to  
Legation for next fiscal year.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 10, 1910  
#56

16247/42

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United  
States and Japan

Reports that the Japanese Minister to Belgium has informed him that after termination next year of the commercial conventions now in force his Government proposes to increase duty on Belgian imports, from which the American Ambassador infers that those from the United States may receive similar treatment.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 10, 1910

5268/68

Inventory and photographs of Legation transmitted.

Reply to circular February 19.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 10, 1910  
#57

14971/59

Tariff of,

States that no revision of tariff was made at the  
Parliamentary session just ended.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 10, 1910  
#58

10469-

## Publications

Mailing of, to Bureau of Statistics, Commerce and Labor insured by Belgian Government which also suggests exchange publications be sent to Bulletin de la Colonization Comparee.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 13, 1910  
#59

24182/6

International Congress of higher technical instruction,  
Brussels

Dr. Cooley's appointment as delegate has been communicated  
to the Foreign Office.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 16, 1910  
#60

4834/201

Protection of insignia of Red Cross Society

Reports regarding,

rb



Belgium  
From Bryan

June 16, 1910  
#61

1806/678

Conditions in the Congo Free State

Transmits newspaper clipping regarding,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 17, 1910  
Tel.

66/201

"June 17, 5 p. m. Pursuant to suggestion of Department of State Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs will send circulars to the governments interested designating September 12th as the date of the meeting of the Maritime Conference."

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 17, 1910  
#62

66/206

International Conference on Maritime Law

Foreign Office has decided to issue circulars to the Governments announcing September 12th as the date for the meeting of the Conference.

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

June 18, 1910  
Tel. (

4780/63

Secretary of Legation

"Request fifteen days' leave visit London."

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 22, 1910  
#63

5268//69

Inventory, photograph

Have already been transmitted. Reply to #33 of 22nd  
instant.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 24, 1910  
#64

1806/679

Conditions in the Congo Free State

Acknowledges instruction of the 6th instant and encloses  
newspaper clipping in regard to,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

June 29, 1910  
#65

24391/9

Reports that he has informed the Belgian Government of the following designations,

Drs. Cabot and Harrington, delegates to the 3rd International Congress on the Physical Education of the Young; Col. Cosby and Messrs. Paine and Sutherland, delegates to the 2nd International Road Congress; and Dr. Leonard delegate to the International Congress on Radiology and Electricity.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 1, 1910

24941/2

37th Annual Championship Regatta, on the Potomac River  
at Washington

Invitation extended to best rowing crews in Belgium to  
compete in International four-oared shell race.

rb



Belgium  
From Smith

July 2, 1910

4780/64

Leave of absence

Reports absence from post for 10 days in accordance with  
telegram of 22nd ultimo from Department.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 5, 1910  
#66

25169/1

Establishment of the "Agence d' Extreme Orient" at  
Brussels, Belgium, by China

Encloses copy of memorandum supplied by Director of the  
Agency explaining its aims, etc.

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

July 6, 1910

4780/65

Secretary of Legation

Passport requested,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 7, 1910  
#67

13520/36

International Congress on Administrative Sciences,  
Brussels, 1910

Belgian Government has been informed regarding appointment  
of Dr. Charles Noble Gregory.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 7, 1910  
#68

1806/680

Conditions in the Congo Free State

Transmits newspaper clipping giving an address by  
King Albert at a fete commemorating the 25th anniversary  
of the foundation of the Congo Free State.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 7, 1910  
#69

24836/3

Protection of Interests of the Angldide Computing Scale  
Company in Belgium and Germany

Reports regarding Belgian Legal requirement for scales,  
and encloses copy of the law of weights and measures  
which affects such cases as the one referred to.  
Reply to #35.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 12, 1910  
Tel.

25214/1

Emigration of immoral persons from Belgium to United States

Enclosure in #46 of 30th ultimo regarding, Charles  
Auguste Devireux, omitted.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 12, 1910

24334/8

Mission of John Ball Osborne, Chief of Bureau of Trade  
Relations, to investigate European methods of promoting  
foreign commerce

Transmits copy of interrogations and replies thereto  
addressed to Foreign Office in regard to,

rb



Belgium  
From Bryan

July 13, 1910

24182/10

Congress of Higher Technical Instruction, Brussels

Advises that he has informed the Belgian Government of the appointment of Dr. R. C. Maclaurin as American delegate to, Reply to the 25th ultimo.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 15, 1910  
#71

25214/2

Emigration from Belgium to United States

Reports enclosure in Department's #46 did not accompany  
instruction.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 15, 1910

855.002/1

Belgian Cabinet

Gives names of members of,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 21, 1910  
#73

20266/94

United States rifle and ammunition for Belgian Government

Encloses copy of Bill of Lading dated January 31, 1910  
which corresponds with paper found in box containing,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 22, 1910  
#72

19038/39

Agreement between Russia and Japan in regard to  
Manchuria

Transmits newspaper comment in regard to its effect on  
international relations.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 22, 1910  
#74

21904/126

Documents for Bureau of Trade Relations

Encloses account of expenses incurred for,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 22, 1910

24182/11

Congress of Higher Technical Instruction, Brussels

Advises that he has communicated the name of Dr. R. Tombo, Jr., as delegate to, to the Belgian Government. Reply to #47.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 26, 1910

14369/12

Navigation laws of United States

States that circulars #210 and 211 have been brought to  
attention of Belgian Government.

rb



Belgium  
From Bryan

July 26, 1910

20702/24

Road, Congress, Brussels

Advises that he has communicated the name of J. H. Cooke  
as American delegate to, to Belgian Government. Reply  
to #51.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 26, 1910

25214/3

Report regarding Charles A. Devireux, immoral person

States that the attention of Belgian Government has been  
called to report of Immigrant Inspector Wells.

rb

Belgium

July 26, 1910

25214/4

From Charles Page

Bryan

Forwards report of Immigration Inspector E. L. Wells  
regarding Charles Auguste Devireux, to the Director  
General of Public Safety.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

July 27, 1910  
#75

24173/16

Proposed visit of President-elect Fonseca of Brazil to  
United States

Alludes to his entertainment of Marshal Fonseca and to  
conversations had with him in which the Marshal express-  
ed friendly sentiments toward United States. Refers  
to predelictions of Germans in Brazil for republican  
institutions.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

August 5, 1910  
#76

25876

Consular Fees of,

Transmits copy of law fixing,

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

August 5, 1910  
#77

12083/401

Political affairs in Liberia

Transmits newspaper clipping entitled "American Imperialism becomes ever more threatening for Europe", showing the jealousy felt by Belgium of American influence in Liberia.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

August 5, 1910  
#78

2602/43

Leave of absence for a month or six weeks requested.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

August 9, 1910

1676/17

United States quota of expenses of the International  
Congress of Railways

Reports that he has drawn on Department for \$400 to pay  
the, Account enclosed. Reply to #44 of June 22.

rb



Belgium  
From Bryan

August 9, 1910

25553/2

National Horse Show of America at New York, November 1910

States that invitation has been extended to Belgian  
Government.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

August 12, 1910  
#79

3382/30

Political affairs in,

Reports regarding recent changes in the Ministry.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

August 15, 1910  
Tel.

3576/118

International Exposition at Brussels, 1910

"Main building Exposition destroyed by fire. No injury  
to any Americans."

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

August 19, 1910  
#80

855.607/120

International Exposition at Brussels, 1910

Reports regarding fire, enclosing chart of grounds,  
indicating the section destroyed by it.

rb

Belgium  
From Smith

August 19, 1910

817.00/1434

Political affairs in Nicaragua

Evidence of Zelaya's presence in Brussels.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

August 23, 1910

540.21 A 1/7

Congress of International Artistic and Literary Association  
Copenhagen

Advises that Belgium announced adhesion to the Berlin  
Convention, on June 9th last, to take effect on September 9th, 1910.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

August 27, 1910  
#81

123. B 84/45

Leave of Absence

Departure on leave August 30th reported. Adds that  
Grant Smith will act as Charge d'Affaires. Confirms  
his telegram of the 25th instant.

rb

Belgium  
From Bryan

August 29, 1910  
#82

855.00/31

Political affairs in Belgium

Reports regarding approaching change in government.

ab



Belgium  
From Bryan

August 30, 1910  
Tel.

123. B 84/44

Leave of absence

"Your telegram of the 25th. Availing myself of leave of absence today leaving Grant Smith in charge of the Legation".

ab

BELGIUM-TO

Belgium  
To

August 15, 1906

43

Congress for the study of the Polar Regions.

hvs

Belgium  
To Wilson

August 24, 1908  
#169

5841/12

Leave..

Department will consider arrangement between him and Secretary of Legation by which Secretary's claim for compensation as Charge shall be defrayed by Minister Wilson or waived by Secretary. Reply to #388.

rh

Belgium  
To

September 10, 1906 907  
Tel.

Prepayment of passage of Belgian emigrants by South Carolina.  
ina.

hvs

Belgium  
To

September 17, 1906 907/7  
Tel.

Belgian Emigration to United States.

Advance of passage money not in conflict with law.

hvs

Belgium  
To

September 21, 1906 Minor Files  
#77

Certificate of appointment of Paul Magny as Deputy Consul  
General at Brussels.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

September 21, 1906    Minor Files  
#78

Commission of,

William Pl. Atwell as Consul at Ghent.

hvs



Belgium  
To-Wilson

October 8, 1906  
#79

Minor Files

Enclosing copies of Commercial Agreements.

hvs

Belgium  
To

October 8, 1906  
Tel.

721/2

Message from The President.

hvs

Belgium  
To

October 8, 1906  
#81

Minor Files

Contingent Allowance, \$2,150.

Clerkhire paid from specific appropriation.

hvs

Belgium  
To

October 9, 1906  
#80

721/2

Refers to Department's telegram 5th instant and encloses petition presented by W. F. Brafts and others and other documents which may be communicated through appropriate channels, consulting Minister for Foreign Affairs.

hvs

Belgium  
To

October 11, 1906  
#82

1495

Encloses October 8, 1906 with enclosures from Commerce and Labor and instructs to investigate criminal record of Pierre Vonderberg and report regarding,

hvs

Belgium  
To

October 12, 1906

Minor Files

Supplies forwarded through Consul General at Antwerp.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

October 17, 1906  
#84

Minor Files

Reply to Ceremonial letter from Belgium announcing birth  
of a princess.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

October 23, 1906

907/11

Refers to his #114 and encloses copy October 10, from  
Commerce and Labor regarding Immigrants.

hvs



Belgium  
To-Wilson

October 24, 1906      1676  
#85

Requests him to pay through Belgian Foreign office to Ed.  
Holemanns \$400 quota of Government of United States  
International Congress of Railroads drawing on Depart-  
ment in usual manner.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

November 5, 1906

Minor File

Instructions given to pay to the Belgian Department of Foreign Affairs 454.80 francs. United States quota for support International Bureau at Brussels for the suppression of the African Slave Trade.

hvs

Belgium  
To

November 7, 1906

2148

Instructs to procure and forward copy of the Drainage laws  
of Belgium.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

November 13, 1906

721/6-8

Spirits Trade in Africa.

Department commends way in which he brought President's  
message before Conference.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

November 19, 1906 65/9-11a  
#86

Venezuelan Awards.

Acknowledges his #124 and encloses Memorandum of such replies from the creditor Governments for the information of Belgian Government.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

November 21, 1906      Minor File

Clerk hire, account returned to be embodied in account for the current quarter. Less complication will result by so doing.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

November 28, 1906      789/23-24

Jamestown Exposition.

Encloses letter from Secretary of War asking information  
relative to Military Representatives.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

December 12, 1906      2924  
#87

Concession to American Congo Company.

Acknowledges his #131. Official text of concession awaited.

hvs



Belgium  
To-Wilson

December 15, 1906      3252  
#88

Russell H. Millward, Vice Consul General at Boma.

Encloses certificate of appointment and instructs apply for  
recognition, etc.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

January 2, 1907

Minor File

Encloses invoice of Official supplies for Consul General  
at Brussels and directory regarding same.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

January 3, 1907

3451

International Bureau of Customs Tariffs. Quota of United  
States,

Instructs him to pay, etc.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

January 10, 1907      3661  
#89

Books destroyed in San Francisco Fire. Replacement of,

Advises purport December 31, 1906 from University of California and instructs him to procure certain publications.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

January 10, 1907  
#90

2137/4-6

International arrangement for unification of Formula of  
Heroic Medicines.

Asks additional copy of "Arrangement pour l'-Unification  
de la Formule des Medicaments Heroiques".

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

January 12, 1907

1806/61-71

Conditions in Congo Free State.

His #141 has been read with interest.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

January 16, 1907  
Tel.

1806/45

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Outlines attitude of United States.

hvs

Belgium  
To

January 16, 1907  
#91

3835

Swindle practiced by S. Thadee and fils.

Encloses December 28, 1906 from Sweden.

hvs



Belgium  
To-Wilson

January 18, 1907  
#92

1806/88

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Encloses despatch from Consul General at Boma transmitting confidential report. "Congo Free State as a Commercial Undertaking."

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

January 31, 1907

Minor File

Supplies asked for by Legation's requisition of the 7th instant were on January 29, forwarded in two boxes care the Despatch Agent at New York.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bliss

February 5, 1907. 3337

R. W. Bliss, Secretary, Belgium

Advises him of his appointment and confirmation as Secretary of Legation at Brussels. Encloses commission and personal instructions.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bliss

February 6, 1907      3337  
Tel.

R. W. Bliss, Secretary, Belgium

"Your papers as Secretary Brussels mailed thither. Arrive there with as little delay as conveniently possible. Take oath day of departure from St. Petersburg."

hvs

Belgium  
To-Sickles

February 9, 1907  
Tel.

4391/3

Stanton Sickles, Secretary Legation, Greece.

Explains why leave cannot be granted.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

February 9, 1907  
#93

1806/102-103

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Acknowledges #146. Approves his course in not maintaining official correspondence with Kongo Free State. Instructed to furnish list of members of Diplomatic Corps at Brussels accredited to the Sovereign of the Kongo State and to report how they are accredited.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

March 6, 1907.  
#94

3252/3

Allowance. Consulate General, Boma.

Acknowledges #150. Informs him Mr. Millward has been sent to Durban instead of to Boma.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

March 22, 1907  
Tel.

40/114a

Second Peace Conference, The Hague.

Ascertain if Belgium will acquiesce in proposed formalities  
for adhesion of non-signatories to 1899 convention.

hvs



Belgium  
To-Wilson

March 27, 1907  
Tel.

40/116

Second Peace Conference, The Hague.

Instructed to ask status of Turkey

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

March 27, 1907  
#95

5268

Allowances.

Acknowledges #156. Asks information relative to situation, etc., of Legation. Encloses copy plan of Legation furnished by Mr. Townsend in his #13, July 30, 1899.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

March 29, 1907  
Tel.

40/124

Second Peace Conference, The Hague.

"Minister to China reports Chinese Government assents  
Russian proposal adherence non-signatories and will send  
telegraphic instructions."

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

April 1, 1907  
#96

1806/119

Kongo

In view of action of other powers no change in practice of United States relative to Diplomatic representation appears to be necessary.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

April 2, 1907  
Tel.

40/135

Second Peace Conference at The Hague.

Purport of telegram of April 2, 1907 from Russia, stated.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

April 3, 1907  
#97

5301

Discrimination against American Lubricating Mineral Oils.

Acknowledges #157. His correspondence with Belgian Government read with interest. Commends his action.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

April 16, 1907  
#98

5841

W. H. Lane, Minister to Belgium.

Acknowledges #163. Leave for 60 days granted.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

April 19, 1907  
#99

Minor File

Publications requested for Department of Commerce.

hvs



Belgium  
To-Wilson

April 19, 1907  
#100

721/16

Spirits Trade in Africa.

Formal instrument of adherence of United States to Convention signed at Brussels November 3, 1906 sent to him.  
Instructions.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

April 27, 1907  
#102

5999

Foot and mouth disease.

Report fully relative to,

hvs

Belgium  
To

(Not Sent) May 6, 1907  
#101

Inadvertently given to Belgian Legation of April 23, 1907.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bliss

May 7, 1907

3337/4

Decoration for R. W. Bliss.

Advises purport April 30 from Russian Embassy. Application will be made to Congress for permission to accept decoration.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

May 7, 1903  
#103

2065/8-9

Boma.

Encloses commission of James A. Smith as Consul General at,  
and requests procurement of recognition for,

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

May 10, 1907  
#104

5218/6

George W. Roosevelt. Death of,

Acknowledges his #170 and states Department deplores loss  
of an efficient officer, etc.

hvs

Belgium  
To

May 14, 1907  
#105

6190

Non-receipt of Department's telegram. Telegram was not  
sent by cable office at Washington.

hvs

Gelgium  
To-Wilson

May 14, 1907  
#106

3252/7a

Encloses certificate of appointment of Lucien Memminger as  
Vice and Deputy Consul General at Boma.

Apply for recognition.

hvs



Belgium  
To-Wilson

May 28, 1907  
#107

4978/4c

Liege

Commission of H. A. Johnson as Consul at, enclosed and  
recognition for him desired.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

May 31, 1907  
#108

Minor File

Bulletins of the Kongo Free State desired in letter of May  
27 from Department of Commerce.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

June 12, 1907  
#109

5864/7-9

Commission of Ethelbert Watts as American Consul General  
at Brussels, enclosed.

Instructs to apply for his recognition.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

June 14, 1907  
#110

907/175

Belgian Emigrants to United States. Prepayment of passage of, by South Carolina.

Acknowledges #167 and #175. Question of employment of State Agents to induce immigration is receiving consideration of Department of Commerce and Labor. When conclusion is reached he will be informed.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

June 14, 1907  
#111

6719/3-5

Charleroi, Protest against closing of,

Acknowledges his #177 and encloses copy of Department's  
instruction to Consul General at Brussels.

hvs

Belgium  
To

June 20, 1907  
Tel.

4105/2

Publication of part of Embassy Archives.

Instructs to permit H. Nelson Gay to examine archives  
and to publish certain correspondence.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

June 21, 1907  
#112

3658/11a

Certificate of appointment of Harry T. Sherman as Vice and  
Deputy Consul General at Antwerp enclosed.

Instructs to apply for recognition.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

June 28, 1907  
#113

2342/41

Zoological Congress, Boston.

Encloses 6 additional copies of program of,

hvs



Belgium  
To-Wilson

July 3, 1907  
#114

1685/8

Immigration Agent of State of Virginia.

Encloses June 28 from Commerce and Labor Department. Will  
advise of opinion of Attorney General.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

July 5, 1907  
#115

Minor File

Publication desired in letter of June 29 from Department  
of Commerce.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Wilson

July 16, 1907  
#116

7542

Complaint of J. Mordaunt Sigismund against the Legation.

Requests report relative to,

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bliss

July 23, 1907

3337/5-6

Russian decoration.

Reason why Department cannot authorize his acceptance of,  
without consent of Congress.

hvs

Belgium  
To

July 23, 1907  
#117

Minor File

Passport for Frank J. Boving.

Department is awaiting receipt our fee.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bliss

July 30, 1907

3337/7

Leave of absence granted.

Conditions stated.

Belgium  
To-Wilson

August 1, 1907  
#118

7167/7-8

LA SUCRERIE BELGE

Requests another copy of July number of,

hvs

Belgium  
To Wilson

August 5, 1907  
#119

Minor File

Invoice of official supplies forwarded by Department  
to Consulate at Ghent.

Apply for free entry.

rh



Belgium  
To Wilsnn

August 5, 1907  
#120

5268/6-7

Allowance for refitting Legation office, etc.

Request cannot be granted at this time.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

August 9, 1907  
#121

7939/

"Personification Civile" for British and Foreign Sailors  
Society.

Instructed as to his action in regard to obtaining, En-  
closes letter July 24, 1907 from said society.

rh

Belgium  
To

August 14, 1907  
#122

5268/6-7

Discrepancy in Furniture schedule pointed out.

rh

Belgium

August 20, 1907

Minor File

To-Wilson

#123

Mailing of publications to the Bureau of Statistics of the  
Department of Commerce.

llm

Belgium  
To Bliss

August 21, 1907  
#124

7542/1

Complaint of Dr. I. M. Sigismund.

Encloses August 12, 1907 from Dr. Sigismund and instructs to report what steps should be taken to obtain redress.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

August 24, 1907  
#125

Citizenship  
Bureau

Passport for Bessie Duncan forwarded.

rh

Belgium  
To-Bliss

August 27, 1907  
#127

Minor File

New seals forwarded, old seals to be returned.

llm

Belgium  
To

August 29, 1907  
#128

Minor File

Missing despatches.

Duplicates requested.

rh



Belgium  
To Bliss

September 12, 1907 7542/2  
#129

Complaint of J. Mordaunt Sigismund.

Department is inclined to approve action of Legation  
but suggests forbearance in such cases so as to  
avoid friction.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

September 20, 1907 5087/8-13  
#130

International Exchange of Official Publications.

Encloses September 13, 1907 from Library of Congress  
and asks matter be brought to attention of proper  
officials.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

September 20, 1907- 5268/8

Furniture Schedule.

Acknowledges #217. Corrections have been noted in Department's copy.

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 12, 1907  
#131

907/30

Prepayment of Passage of Belgian Emigrants to United States.

Encloses copy opinion rendered September 30 regarding Geronimo Garcio. Advises purport August 22 from Belgian Legation.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

October 15, 1907

3337/8

Order conferred by Russian Government.

Acknowledges his September 27, 1907 and states his request will be complied with.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

October 21, 1907  
#132

8833/2

Despatches.

Change in numbering of, has been made.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 30, 1907

1676/5-6

International Railway Congress.

Authorized to draw for \$400, the amount of contribution  
of United States.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 31, 1907  
#133

7542/4

Complaint of J. M. Sigismund against Legation.

Copy of Department's November 1, 1907 to Mr. Sigismund enclosed.

rh



Belgium  
To Bliss

November 4, 1907  
#134

9539

Birthday of President Roosevelt.

Encloses copies of telegrams exchanged between the King  
and the President on occasion of,

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 5, 1907  
#135

8816/3

Publications.

Requests certain, for Military Academy, West Point.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 6, 1907  
#136

1806/169-170

Conditions in the Congo.

Encloses copy of November 4 to Great Britain.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 13, 1907      9780

Delay in Legation's mail.

His determination not to use the open mail approved.

Reply to October 31, 1907.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 19, 1907    9841

International Bureau at Brussels for repression of  
slave trade.

Directs him to pay francs 430.90 being quota of United  
States in support of,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 25, 1907      3471/1  
#137

Anti-slavery Act of Brussels.

Encloses his certificate of appointment as delegate of United States at Conference to be held in Brussels in April next, instructs him to make representations as to extent of his authority, to keep Department advised and in case of need to consult Secretary of State by telegram.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 2, 1907    8734/14-16  
#138

Fee for passport referred to in Despatch #244.

Instructed regarding charging of, to proper account.

rh

Belgium

To *Bel*

December 3, 1907

Tel.

721/21-22

"Your 250. Convention proclaimed December two."

rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

December 6, 1907  
Tel.

1806/180

Congo Free State.

Reports substance conversation of Ambassador Reid with British Minister for Foreign Affairs regarding possible representations by British Government. Instructs to advise Department if British Minister should approach him.

rh

Belgium  
To

December 16, 1907    1806/180  
Tel.

Conditions in the Congo.

Quotes telegram of December 5, 1907 from Great Britain  
and informs him of attitude of United States in re-  
gard to,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson-

December 27, 1907    10469  
#139

Publications received in box at cost of \$18.35.

Informs him that this is not a proper charge against  
Department. Directs him to forward, through the  
pouch.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 30, 1907      5628/6-7  
Tel.

Legation offices.

"Department instruction August fifth. Five hundred  
dollars allowed for Portable house."

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 30, 1907  
#140

9797/5-7

Flour. Belgian Import duty on,

Encloses letter from Millers' National Federation and  
instructs him to bring matter to attention of Bel-  
gian Government.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 2, 1908  
#141

3150/5-6

Liege.

Certificate of appointment of A. B. Cruger as Vice and  
Deputy Consul at, enclosed for recognition.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 4, 1908

1806/186-187

Publication relative to Kongo.

Acknowledges his #254 and instructs forwarding without  
accompanying despatch.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

January 6, 1908

5268/13-14

Typewriter.

Informed of shipment of a, and return of old one requested.

rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

January 9, 1908  
Tel.

1806/213

Kongo Cession.

Inquires what has occurred since his #270, December 23.  
Department indisposed to delay urgent representations.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 10, 1908

3451/3

International Bureau of Customs Tariff.

Instructs to pay United States quota.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 11, 1908

1806/213

Kongo Free State.

Acknowledges #270 and encloses instruction to London in which Department's views were stated. Also encloses a copy of report from Boma.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 11, 1908      8734/25-27  
#142

Passport has been issued to Roman Ilustre.

Reply to #271.

rh

Belgium  
To

Minor File

#143

#143 omitted.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 17, 1908

3576/1-2

Brussels Exposition, 1910.

Encloses correspondence with Belgian Minister regarding  
invitation to United States.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 18, 1908

3382/7

Visit of Condolence to family of Mr. de Trooz.

Department approves, as also addressing note to Minister for Foreign Affairs.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 18, 1908  
#144

8734/28

Passport applications.

W. C. Wolff.

rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

January 23, 1908  
#145

10891

Marriage Laws in Belgium.

Acknowledges #266. Communicates suggestion made to Department that Belgium might accept certificates of an expert as to status of American law regarding matters in question. Comments on suggestion.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 27, 1908  
Tel.

1806/224A

Kongo Free State.

Instructed to inform Ambassadors at Berlin and Paris  
of substance of correspondence between British Foreign  
Office and United States through Embassy at  
London and Legation at Brussels.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 30, 1908  
Tel..

1806/225

Kongo Free State.

"Copy correspondence to Ambassador to Italy for his  
information."

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 30, 1908  
#146

3217/116-118

International Congress on tuberculosis, Washington, 1908.

Transmits letter in January 21, 1908 from Treasury for  
delivery to addressee.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

February 17, 1908      8734/30-31

Passport case. Norbert Wechsler sent to Department of  
Justice.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

February 18, 1908      1806/215-253

Administration of Congo Free State.

Acknowledges #290. Department awaits further developments in light of his telegram of February 5.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

February 20, 1908 1806/254-256

Conditions in the Congo.

Refers to his #291 enclosing clippings regarding discussion at meetings of **Commission of XVII** and **states** that situation appears to have been entirely changed by withdrawal of the treaty, etc.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

February 24, 1908    3337/17  
Tel.

Leave to visit United States, requested in telegram  
February 24, granted.

rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

February 27, 1908      3471/5  
#146

Anti-Slavery Act of Brussels.

Encloses February 21, 1908 from and 27th instant to  
Belgian Legation relative to postponement of proposed  
Conference until April, etc.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 9, 1908  
#147

1038/2-3

Importation of animals for breeding purposes.

Advised of provisions of United States tariff laws and of purport of February 17, 1908 from Department of Agriculture relative to pedigree certificates and instructs him to ascertain willingness of Belgian Government to certify to such certificates.

Belgium  
To

March 12, 1908  
Tel.

12053/9

Congo Free State.

Right of protestant missionaries to buy land in, Ap -  
proves letter of Minister addressed to Secretary  
General of the Congo, and instructs Minister in re-  
gard to presenting a note in conjunction with British  
Minister.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

March 18, 1908

1806/270-271

Congo Free State.

Thanks for LA DERNIERE HEURE enclosed in 21st ultimo.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 18, 1908  
#148

1806/289

Congo Free State.

Acknowledges #302 regarding disagreement between King  
and Cabinet.

rh

Belgium  
To

March 19, 1908  
Tel.

1806/293a

Congo Free State.

Quotes telegram 18th from Ambassador Reid stating British Foreign Office will soon give memorandum to Minister in Belgium urging Belgian Government caution against taking over property from King under guarantee of concessions contrary to rights of treaty powers, etc. Instructs to wire overtures his British colleague may make.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 20, 1908  
#149

1806/293b

Congo Free State.

Encloses Department's pamphlet on conditions in,

rh

Belgium  
To

March 21, 1908  
Tel.

12515

Annexation of Hawaiian Islands.

Asks if Department's circular of May 5, 1900 relative  
to, was communicated to Belgian Government.

rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

March 21, 1908  
#150

5841/4

Leave of absence.

Grants 60 days', with permission to visit United States.  
States conditons under which it may be availed of.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 24, 1908  
#151

12515/1

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, Navigation between Belgium  
and Hawaiian Islands.

Encloses for his information copy of pro memoria from  
Belgian Legation and Department's reply thereto, in  
regard to,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 25, 1908  
#152

5268/20

Typewriter, Smith-Premier.

Encloses check in payment of charges for repairs necessitated to,

rh

Belgium  
To

April 1, 1908  
Tel.

1806/300

Congo Free State.

Acknowledges telegram 30th regarding instructions received by his British colleague. Instructs to express independently and coincidently our views in same sense as Great Britain does.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 2, 1908  
#153

10587/58

Marriage and divorce in foreign countries.

Directed to extend thanks to Belgian Government for  
information furnished in regard to,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 2, 1908  
#155

12933

Customs Tariffs and Regulations of Foreign Countries.

Directs him to obtain and forward certain, published by  
International Customs Bureau, Brussels.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 7, 1908  
Tel.

5841/5

Leave to visit United States.

"Your letter 27th. No objections seen to your taking leave in May as planned. Instructions as to Conference mailed."

rh

Belgium  
To

April 8, 1908  
Tel.

1806/305A

Kongo Question.

Informed of views of United States Government and outlines his line of action in dealing with the Belgian Government.

rh



Belgium  
To Bliss

April 8, 1908

3471/10-11

Anti-Slavery Act of Brussels.

Encloses certificate of appointment as delegate to Conference at Brussels to revise ~~Arms~~ and ~~Ammunition~~ Regulations of General Act, 1890.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 8, 1908  
#154

3471/10-11

Anti-Slavery Act of Brussels.

Transmits memorandum by Judge Advocate General of Army regarding traffic in small arms in Africa, enclosed in March 28 from War Department. Conference at Brussels need not interfere with his leave and to this end Department has also appointed Mr. Bliss a delegate.

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 8, 1908  
#156

5896/4-6

Polar Congress.

Informs him of designation of Herbert L. Bridgman as  
a delegate on ~~part~~ of United States to, and as to  
limitation of appointment.

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 16, 1908  
#157

1806/311-312

Kongo Question.

Refers Minister to Department's telegrams of April 1  
and 8 regarding difficulties in way of concerted action  
with British Minister in regard to,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 20, 1908

1806/326-327

Kongo.

Acknowledges personal letter of April 8th and informs him that the memorandum attached to his #322 has been corrected to read January 29 instead of December 29, 1907.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 24, 1908  
#158

1806/329-330

Kongo annexation bill.

Acknowledges #323 transmitting, and accepts reasons for  
not sending translations thereof.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 29, 1908  
#159

1806/317-322

Kongo.

Acknowledges #319, and approves correspondence transmitted.

rh

Belgium  
To

May 9, 1908  
Tel.

1806/334-337

Conditions in the Congo.

"Mr. Wilson's action reported his 329 meets with approval this Government both as to memorandum presented to Minister for Foreign Affairs and reply regarding treatment our communication as unofficial prior to decisive vote upon annexation and to become official immediately thereafter."

h  
rg  
rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

May 12, 1908  
#160

5268/30

Legation Quarters at Brussels.

Informed that the estimates submitted to Congress do  
not **provide** for, **Will** receive consideration later.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

May 23, 1908

1676/8

International Congress of Railways.

Instruct to draw for \$400, the contribution of United  
States for support of,

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

May 26 , 1908

3337/25a

Indebtedness of Mr. Bliss to S. O. Tin.

Encloses 2d instant from S. O. Tin for explanation.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

May 30, 1908  
Tel.

3471/36

Maskat.

Instructs Minister to state to Anti-Slavery Conference  
that the Department does not object to a monopoly of  
the importation of arms and ammunition by the Sultan  
of, on certain conditions.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

June 2, 1908  
#161

8734/36-40

Passports.

Belgium  
To Bliss

June 9, 1908  
#162

13926

Criminal record of Victor Russel in Belgium.

Encloses June 4 from New York Police Department requesting the, for compliance.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

June 10, 1908  
Tel.

1806/359

Conditions in the Congo Free State.

Informs him of attitude of Department relative to publication of certain correspondence in connection with the subject. Asks how did the existence of the confidential pamphlet which he asks authority to loan to the Belgian Government come to the knowledge of that Government. States it is not to be loaned.

Belgium  
To Bliss

June 13, 1908

14052

Courtesies and facilities for John G. Capers and Dr.  
C. A. Crampton.

Instructed to extend,

rh



Belgium  
To

June 16, 1908  
Tel.

1806/361

Conditions in the Congo Free State.

Attitude of United States Government relative to publication of certain correspondence stated.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

June 17, 1908  
#163

14144

Methods to prevent Accidents and Explosions in Coal Mines.

Encloses June 15 from Interior Department and instructs  
to comply with request that leave for Victor Watteyne  
be obtained for visit to United States to investigate,

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

June 17, 1908  
#164

14082

Marriage certificate of William G. Hayes and Phillipa  
Mitchell requested.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

July 1, 1908  
#165

10469/9

Publications.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

July 1, 1908  
#166

5268/29

Furniture and awnings.

Allowance of \$250 **for**, Authorized to draw **for** amount.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

July 2, 1908

5628/33

Newspapers.

WASHINGTON POST and NEW YORK TRIBUNE will be sent to  
Legation during current fiscal year.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

July 3, 1908  
Tel.

5268/31

Furniture, etc.

"Allowance six hundred granted. Bliss will be informed  
by cable."

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

July 6, 1908  
Tel.

5268/33a

Furniture, etc.

"Inform Wilson care Hands Crescent Hotel, London, dimensions of red room and windows."

rh



Belgium  
To Bliss

July 7, 1908

9014/60a

Supplies for Ghent Consulate.

Encloses invoice of, and directs him to apply for free entry.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

July 9, 1908  
#167

13926/1

Criminal Record of Jeame Chellens.

Encloses July 2 from Police Department New York, requesting,

rh

Belgium  
To

July 27, 1908  
Tel.

1806/393

Kongo Free State.

Informs him of assent of United States Government to  
publication of correspondence in regard to,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

July 28, 1908

13926/2-4

Criminal record of H. Russell.

Gives purport July 28 to Police Department New York.  
Reply to #378.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

August 12, 1908

14144/7-8

Investigations with view to prevention of coal mining accidents.

His #385 has been sent to Interior Department.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

August 12, 1908  
#168

1806/376

Congo Free State. Conditions in,

States that Legation's #363, #364, #365 and #366 have been superseded by delivery to United States Government of the Belgian Government's memorandum of July 12, 1908, print of which, with Legation's memorandum, of April 16, 1908, is enclosed.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

August 19, 1908

3337/34

Leave.

Instructs regarding, Reply to July 17, 1908.

Belgium  
To Wilson

August 28, 1908

9841/2-3

Bureau for repression of African slave trade.

Informs him of instruction to Liberia relative to failure  
of Liberian Government to pay its quota.

rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

August 28, 1908  
#170

6138/13a

. Commission of William H. Handley as Consul General at  
Boma, enclosed.

Instructs to apply for his recognition.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 1, 1908

5268/34

Furniture.

Allowance of \$600 for, granted.

rh

Belgium  
To Bliss

September 16, 1908 15511  
#171

Indebtedness to T, Sotin.

Encloses 20th ultimo from Mr. Sotin reporting, etc.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 17, 1908 1149/142-143

Wireless Telegraphy Conference.

Instructs to obtain copy #88 of collection of Royal  
Laws and Decisions.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 21, 1908 13553/4  
#172

Permission for J. J. Sheppard to visit Belgian Schools.

Encloses September 14 from J. J. Sheppard asking Department to obtain, and copy Department's reply.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 25, 1908 6138/14-18  
#173

Consul General at Boma.

Commission and exequatur may now be forwarded to Mr.  
Handley.

erh

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 9, 1908

2151/215

Political affairs in Morocco.

Encloses memorandum of Department relative to recognition of Muley Hafid as Sultan, etc.

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 9, 1908  
#174

13926/6

Criminal Record of Marie Delamore..

Encloses, for report, copy October 2 from Police Department New York City asking information regarding,

rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

October 10, 1908

14144/9-10

Invention for Prevention of Explosions from Coal Gas  
in Mines, by M. Grehant.

Pamphlet enclosed in his #402, sent to Interior Department.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 12, 1908  
#175

3576/31-33

International Exposition at Brussels, 1910.

Matter of participation by United States in the, will  
be considered at the beginning of next session of  
Congress.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 22, 1908  
#176

2151/238d

Political affairs in Morocco.

Encloses draft of proposed note to Muley Hafid regarding terms and conditions of guarantees to be given by him together with copy of Department's memorandum in response.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 28, 1908      16308  
#177

Facilities for the Africa Inland Mission in extending  
field of labor in Africa.

Directs him to do all that he properly can in regard to,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 30, 1908  
#178

16236

Budget of Belgium.

Instructed to forward the latest,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 31, 1908  
#179

5268/41

Private Secretary.

Informs him of condition under which he may accept  
services of J. H. Stabler without compensation.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 4, 1908- 16358  
#180

Field Equipment of Army of Belgium.

Encloses request of War Department for samples of the,  
by gift, exchange or purchase.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 6, 1908  
#181

15613/10-11

Apple Show, Spokane, Washington.

Transmits invitation to Belgium to participate in,

rh



Belgium  
To

November 24, 1908      3576/35a  
Tel.

Brussels Exposition, 1910.

Instructed to ascertain and report by cable appropriations ~~to~~ be made by other Governments for ~~participa-~~tion in the, and also to report amounts of Belgian appropriations for former American expositions.

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 30, 1908      9841/7-8  
#182

Bureau for Repression of African Slave Trade.

Encloses note from Foreign Office regarding payment  
of Liberia's quota, forwarded in #250 from Liberia.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 2, 1908

5896/36

International Polar Commission.

Advised of designation of Commander R. E. Peary as  
United States representative on the,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 5, 1908  
#183

16784

Cavalry equipment of Belgian Army.

Instructed to obtain sample sets of, for War Department.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 5, 1908  
#184

13926 /8

Criminal record of Martin Leemans in Belgium.

Encloses 30th ultimo from Police Department of New York  
City asking for the,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 5, 1908  
#185

16111/1

Labor congresses in Belgium.

Instructed to endeavor to obtain copies of reports on  
proceedings of,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 21, 1908      16308  
#186

Stations of the Africa Inland Mission.

Department is not now in a position to express opinions on the subject further than to say that it will take appropriate action to safeguard interests of citizens of the United States in the Congo.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 24, 1908      3746/14-15  
#187

Spitzbergen Conference.

Instructs to inform Belgian Government that United States  
will not be bound by a conference of which it is not  
a member.

r<sup>h</sup>



Belgium  
To Bliss

December 31, 1908

3337 /39a

Salary as Charge and as Secretary.

Instructs regarding,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 9, 1909

3451/7

Expenses of the International Bureau of Customs Tariffs.

Directs him to pay United States Government's quota  
towards the, and draw on Department.(6833 francs).

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 14, 1909  
#188

17818/13

Fishery Rights in Newfoundland.

Instructs to ascertain if Ernest Nijs would make acceptable judge, in event of arbitration.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 18, 1909

1806/449

Affairs in Kongo.

Encloses print of correspondence between Department and Belgian Minister at Washington for his files. Reply to #418.

Belgium  
To

January 25, 1909  
Tel.

573/415

Ernest Nijs.

Reply to Department's 14th by cable.

rh

Belgium  
To

January 25, 1909  
Tel.

17818/13

Northeastern Fisheries Arbitration.

Instructs to answer #188 by cable.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 25, 1909  
#189

10469/12

Publications.

tr

Belgium  
To Wilson

January 26, 1909  
#190

17818/16

Attaube Fisheries Arbitration.

Instruction #188 is in pouch leaving Department January  
19, 1909.



Belgium  
To Wilson

February 1, 1909

16358/12-13

Field equipment of Spanish Army.

Copy his #446 with accompaniments sent to War Department.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

February 6, 1909

17811

Exchange of Small Arms with Belgium.

War Department desires to effect an,

rh

Belgium  
To-

February 11, 1909  
Tel.

66/29a

Maritime Law Conference, Brussels.

"Ascertain and cable exact or approximate time when  
Maritime Law Conference will be held at Brussels."

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

February 13, 1909

3746/44-46

Spitzbergen Conference.

United States has accepted the invitation to participate  
in the,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

February 25, 1909

16784/5-6

Cavalry equipment of the Belgian Army.

His #455 regarding, War Department.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 3, 1909  
#191

16308/2-5

Stations of the African Inland Mission.

Instructs to avoid holding correspondence with Belgian Foreign Office on Congolese affairs which might be construed as a recognition of Belgian sovereignty in that territory. Reply to #460.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 8, 1909  
#192

1806/524

Conditions in the Congo.

If **report** in his #192 regarding collection of rubber, etc., is confirmed he may telegraph the fact to the Department.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 10, 1909  
#193

3576/61-62

Brussels Exposition, 1910.

Congress did not provide for participation by the United  
States in,

rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

March 10, 1909  
#194

7879/5-6

American concessions in the Congo.

Instructs him relative to representations to be made  
in the matter of arrest of S. H. Ball charged with  
~~the~~ killing of natives in the Congo.

rh

Belgium  
To

March 10, 1909  
Tel.

3576/55

Brussels Exposition 1910.

"Your telegram first instant regarding Brussels Exposition. Congress adjourned without provision for this Government's participation. No action in that direction can therefore be taken."

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 12, 1909  
#195

11416/4-6

Citizenship.

rh

Belgium  
To Johnson

March 17, 1909

2492/33

Indebtedness to Pries and Schiefen.

Encloses letter from firm and suggests Consular officer should not give the appearance of dilatoriness in such matters.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 17, 1909  
#196

66/38

International Conference on Maritime Law, Brussels, 1909

Requests date of assembling of, for Commerce and Labor.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 20, 1909  
#197

16737/6

Target invented by Captain Bremer of the Belgian Army.

He may request permission for United States Military  
Attache at Embassy in France to visit Belgian camp  
at Beverloo for purpose of inspecting,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

March 23, 1909  
#198

17818/43-44

Arbitration of New England Fishereies Question.

Department is subscriber to *REVUE DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL*  
and he need not forward succeeding issue of publications  
Reply to #468.

rh

Belgium  
To

April 2, 1909  
Tel.

16563/134

Cattle diseases, etc.

Communicates substance of letter of March 31, 1909 from Department of Agriculture and instructs him to say that Great Britain has removed restrictions against importation of cattle from New York, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware and Michigan.

rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

April 6, 1909  
#199

17723/20b

17th National Irrigation Congress.

Instructs him to deliver card inviting Belgium to  
participate in the, The card will be forwarded by  
Rev. E. D. McQ. Gray.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 10, 1969  
#200

16308/6

Stations of the African Inland Mission.

Department's #191 was not intended as a censure for his action but as an instruction for his future guidance.

rhrrh

Belgium  
To

April 20, 1909  
Tel.

16563/146

Cattle Disease in United States.

Gives purport of April 17 from Agriculture Department regarding absence of, and asking Belgium be requested to remove restrictions against American animals and feed.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 24, 1909  
#201

16563/147-148

Cattle diseases in United States and Canada.

Encloses order revoking order of quarantine on account  
of foot and mouth disease.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 24, 1909  
Tel.

2602/27a

Transfer of Minister to Constantinople and of C. P.  
Bryan from Portugal to Belgium.

Inquiry is being made as to acceptability.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

April 30, 1909  
#202

19344

Duty charged E. H. Everett on his automobile.

Directs him to endeavor to obtain relief.

rh

Belgium

May 3, 1909

12053/58a

To

Tel.

Libel suit against American missionaries Morrison and Sheppard.

Instructed to ask postponement of, and to request subsequent trial at such point as will enable defendants to gather testimony, etc.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

May 21, 1909

737/17-19

Imprisonment of N. de Toulouse Lautrec in Russia.

Copy his #495 regarding, sent to Department Commerce  
and Labor.

rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

May 26, 1909

1676/12

International Congress of Railways.

Directs to pay \$400, quota of United States for year  
ending April 15, 1909.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson-

June 8, 1909  
#203

10469/16

Publications.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

June 11, 1909  
#204

108/55

Repression of trade in White women.

Instructs to aid Inspector Braun in his investigation  
regarding,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

June 22, 1909  
#205

19978

Government Pharmacy at Boma. Closing of, to foreigners.

Instructed to ascertain what can be done to prevent the closing.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

June 23, 1909  
#206

13520/21

International Congress of Administrative Sciences.

Informs of appointment of H. D. Geddings as United  
States delegate to,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

June 25, 1909

5268/49

Newspapers.

Advises of subscriptions for certain, for his post.

Belgium  
To Wilson

June 26, 1909

20266

Small arms, etc., for West Point Academy requested  
in exchange for United States equipment.

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

June 30, 1909  
#207

10469/25

Publications.

rh



Belgium  
To Wilson

July 2, 1909  
#208

10469/13

Publications.

rh

Belgium  
To

July 3, 1909  
Tel.

12053/127a

Trial of Morrison and Sheppard in the Kongo.

Gives Government's attitude in regard to,

rh

Belgium  
To Wilson

July 3, 1909  
#209

5879/51a

J. G. Fay, Deputy Consul General, Brussels.

Encloses certificate of appointment of, and instructs  
to apply for recognition of,

rh

Belgium  
To

July 6, 1909  
Tel.

12053/130a

Trial of Morrison and Sheppard in the Kongo.

Department's telegram July 3 distinctly states recognition of Belgian rule in Kongo depends on success of reforms. Hand paraphrase to Minister for Foreign Affairs. Telegram has been sent to Consul General at Boma instructing to exert every effort in behalf of defendants. Belgian charge informally advised of our action.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

July 8, 1909  
#210

17811/6

Exchange of ordnance between United States and,

Informed of purport of letter of June 30 from War Department  
stating that Quartermaster General of Army will ship box  
to American Legation.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

July 8, 1909  
#211

7272/21

Recall of Baron Moncheur, formerly Minister to United  
States.

Encloses President's reply to letter of,

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

July 15, 1909  
#212

13926/11-12

Criminal Record of Leo. Hendericks.

Informed of inquiry of July 8, 1909, from New York Police  
Department.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

July 19, 1909  
#213

1806/593

Kongo. Annexation of, to Belgium.

Encloses copy of a memorandum from Belgian Government  
dated June 12, 1909 relative to the recognition of the  
Kongo as a Belgian colony.

lmg



Belgium  
To Wilson

July 23, 1909  
#214

20682

Harvesting machine trade.

Directed to render assistance to Frank J. Pool of Department of Commerce and Labor in investigation of, Encloses July 17, 1909 from Department of Commerce and Labor.

lmg

Belgium  
**To** Wilson

July 24, 1909

9841/13

Bureau for Repression of African Slave Trade.

Instructed to pay quota of United States for 1908 under  
Article 82 of General Act of Brussels for repression of  
African Slave Trade.

lmg

Belgium-  
To

July 26, 1909  
Tel.

1806/601A

Kongo correspondence.

Instructed to inform Minister for Foreign Affairs that we are now in position to make correspondence public, in the routine way.

lmg

Belgium  
To

July 26, 1909  
Tel.

1806/601B

Kongo Correspondence.

Instructed to inquire if there is any objection to our publication of de Wiart's personal memorandum to American Minister, of January 25, 1907.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

August 2, 1909  
Tel.

3619/66A

Dresden.

Department desires to retire Mr. Gaffney, Consul General  
at, and requests Minister to furnish certain evidence  
for use against Gaffney.

lmg

Belgium  
To

Not Sent  
#215

Inadvertently given to note of July 31, 1909 to Belgian  
Legation.

lmg

Belgium

To #215

Omitted from Mr. Wilson's series by inadvertence.

See 9309/104.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

August 5, 1909  
#216

3471/124

Conference on Arms in Africa.

Acknowledges #512 and instructs to inform Belgian Government that time proposed for, is agreeable to United States.

lmg



Belgium  
To Wilson

August 11, 1909  
#217

20593/2-4

Anthrax in Belgium.

Encloses letter from Department of Agriculture regarding  
recurrence of,

lmg

Belgium  
To

August 16, 1909  
Tel.

3337/43A

Buenos Aires.

Informs him of transfer of Mr. Bliss as Secretary of Legation at, and that Mr. Smith, now at Santiago, will be his successor at Brussels. Instructions for Mr. Bliss.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bliss

August 16, 1909  
Tel.

3337/44

Buenos Aires.

Instructed to report at new post as soon as possible, and  
that the direct route from Europe is much quicker.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

August 17, 1909  
Tel.

5841/19

Leave of absence.

Informed of conditions upon which it will be granted.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

August 18, 1909

12053/153-155

Missionary Rights in the Kongo.

Acknowledges #528 and states that last paragraph of Mr.  
Davignon's note has been communicated to Consul General  
at Boma by telegraph.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bliss

August 19, 1909  
Tel.

3337/45

Buenos Aires.

"In view of explanation you may come by way of New York."

lmg

Belgium  
To Bliss

August 19, 1909

3337/45a

Secretary of Legation at Buenos Aires.

Informs him of appointment of, and encloses commission and letters of credit.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

August 24, 1909  
#218

1729/114

Detail of Major T. B. Mott as Military Attache to,  
Ascertain if same would be agreeable to Government.

lmg



Belgium  
To Smith

August 28, 1909

4780/47a

Personal instructions as Secretary of Legation to,

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 3, 1909

21317

Death Certificate of Anne R. Cornalgio.

Instructs to inform Foreign Office that the, has been filed  
in Department. Reply to August 19.

lmg

Belgium  
To

September 4, 1909  
Tel.

5841/21

Transfer to Mexico.

Department not advised of any intention to effect his,  
earlier than January. Will inquire if President has any  
other plans.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 8, 1909  
#219

5841/20

Leave of absence.

Appreciates his action as reported in his 536 of 18th ultimo. Informed that Mr. Smith will not arrive at Brussels until middle of November.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 9, 1909  
#220

10469/29

Publications.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 9, 1909  
Tel.

5841/21

"Referring my telegram 4th. The President has not changed  
date your transfer."

lmg

Belgium  
To

September 10, 1909  
Tel.

66/68

Maritime Law. International Conference on,

Directed to inform Belgian Government of sailing of Walter  
C. Noyes and Charles C. Burlingham, United States dele-  
gates to, on the 28th instant.

lmg

Belgium  
To

September 17, 1909  
Tel.

1729/117

Military attache.

"Is assignment Mott agreeable to Belgian Government?  
Cable."

lmg



Belgium  
To

September 18, 1909  
Tel.

66/79a

International Conference on Maritime Law.

"Edwin W. Smith, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, also represents  
United States Maritime Conference; sails today  
eighteenth."

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 18, 1909  
Tel.

1806/605

Conditions in the Congo.

"Does Belgian Government wish omitted from publication in  
Kongo correspondence your telegram February 7, 1907  
concerning Lodge Resolution."

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 20, 1909

10469/30-31

Publications.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 20, 1909  
#221

13520/26

Administrative Sciences, First International Congress of,  
Informed of designation of Dr. Frank J. Goodnow and Prof.  
J. A. Fairlie as delegates of United States to Congress.

lmg

Belgium  
To

September 24, 1909  
Tel.

66/69-70

Maritime Conference.

Duties of American delegates to, Informs him of purport  
of September 9 from Commerce and Labor Department rela-  
tive to, for information of delegates.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 25, 1909

19978/2

Closing of Government Pharmacy at Boma to foreigners.

Copy of his 541 has been sent to Boma.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

September 27, 1909

12933/78B

International Customs Bureau.

Bulletins of the, Instructs him to procure certain numbers  
of the bulletins for Department's files.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 11, 1909  
#222

21543

Acquisition of land by white settlers in Katanga, Kongo.

Encloses #64 from Boma with remarks concerning progress  
of reorganization and reform in Kongo.

lmg



Belgium  
To Wilson

October 16, 1909  
#223

20702/3

International Road Congress, Brussels.

Department of Agriculture recommends L. W. Page to represent United States at,

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 18, 1909  
#224

20266/40

Arms, etc., for West Point Museum.

Reports regarding shipment of sample rifle to Belgian  
Government.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 21, 1909  
#225

66/98-100 .

International Maritime Law Conference.

Approves appointment of Gaston de Leval as legal adviser  
to American delegates to, etc. Reply to #550.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

October 26, 1909  
#226

9841/19-20

Bureau for repression of African Slave Trade.

Instructs to pay quota of Liberia.

lmg

Belgium  
To

October 28, 1909  
Tel.

5841/23

Transfer to Mexico.

Instructions relative to departure and presentation of  
letter of recall.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 1, 1909  
Tel.

5841/24

Letter of recall may be presented by your successor.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 5, 1909  
#222

1806/643a

Kongo

Incloses copies of Senate Document 147, 61st Congress,  
1st Session.

lmg

Belgium  
To

December 3, 1909  
Tel.

4780/52B

"Grant Smith sailed from Buenos Aires for Rio November 26th  
Department is endeavoring to reach him by cable instruct-  
ing him to proceed to post Brussels by first steamer."

lmg



Belgium  
To

December 6, 1909  
Tel.

4780/53

Secretary of Legation.

"Grant Smith sailed from Rio on first instant by Royal  
Mail for post."

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 12, 1909  
#228

3746/101-102

Spitzbergen Conference.

Informs Minister of the views of the Department with  
reference to the,

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 19, 1909

22428

Commercial Relations. United States and Belgium,

Encloses memorandum relative to, and directs him to point out to Belgian Government prohibitory effect on sales of American flour in Belgium of present duty while wheat is admitted free, and to ask for an equitable adjustment of duty, etc.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 20, 1909

5268/57

Error in date of telegram sent to Department.

Informs him that date has been corrected on Department's  
file copy.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

November 30, 1909  
Tel.

3471/130

Anti-Slavery Act of Brussels.

Instructs regarding attending Conference for revision of  
arms regulations as American delegate.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 2, 1909  
#229

3471/130

Conference on Arms and Ammunition in Africa.

Directs him to arrange to attend as United States representative to,

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 2, 1909  
#230

5879/71

Deputy Consul General at Brussels.

Encloses certificate of appointment of Maurice Gerbeault  
as, for recognition.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 8, 1909

5268/58

Contingent allowance.

Authorized U. Grant Smith to draw on fiscal agents, London  
for, for quarter ending March 31, 1910.

lmg



Belgium  
To Wilson

December 2, 1909  
#231

7272/36

Belgian Minister to United States.

Encloses copies of remarks made by, on occasion of his  
reception as, and President's reply.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 11, 1909  
#233

3576/87

Brussels Exposition.

Informs Minister that J. H. Gore is not authorized to represent United States officially at the, as Congress has not yet appointed a representative.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 11, 1909  
#234

21740/29-35

Prohibitive duties imposed on American flour and live stock

Encloses memorandum by Mr. Davis, of Bureau of Trade  
Relations as to representations to be made to Belgian  
Government in the matter.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 13, 1909  
#235

3471/127

Rules governing traffic in arms and ammunition in Africa.

Encloses copy of memorandum of Department to Spanish  
Legation expressing views of United States relative to  
proposed revision of the,

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 14, 1909  
#236

22701

Use of electricity in mines, etc.

Instructed to obtain copies of laws and regulations in effect in Belgium relative to, for Department of Commerce and Labor.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 16, 1909  
#237

3471/131

Brussels Arms Conference.

Encloses correspondence with British Embassy, for his  
information.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 16, 1909

22634

Fraudulent operations in Belgium of an individual  
impersonating A. G. Snyder, former Consul General at  
Buenos Aires.

His #575 in regard to, has been referred to Mr. Snyder.

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 18, 1909  
#238

21854/11

International Congress on Radiology and Electricity,  
Brussels, 1910.

Informs Minister of acceptance of invitation to be  
represented at the, gives names of delegates and states  
that probably additional delegates will be appointed.

lmg



Belgium  
To

December 21, 1909  
Tel.

22621/

Belgian Bounty on Exportation of Safety Matches.

"Inform Department whether bounty is granted by Belgium upon exportation of safety matches."

lmg

Belgium  
To Wilson

December 21, 1909  
Tel.

3382/19

"You will attend enthronement ceremonies as personal representative of President, paying leave taking visit Friday and sailing Saturday as proposed."

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

December 23, 1909  
#1

2602/32b

Appointment as Minister to Belgium.

Encloses oath of office.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

December 28, 1909  
#2

2602/32c

Personal Instructions.

1mg

Belgium  
To Bryan

December 28, 1909  
#3

5841/25

Letter of recall of predecessor, H. L. Wilson, for  
presentation along with his own letter of credence,  
enclosed.

lmg

Belgium  
To Smith

December 30, 1909  
#239

3451/12

International Bureau of Customs Tariffs.

Directs payment of quota of United States due to,

lmg

Belgium  
To Smith

January 3, 1910

22913

Honors conferred upon American citizens by the Royal Academy of Sciences, etc., at Brussels.

Informs Minister of forwarding of letters transmitted in despatch #593, December 17, 1909.

lmg

Belgium  
To Smith

January 7, 1910

5268/59

Resignation of Mr. Sneyers as Clerk.

Acknowledges #589 and encloses letter indicated by January  
7 to Belgium for delivery to Mr. Sneyers.

lmg



Belgium  
To Sneyers

January 7, 1910

5268/59

Resignation as Clerk accepted.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

January 17, 1910

2602/34

Leave requested in his #580 not granted.

Reasons stated. Letter to President transmitted.

lmg

Belgium  
To Smith

January 26, 1910

23167

Births, marriages and deaths of American citizens.

Instructed to send information in regard to, to the  
Consul in whose district the birth, marriage or death  
occurs.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

January 27, 1910  
#4

3382/20

Belgian Military Law.

Encloses copy of circular of February 5, 1901, and asks whether it requires amendment in view of new law.

lmg

Belgium  
To

February 1, 1910  
Tel.

22428/1a.

Commercial relations between Belgium and United States.

Proclamation of United States minimum tariff.

lmg

Belgium  
To

February 1, 1910  
Tel.

22428/10A

Commercial relations between Belgium and United States.

Instructs him to inform Belgian Government that President  
has issued proclamation giving Belgium minimum tariff.

lmg

Belgium  
To

February 2, 1910  
Tel.

66/130A

Maritime Conference, International.

Instructs Minister to request Belgian Government to postpone adjourned session of,

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

February 2, 1910

22428/2c

Commercial relations between Belgium and United States.

Transmits three copies of President's proclamation of  
minimum tariff.

lmg



Belgium  
To Bryan

February 3, 1910  
#5

10469/38

Publications.

lmg

Belgium  
To Smith

February 8, 1910

4128/33

Complaint of W. R. Haywood against Mr. Smith.

Encloses December 29, 1909 from Mr. Haywood and instructs  
to report.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

February 12, 1910  
#6

10469/38A

Publications.

Requests 25 copies of Bulletin #21 of October 1909, of the  
International Union for Publication of Customs Tariffs.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

February 15, 1910  
#7

3576/93

Announces designation of John Ball Osborne as Honorary  
Commissioner-General, and U. G. Smith as Honorary  
Commissioner, of the United States to International  
Exposition at Brussels in 1910.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

February 25, 1910  
#8

3471/134

Anti-Slavery Act of Brussels.

Views of United States Government in regard to project of  
Declaration in regard to arms and ammunition.

1mg

Belgium  
To Bryan

February 26, 1910  
#9

16008/9

International Bibliographical and Documentation Union.

Gaillard Hunt appointed United States delegate.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

March 1, 1910  
#9

22428/6

Commercial relations between United States and,

Encloses for transmission to Belgian Office of Commercial  
Statistics statement of imports into United States from  
Belgium for 1904 to 1909, inclusive, prepared by De-  
partment of Commerce and Labor.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

March 7, 1910  
#10

14899/36A

8th International Railroad Congress, at Berne, July, 1910.

Advises him of names of delegates and instructs him to inform Secretary General of Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress at Brussels accordingly.

lmg



Belgium  
To Bryan

March 7, 1910

22346/8A

Enforcement of claims against foreign countries under their  
respective laws.

Commends report in regard to, furnished by legal adviser of  
the Legation.

lmg

Belgium  
To

March 11, 1910  
Tel.

22428/6A

Commercial relations between Belgium and United States.

Informs it that proclamation granting United States  
minimum tariff to Kongo has been issued.

lm~~g~~

Belgium  
To Bryan

March 11, 1910  
#11

22428/7A

Commercial relations between United States and Belgium.

Transmits copies of proclamation of United States minimum  
tariff for Kongo.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

March 17, 1910  
#12

10469-

Publications.

Requests Bureau of Manufactures, Department of Commerce and Labor, be listed to receive the RECUIIL ADMINISTRATIF DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES, DOUANES ET ACCISES, also requests copies of all numbers which have appeared since July 20, 1903 be procured if practicable.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

March 17, 1910  
#13

5268/63

Contingent Expense Allowance.

Increase in, cannot be granted at present time. States reasons.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

March 19, 1910  
#14

21904/95

Documents for Bureau of Trade Relations.

Encloses copy of report of December 22, 1909, from Boma,  
and instructs him to procure Belgian documents relative  
to the Kongo containing statistics of commerce and navigation and tariff.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

March 24, 1910  
#15

5268/64

Publications.

Permission to purchase certain, granted. Bluebook will  
be sent in a few days.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

March 26, 1910  
#16

14899/41

8th International Railroad Congress, at Berne, 1910.

Advises him of appointment of William C. Kuntz as delegate.

lmg



Belgium  
To Bryan

March 26, 1910  
#17

10469/39A

Publications.

Instructs him to obtain a copy of Tome 131, 1905, of the  
RECUEIL CONSULAIRE DE BELGIQUE.

lng

Belgium  
To Bryan

March 28, 1910  
#18

1271/479

Citizenship.

Encloses two copies of revised circular of February 5,  
1910.

lmg

Belgium  
To

April 1, 1910  
Tel.

24179

Extradition of Peter Kronchal, alias Joseph Pudlo.

Instructs him to obtain provisional arrest and detention,  
if possible.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

April 2, 1910

9010/326

Transmits cultures for inoculation of legumes, together with a letter from Department of Agriculture to Belgian Minister of Colonies and instructs him to deliver both to Belgian Government.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

April 4, 1910

15939/18

Wreck of American Schooner GEORGE STURGES.

Advises him that testimonials for captain and crew of the Danish S. S. GENERAL KONSUL PALLISEN have been forwarded in the Legation pouch and instructs him to forward the package containing them to Copenhagen.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

April 5, 1910  
#19

20702/6

Second International Road Congress to be held at Brussels  
in 1910.

Advises him of appointment of N. P. Lewis and Clifford  
Richardson as delegates.

lmg

Belgium  
To

April 7, 1910  
Tel.

3576/102a.

International Exposition at Brussels, 1910.

States that Commissioner General J. B. Osborne will depart  
for Brussels on May 21, 1910.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

April 8, 1910  
#20

23823/1

Second International Congress of Alimentary Hygiene,  
Brussels, 1910,

Advises him of appointment of Dr. M. P. Ravenel as delegate

lmg



Belgium  
To

April 9, 1910  
Tel.

3576/103

International Exposition at Brussels, 1910.

The Honorary Commissioner General, Mr. Osborne, will not  
be able to reach Brussels before June 1.

lmg

Belgium  
To

April 12, 1910  
Tel.

23700/14

Extradition of Nicholas Knepper from Luxemburg.

Instructs him to co-operate with Legation at The Hague to secure permission from Belgian Government for transit of agent with extradited criminal.

lmg

Belgium  
To

April 12, 1910  
Tel.

3576/102

International Exposition, Brussels, 1910.

Instructs him to inform Foreign Office and authorities of  
Exposition that Gore and Ware are not entitled to any  
official recognition in connection therewith.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

April 13, 1910  
#21

23822/2

International Congress of Occupational Diseases, Brussels,  
1910.

Advises him of appointment of Surgeon H. D. Geddings as  
delegate.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

April 15, 1910

8734/113a

Passports.

1mg

Belgium  
To Bryan

April 20, 1910  
#22

20702/7

Second International Road Congress, Brussels, 1910.

Advises him of appointment of Harold Parker as delegate.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

April 20, 1910  
#23

9309/104

Request for copy of instruction #215.

Advises him that this number was inadvertently omitted and requests him to note fact on Legation's files.

1m8

Belgium  
To Bryan

April 26, 1910  
#25

1806/670

Reforms in the Congo Free State.

States that attitude of United States Government toward  
these reforms is one of benevolent expectancy.

lmg



Belgium  
To Bryan

April 27, 1910  
#24

23819/2

World Congress of International Associations, Brussels,  
1910.

Advises him of appointment of Prof. Julius Sachs as dele-  
gate.

lmg

Belgium  
To Bryan

April 29, 1910

23819/3

World Congress of International Associations, Brussels,  
1910.

Advises him of appointment of Prof. F. H. Sykes as delegate

1<sup>mg</sup>

Belgium  
To

May 12, 1910  
Tel.

24179/9

Extradition of Peter Kronchal, alias Joseph Pudlo, from  
Belgium.

Advises him that extradition is not desired as it is the  
opinion of prosecutor that Kronchal could not be convicted  
on charge upon which extradition must be asked.

lmg

Belgium  
To-Bryan

May 12, 1910

17818/72b

Personnel of Tribunal for Arbitration of Newfoundland  
Fisheries Question.

Instructs him to obtain customs courtesies for,

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryand

May 12, 1910  
#26

24179/9

Extradition of Peter Kronchal, alias Joseph Pudlo, from  
Belgium.

Advises him that extradition is not now desired.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

May 13, 1910

17818/72c

Personnel of Tribunal for Arbitration of Newfoundland  
Fisheries Question.

Instructs him to add the name of Phillips Brooks Robinson  
to list of members of Agency staff for whom he was to  
request customs courtesies.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

May 16, 1910  
#27

66/194

Conventions proposed by International Conference on Maritime Law, Brussels.

Communicates purport of letter of 11th instant, from Department of Commerce and Labor, suggesting date for holding Conference, and instructs him to take matter up with Belgian Government and to advise regarding its reply by telegraph.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

May 17, 1910  
#28

23823/4

Congress of Alimentary Hygiene and Rational Feeding of Man,  
Brussels.

States that B. K. Ashford has been designated as delegate  
to, and also as delegate to Congress of Occupational  
Diseases. Instructed to advise Belgian Government  
accordingly.

HVS



Belgium  
To-Bryan

May 20, 1910  
#29

4834/194b

Red Cross Insignia.

Instructs him to submit report relative to laws for protection of,

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryand

May 23, 1910  
#30

24182/2

Congress on Higher Technical Education, Brussels.

States that Dr. E. G. Cooley has been designated as American delegate to, and instructs him to notify the Belgian Government to that effect, also to lend the delegate such aid as he can to help him in his work.

hys

Belgium  
To-Bryan

May 23, 1910  
#31

13848/14

Congress on Family Education to be held at Brussels.

States that Mrs. C. B. Alexander has been designated as American delegate to, and instructed to advise the Belgian Government to that effect, and also to lend the delegate such assistance as he can to aid her in her work.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

May 23, 1910  
#32

24391/2

Congress for the Physical Education of Youth, Brussels.

States that Dr. R. T. McKenzie has been designated as American delegate to, and instructed to advise the Belgian Government to that effect, and also to lend the delegate such aid as he can to aid him in his work.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 1, 1910  
#34

5268/66b

Inventory

Instructed to forward inventory and photograph of new  
Legation quarters. Action in moving Legation approved.  
Reply to #28 of 14th ultimo.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 2, 1910  
#33

5268/66a

Moving expenses.

Acknowledges despatch of 17th ultimo, enclosing account for expenses incurred in moving the Legation, and states that this account cannot be approved unless it is ascertained, after all the accounts of missions under allotments granted have been approved, that there is a sufficient balance remaining of the appropriation with which to pay same.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 3, 1910  
#35

24836/1

Protection of Interests of the Angl ile Computing Scale  
Company in Belgium:

Instructs him to investigate and report regarding,

hvs .

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 6, 1910

1806/674

Conditions in Congo Free State.

Advises him that the attitude of United States Government toward the Congo annexation is one of expectation that under new regime conditions will be ameliorated.

hvs



Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 10, 1910

24941

Potomac River Regatta.

Communicates invitation extended to Belgian crews and asks that announcement of 37th Annual Championship Regatta, August 12-13, 1910, be given publicity.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 13, 1910  
#36

24391/3

Congress for Physical Education of Youth, Brussels.

Instructed to inform the Belgian Government that Drs. A. T. Cabot and T. F. Harrington have been designated as American delegates to, and also to aid delegates in their mission.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 13, 1910  
#37

20702/11

Road Congress, Brussels.

Instructed to advise the Belgian Government of Colonel  
S. Cosby's designation as American delegate to, and also  
to aid the delegate in the performance of his mission.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 14, 1910  
#32

21854/14

Congress on Radiology and Electricity, Brussels.

Instructed to advise the Belgian Government of Dr. C. L. Leonard's designation as American delegate to, and to aid the delegate in the performance of his mission.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 14, 1910  
#38

20702/12

Road Congress, Brussels.

Instructed to advise the Belgian Government of designation of Messrs. A. Paine and H. Sutherland as American delegates to, and to aid delegates in performance of their mission.

hvs

Belgium  
To

June 16, 1910  
Tel.

66/194

"Referring to Department's #27, expedite, if possible,  
reply as to change of date Maritime Conference."

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 18, 1910  
#41

21904/105

Documents for Bureau of Trade Relations.

Instructed to draw for equivalent of francs 109.30 for  
expenses in procuring publications.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 21, 1910  
#40

13520/32

International Congress on Administrative Sciences.

Dr. Gregory has been appointed delegate to the,

hvs



Belgium  
To-Smith

June 22, 1910  
Tel.

4780/63

"Leave granted subject to approval of Minister."

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 22, 1910  
#42

20702/13

II International Road Congress, Brussels.

Informed of personnel of American delegates.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 22, 1910  
#43

24391/5

Third International Congress for Physical Education of  
Youth.

Designation of Dr. Bracken as delegate to, Instructed to  
advise Belgian Government and to lend to Dr. Bracken  
such assistance as is necessary.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 22, 1910  
#44

1676/16

International Railway Congress,

Instructed to pay proper officer \$400, being the quota of  
United States for support of, for year ending April 15,  
1911.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 25, 1910

24182/4

International Congress of higher technical instruction,  
Brussels.

Informed that Dr. R. C. Maclaurin has been appointed dele-  
gate to the,

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 29, 1910  
#45

20266/89

Box containing rifle and ammunition.

Instructs him to open box and inform Department of the  
markings therein.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

June 30, 1910  
#46

25214

Emigration of immoral persons from Belgium to United States

June 24, 1910, with enclosure, from Department of Commerce  
and Labor, regarding Charles Auguste Devireux.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 2, 1910  
#47

24182/5

International Congress on Higher Technical Instruction.

Department has designated Dr. Rudolf Tombo as a delegate on  
part of United States to the,

hvs



Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 6, 1910  
#48

5268/67

Newspapers for Legation,

The NEW YORK SUN and the WASHINGTON POST have been ordered  
for Legation for one year beginning July 1.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 9, 1910  
#49

20702/20

Second International Road Congress,

Designation of J. H. Cook as a delegate on part of United  
States to the,

h<sup>VS</sup>

Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 11, 1910  
#50

5268/68

Rent of Legation Building, Allowance fixed at \$3,000.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 12, 1910  
#51

13848/16

Third International Congress on Family Education, to be held at Brussels in 1910.

Advises of names of American delegates, directs him to inform the Belgian Government thereof, and instructs to lend facilities to delegates.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 12, 1910  
#52

9014/243q

Shipment of supplies for Ghent.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 13, 1910  
#53

25214/1

Emigration from Belgium to United States.

Enclosure omitted in Department's #46 of June 30, 1910,  
forwarded.

hvs

Belgium  
To

July 18, 1910  
Tel.

20702/17

Second International Road Congress to be held at Brussels  
in 1910.

"Advise Belgian Government Cosby appointed chairman American delegation Road Congress, vice Aleshire, declined."

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 18, 1910  
#54

5268/69a

Removal of Legation

Expense incurred in removing offices, \$414.55, approved.

hvs



Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 20, 1910  
#55

10469-

Publications.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 21, 1910  
#56

25553

Exhibition of National Horse Show of America at New York,  
November 1910.

Encloses invitation to Belgium to,

hvs

Belgium  
To-Smith

July 27, 1910

4780/65

Passport

Informed that special passport will be mailed today under separate cover. Passport fee has been charged against Legation. Reply to 6th instant.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 28, 1910  
#57

25169/1

Establishment of the "Agence d' Extreme Orient" at Brussels  
by China.

Acknowledges his #66 and stating that Department has no  
knowledge of this agency suggests that he have no offic-  
ial dealings therewith without instructions.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

July 29, 1910  
#59

5268/70-a

Contingent Expenses.

Instructed to draw for \$131.61, being a balance due him  
on account of,

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

August 1, 1910  
#58

23823/9

Congress on Rational Feeding of Man, Brussels.

Instructed to advise Belgian Government of designation of  
C. W. Greene as American delegate to, and to lend aid  
to delegate in his work.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

August 8, 1910  
#60

23822/10

Congress on Occupational Diseases at Brussels.

Instructed to advise Government of designation of C. P.

Neill as American delegate, and to aid him in his mission

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

August 12, 1910  
#61

24183/3

Congress of Pharmacy, Brussels.

Instructed to advise Belgian Government of designation  
of Dr. R. Hunt as American delegate to, and also to aid  
delegate in his mission.

hvs



Belgium  
To-Bryan

August 17, 1910  
#62

23822/14

Congress on Occupational Diseases at Brussels.

Instructed to advise Government of designation of J. B.  
Andrews as American delegate, and to aid him in his  
mission.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

August 17, 1910  
#63

24666/2

International Congress of Popular Education.

Informed of designation of Mrs. Schoff and Professor Monroe  
as delegates to,

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

August 19, 1910  
#64

24666/3

International Congress of Popular Education

Inform him of designation of Mrs. Henrotin and Miss Martin  
as delegates to the,

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

August 22, 1910  
#65

66/216

International Conference on Maritime Law.

Refers to instruction #225 of October 21, 1909, and states that Department desires Mr. de Leval appointed as legal adviser to American delegates to Conference to take place in September.

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

August 24, 1910  
#66

882.00/401

Political affairs in Liberia.

Editorial enclosed in his #77 discloses misunderstanding  
of this Government's intentions with respect to Liberia.

hvs

Belgium  
To

August 25, 1910  
Tel.

2602/43

"Your #78. Leave of absence is granted as requested."

hvs

Belgium  
To-Bryan

August 27, 1910  
#67

9841/23

Bureau for repression of African slave trade.

Requested to pay United States quota.

hvs

BELGIUM  
ARMY, NAVY



Belgium

October 29, 1908

16358

Field equipment of the Army of,

War Department requests sample be obtained of the,

GW

Belgium

November 20, 1908

16784

Cavalry equipment of,

War Department requests sample set be obtained.

gw

Belgium

November 24, 1908

16737

Target invented by Captain Bremer of the Army of,

Belgian Legation encloses pamphlet relative to, and requests its reference to appropriate Department with view to its adoption by United States Government.

GW

Belgium

February 2, 1909

17811

Small arms and ammunition in use by,

War Department requests Department to arrange for an  
exchange of,

gw

Belgium

March 12, 1909

18707

Reorganization of the Army of,

Ambassador to Belgium gives text of resolution looking  
to the,

gw

# BELGIUM CATTLE

Belgium

August 14, 1906

84

Import of Swiss Cattle from,

Agriculture Department states regulations of Department  
in regard to, Encloses B. A. I. Order 109 on subject.

GW

Belgium

October 12, 1907

9574

Prohibition of import of cattle from Holland into,

Report relative to,

GW



Belgium

August 8, 1908

15308

Discrimination against American cattle in,

Report of Consul at Antwerp relative to, transmitted.

GW

BELGIUM  
CUSTOMS,  
TARIFF,TAXES

Belgium

September 15, 1906 1446

Delay in delivery of Customs Tariffs by,

Belgiums reply to complaint of Commerce and Labor relative  
to,

gW

Belgium

November 9, 1907

9797

Tariff on American Flour in,

President encloses a letter from Secretary of Millers  
National Federation relative to reduction in, and calls  
for report in regard to,

gW

Belgium

July 15, 1908

14971

Tariff of,

Consul at Liege encloses a report entitled "The Relative Merits of Ad Valorem and Specific Rates of Duty on Woolen Textiles Imported into Belgium."

g<sup>w</sup>

Belgium

April 26, 1909

19344

Duty charged on automobile of E. H. Everett in,

Aid requested to obtain refund of,

GW

Belgium

December 4, 1909

22621

Bounty paid on exportation of safety matches by,  
Treasury Department requests information relative to,

gw

BELGIUM  
DISEASES, EPIDEMICS



Belgium

April 19, 1907

5999

Foot and Mouth disease in,

Requests Department obtain information relative to,

GW

Belgium

October 16, 1907

9561

Sanitary measures of,

Ambassador to Belgium encloses copy of decree providing preventive measures against spread of cholera and plague.

gw

Belgium

June 18, 1908

14215

Damage to hides of cattle in, by the ox gadfly

Belgian Legation inquires what steps have been taken in the United States to encourage the destruction of the insect.

GW

Belgium

September 24, 1908 15940

Tuberculosis in,

Consul at Liege encloses report "Combatting Tuberculosis  
in Belgium."

GW

Belgium

October 28, 1908

16490

Commission for study of Cancer in,

Consul at Liege transmits notice of the appointment of,

gw

Belgium

June 19, 1909

20564

Tuberculosis in,

Consul at Liege encloses report on the combatting of,  
taken from Report by the Hortense Montefiore Dispensary.

gw

Belgium

October 23, 1909

22267

Violation of Peruvian Sanitary Regulations by L. Guislain  
Minister of, to Peru

Report relative to,

gW

Belgium

October 27, 1909

22093

Cholera in,

Reports relative to,

GW



BELGIUM  
EDUCATION

Belgium

July 15, 1909

20786

Schools in,

Consul General at Brussels submits report on, for transmission to Industrial School for Boys of Massachusetts.

GW

BELGIUM  
EMIGRATION SEE  
IMMIGRATION

Belgium

September 8, 1906

907

Emmigrants from, prepayment of passage of, by South  
Carolina

Asks instructions.

GW

Belgium

June 24, 1910

25214

Emigration from, of immoral persons to United States

Department of Commerce and Labor encloses report regarding Charles Auguste Devireux for the information of the Belgian authorities.

gW

BELGIUM EPIDEMICS,  
SEE DISEASES

BELGIUM  
FINANCIAL

Belgium

August 31, 1907

8616

Belgian Capital in Japan

Regarding promotion of Japanese enterprises.

GW



Belgium

October 20, 1908

16236

Budget of,

Copy of, requested by War Department.

GW

Belgium

January 11, 1909

17711

Financial affairs of,

Legation encloses copies of circulars and instructions  
issued by Minister of Finance to Customs officials.

GW

BELGIUM  
IMMIGRATION,  
EMIGRATION

Belgium

June 24, 1910

25214

Emigration from, of immoral persons to United States

Department of Commerce and Labor encloses report regarding Charles Auguste Devireux for the information of the Belgian authorities.

GW

BELGIUM MAIL, SEE  
POSTAL

BELGIUM NAVY, SEE  
ARMY

# BELGIUM POLITICAL

Belgium

November 24, 1906

3382

Political affairs in,

American Legation, Belgium reports assembly of Belgian Parliament, Gives facts relative to questions to come before, including annexation of Congo. Encloses translation of speech of Prince Albert upon installation as Senator.

gW



Belgium

November 6, 1908

1806/458-460

Ministry of Colonies of, organization of,

Decree relative to, enclosed.

gW

Belgium

April 8, 1909

18918

Birthday of Leopold II, King of,

President returns draft of proposed telegram of congratulations for such action as Department deems best.

gW

BELGIUM POSTAL,  
MAIL

Belgium

October 28, 1906

2095

Minister of, to Venezuela. Loss of mail from,

Minister to Venezuela reports loss of confidential despatch from Belgian Minister to his Government forwarded in his pouch #6, July 23, 1906. Requests investigation.

GW

Belgium

October 31, 1907

9780

Mail from Legation to, Delay in forwarding,

Report relative to,

gW

Belgium

September 22, 1909 21775

Postal statistics of,

Consul at Liege reports on,

EW

BELGIUM  
PROTECTION OF  
AMERICANS

Belgium

December 19, 1908

17120

Protection of Gerald P. Tommey in,

Andrew J. Toomey requests advice looking to, from annoyance  
by the Police.

gW



# BELGIUM RAILROAD

Belgium

September 20, 1907

7542/3

State Railway of,

Regarding complaint of J. Mordaunt Sigismund against,

gw

Belgium

October 11, 1907

13309

Freight rates on Railroads of,

Report on,

GW

BELGIUM RELATIONS  
WITH OTHER  
COUNTRIES

Belgium

October 8, 1906

1542

Reciprocity arrangement with,

Belgian Legation claims benefits of Section 3 of the  
Dingley Act for her imports into the United States.

GW

Belgium

February 16, 1907

4998

Relations with Netherlands

American Legation, Belgium reports organization of a  
Committee of 50 to bring about closer, Comments rela-  
tive to,

GW

Belgium

February 11, 1910

23689/-

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with Honduras

Copy of, enclosed.

gw

Belgium

June 10, 1910

25041

Commercial relations with Canada

Copy of CANADA GAZETTE, containing trade agreement, sent  
from Ottawa.

g<sup>w</sup>



**BELGIUM**  
**REPRES. TO AND FROM**

Belgium

December 21, 1906

3337

Secretary of Legation

Minister requests that, Robert Woods Bliss be sent him,  
as,

gW

Belgium

March 20, 1907

10341

Recall of Minister of, to Cuba

War Department encloses copy of telegram from Governor Magoon relative to letter presented by Minister addressed by the King of Belgium to His Excellency, the Honorable President of Cuba. Views requested.

gw

Belgium

March 26, 1907

5841

Minister H. L. Wilson

Leave for 60 days requested.

GW

Belgium

May 15, 1907

6777

Consular Service of,

American Legation, Belgium encloses copies in duplicate  
of Law making changes in organization of,

gw

Belgium

June 15, 1907

7151

Consuls of, in the United States

Exequatur requested for Le Hardy de Beaulieu as Consul  
at Savannah.

gw

Belgium

June 26, 1907

7542

Complaint of J. M. Sigismund against American Minister to,

Mr. Sigismund complains American Minister to Belgium  
refused to receive letters addressed to Mr. Sigismund.

gw

Belgium

September 9, 1907      8381

Councillor of Legation of London, Customs facilities for,  
Ambassador to Great Britain requests same be arranged.

gw



Belgium

November 22, 1907

10116

Presentation of Letter of Credence by H. E. Charmanne as  
Belgian Minister to Cuba,

American Legation in Cuba encloses addresses by H. E.  
Charmanne and Provisional Governor, Magoon and clipping  
regarding ceremonies.

gw

Belgium

November 28, 1907

10710

Minister of, to Uruguay, Reception of,

Reception of Charles Renoz as Minister Resident reported.

GW

Belgium

May 19, 1908

2053/18

Request of M. M. Langhorne, Secretary of Legation, Norway,  
for transfer to,

gW

Belgium

March 12, 1909

18445

Customs courtesies for Mr. Allart Minister of, to Mexico

Request for,

gw

Belgium

March 23, 1909

19235

Consulate of, at Kobe

Establishment of, reported.

GW

Belgium

April 27, 1909

19384

Legation of, in Mexico

Encloses clipping relative to reception of Belgian Minister

gw

Belgium

November 30, 1909

23071

Consulate General of, at Seoul

Transfer of M. Vincart, Consul General to be Minister of  
Belgium to Colombia reported.

g<sup>w</sup>

Belgium

November 30, 1909

23071

Legation of, to Colombia

Consul at Seoul reports transfer of M. Vincart Consul  
General of Belgium to Colombia as Belgian Minister.

gw



Belgium

December 22, 1909

2602/32A

Appointment of Charles Page Bryan as American Minister  
to,

Informed of his transfer from Lisbon, Portugal.

gw

Belgium

March 9, 1910

24023

Legation of, to Guatemala

Legation reports regarding reception of Minister resident,  
Hector Henin.

gw

Belgium

May 23, 1910

25069

Representatives to and from, Legation of, in Venezuela

American Legation reports the recent arrival of a Belgian  
Charge, Monsieur Leon Vincart, to replace the Charge  
ad interim

GW

Belgium

May 26, 1910

25042

Legation of, in Argentine Republic

Presentation of credentials as Minister by Charles Renoz.

gw

Belgium

August 8, 1910

701.5521

Legation of, in Colombia

M. E. Lowers appointed Charge d'Affaires.

BELGIUM TARIFF, SEE  
CUSTOMS

# BELGIUM TREATIES

Belgium

July 21, 1906

184

Consular convention between Peru and,  
Minister to Peru encloses copy of,

gW



Belgium

January 19, 1908

3622/38

Adhesion of, to International Sanitary Conference at  
Rome

Italian Embassy gives notice of,

GW

Belgium

April 8, 1908

13005

Treaty of the United States with, affecting an Inheritance  
Tax imposed by State of Washington

Lewis and Legg asks whether there is such a treaty.

gW

Belgium

December 4, 1908

17326

Estates of subjects of, dying in the United States, who  
have declared their intention of becoming citizens

J. M. Reynolds asks if there is any treaty relative to  
the administration of,

GW

BELGIUM TAXES, SEE  
CUSTOMS

BELGIUM MISC.

Belgium

August 20, 1906

320

Unclaimed exhibits of,

Disposition of,

GW

Belgium

October 23, 1906

2098/7

Members of Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague

Notice of reappointment of,

gw

Belgium

October 31, 1906

2041

Bullet-Erosion following use of,

War Department asks that Consul at Ghent be instructed  
to obtain certain information relative to,

gW



Belgium

August 2, 1907

8150

Absinthe in, Prohibition of,

Encloses text of law.

gw

Belgium

September 24, 1907

9008

Colonial Possessions of,

American Legation encloses copies, in original text, of amendments presented by the Government to the law on the government of the Belgian Colonial possessions.

GW

Belgium

October 19, 1907

9249/4-5

Strikes in,

Report on,

GW

Belgium

December 13, 1907

10891

Marriage Laws of,

American Legation reports difficulties experienced by  
Americans desiring to contract marriage in Belgium,  
for Departments consideration.

GW

Belgium

December 30, 1907

11002

Disposition of old and obsolete firearms in,

Report relative to,

GW

Belgium

February 13, 1908

11873

Marriage Laws of,

Charles M. Ffoulke states his daughter Helen is to be married to Mr. Havenith, Minister of Belgium to Persia and requests certain information in connection therewith

gw

Belgium

April 1, 1908

12814

Alien Land Laws of,

J. E. Norton requests information relative to,

gw

Belgium

May 8, 1908

13759

Merchant Marine

Consul at Liege transmits report relative to,

gw



Belgium

July 15, 1908

14905

Railroad Bonds, American, offered for sale in,

Consul General, Antwerp reports visit of representatives of the Ohio, Lake Erie and Eastern Railroad and the Carnegie Trust Company to promote the sale.

gw

Belgium

August 22, 1908

15562

Consumption of Horse Meat in,

Consul General at Brussels encloses 2 clippings relative  
to,

gw

Belgium

September 14, 1908 13553/4

Permission to visit Schools of,

J. J. Sheppard requests same be obtained for him.

GW

Belgium

October 30, 1908

1806/441

Assumption by, of sovereignty over the Congo

Date of, fixed for November 15, 1908.

GW

Belgium

November 4, 1908

16442

Municipal ownership of Markets in,

Commerce and Labor Department requests reports be obtained  
relative to,

gW

Belgium

November 5, 1908

16424

International Polar Institute in,

The President encloses letter from the Institute inviting the President to contribute and circular relative to the organization of the Institute. Requests Department reply to same declining the invitation.

g<sup>w</sup>

Belgium

January 9, 1909

17418

Court of Chancery in,

Edward Gehring requests certain information relative to,

gW

Belgium

April 7, 1909

19223

Citizenship Laws of,

American Legation encloses copy of Bill relative to  
Belgian Nationality which, it is thought, will become  
a law.

gW



Belgium

May 6, 1909

19471

Free admission into United States of Thoroughbred Dogs  
imported from,

Belgian Legation asks, on behalf of the Societe Royal  
St. Hubert, free admission into United States of  
thoroughbred dogs.

GW

Belgium

May 22, 1909

19972

Agricultural Association Societies and Syndicates in,  
Consul at Liege encloses report relative to,

gw

Belgium

May 31, 1909

19875

Gift of a publication by Scientists of, to President Taft  
Belgian Legation encloses same for transmission.

gw

Belgium

July 15, 1909

20593

Prohibition on importation of Hay and Straw into United  
States from,

GW

Belgium

August 8, 1909

20996

Exemption of vessels of, from tonnage dues in United  
States

Belgian Legation requests,

GW

Belgium

September 13, 1909

21654

Aviation in,

Consul at Liege reports on,

GW

Belgium

October 1, 1909

21807

Shipment of wild animals and birds to United States from,

United States express Company states Consul at Antwerp permits same without permit from Agriculture Department and protests against refusal of Consul at Rotterdam to grant similar privilege and requests Consul be instructed

GW

Belgium

October 18, 1909

22058

Right of an Insurance Company in, to do business in  
United States

George Hodel asks what steps should be taken to enable  
a Belgian Company to do business in United States.

gw



Belgium

October 23, 1909

22089

Horticultural establishments in, Phytopathological supervision of,

Belgian Legation encloses copy of MONITEUR BELGE containing Royal order, etc., relative to,

GW

Belgium

November 23, 1909

22634

Fraud perpetrated in by person representing himself as  
Alban G. Snyder

Legation reports relative to,

gW

Belgium

March 5, 1910\_

24036

International Congress of Free Trade at Antwerp, 1910

Invitation to, from the Belgian Legation.

GW

Belgium

March 7, 1910

23811

International Documentary Office of Shooting, Brussels,  
Belgium

Belgian Minister asks the patronage of the President  
for this enterprise and encloses letter and literature  
on the subject.

GW

Belgium

March 16, 1910

14977/327.

Paupers

Request of Editor of Chicago NATIONAL PROHIBITIONIST  
for reports relative to,

gw

Belgium

March 25, 1910

24045

Congress of International Association for Protection of  
Industrial Ownership, Brussels, 1910

Invitation to send delegates to, from Belgian Legation.

GW

Belgium

March 30, 1910

24182

International Congress of higher technical instruction,  
Brussels, 1910

Program and invitation to send delegates, from the Belgian  
Legation.

gw

Belgium

March 30, 1910

24183

International Congress of Pharmacy, 1910

Invitation and program, from Belgian Legation.

gW



Belgium

March 31, 1910

24179

Extradition of Peter Kronchal, Alias Joseph Pudlo

Requested by Governor of New Jersey.

GW

Belgium

April 5, 1910

24192

International Congress of Fire Service at Brussels, 1910

Invitation and documents relative to, from the Belgian  
Legation.

GW

Belgium

May 20, 1910

24845

Law amending Former Statutes governing Labor Arbitration  
Boards

3 copies of, transmitted from Belgium

gwr

Belgium

June 2, 1910

24660

International Board of Oceanography, at Brussels, 1910

Regarding United States delegates to,

GW

Belgium

June 13, 1910

24665

III International Congress of Inventors and Associations  
of Industrial Artists, Brussels, 1910

Invitation to United States to participate in the,

GW

Belgium

June 13, 1910

24666

International Congress of Popular Education, 1910

Invitation to United States to participate in the,

GW

Belgium

June 25, 1910

25355

International Congress of Geometricians

Invitation to United States to participate in the,

gW

Belgium

June 25, 1910

25353

International Judicial Congress on Joint Stock and Co-  
operative Companies,

Invitation to United States to participate in the,

gW



Belgium

June 25, 1910

25451

Inland waterways of,

Report from Liege regarding,

GW

Belgium flint pebbles

July 19, 1910

25559

Supply available

The Honorable H. O. Young encloses letter from C. H.  
Benedict requesting information in regard to,

gW

Belgium

August 5, 1910

25876

Consular Fees

Law fixing, from Belgium

gW

Belgium

August 18, 1910

25976

International Congress on the spot of ground

Invitation extended to United States to participate in  
the,

gW

Belgo-Canadian Pulp and November 26, 1907 3306/65-70  
Paper Company

Shipment of wood pulp by,

Consul at Three Rivers reports Belgo Company is shipping  
newspaper at valuation far below prevailing prices in  
Canada.

gW

BELGRADE-FROM

Belgrade, Servia  
From Moorhead

August 16, 1906  
#4

8419/ $\frac{1}{2}$

Granted temporary recognition by Servian Government, and  
have taken over the office.

mb

Belgrade, Servia

August 17, 1906

3928/3 $\frac{1}{2}$

From

#5

Affixing of stamps to consular invoices

Gives list of invoices on which the Vice Consul Vogeli  
failed to place stamps.

mb



Belgrade  
To Moorhead

August 22, 1906  
#6

3045

Rental of offices for \$90 a quarter until November 13th  
reported.

mb

Belgrade  
From

August 24, 1906

790

#7

Diplomatic representation of the United States in Servia

mb

Belgrade, Servia  
From Moorhead

September 10, 1906  
#8

Minor File

Clerk for Consulate

Withdraws application of M. Petrovitch for, as presented in his Despatch of August 24. Will nominate another, as soon as a suitable person is found. Wishes Department could send an American to Belgrade.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

September 20, 1906  
#9

Minor File

Clerk

Nomination of Woislav M. Petrovitch as, Application and  
letter enclosed.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

October 9, 1906  
#10

Minor File

Exequatur.

Receipt of, reported.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

October 21, 1906  
#11

Minor File

Clerk for Consulate

In response to Instruction #6 gives adverse opinion of Mr.  
Vogeli for, Cites reasons and states why he named Mr.  
Petrovitch for the place.

mb

Belgrade  
From Morehead

October 23, 1906

Minor File.

Oath of Office

Encloses same properly signed.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

November 8, 1906  
#12

2613

Passports

Requests permission to issue,

mb



Belgrade  
From Morrehead

November 10, 1906  
#13

2599

Ivanischevitch, Bogdan N., Estate of, in California. Disposal of,

Giuro Ivanischevitch, his brother, asks for information relative to,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

November 23, 1906

2975

English influence in Servia

Reports relative to increase of,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

November 26, 1906  
#14

3045/1

Rental of offices at \$26 per month reported

Particulars given.

mb

Belgrade

December 4, 1906

3343

From Moorhead

Servia. Customs Tariff of, and Conventional Tariff  
with Germany

Translation of the Agricultural Section of, enclosed.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

December 17, 1906  
#15

3045/2

Allowance

States he cannot live in Belgrade on \$2000 a year. Asks  
if salary cannot be increased, transfer to another post.

,b

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

December 18, 1906  
#16

3573

Contract Labor Law

Attempt to violate, at Fiume. Reports case of one Gulyas  
Imre giving particulars.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

January 16, 1907  
#17

3045/3-5

Allowance

Encloses diagram of consulate and photograph.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

January 17, 1907

1313/2

Servia; Trade and financial conditions.

Loan from France for 85,000,000 francs approved by the  
Skupstina.

mb



Belgrade  
From Moorhead

January 26, 1907  
#18

4462/3-4

Commercial Treaties of Servia

Encloses treaty of Commerce between Servia and Turkey including a tariff and changes thereof from general tariff. Sends 2 copies under separate cover of this treaty in Servian and French.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

January 30, 1907

3537/87

Quarantine Laws

Reports posting of,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

February 13, 1907

3537/166

Quarantine Laws and Regulations

Reports posting of,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

March 2, 1907

3074/50

Coal; prices and sources

Reports relative to,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

March 6, 1907

3718/14

Cotton Seed Products

Reports relative to use of, in Servia.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

March 22, 1907  
#19

5646

Treaty of Commerce between Servia and Montenegro

Official copy and translation enclosed.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

May 1, 1907  
#20

6471

Report on Servian Exports for 1906 by Consulate General at  
Frankfort

States he supplied same information and protests against  
Consuls of other districts reporting on Servian affairs.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

May 11, 1907  
#21

Minor File

Emigration of criminals to America.

mb



Belgrade  
From Moorhead

May 12, 1907  
#22

Minor File

Publications

"Annuaire Statistique du Royaume de Serbie" Volumes  
#5, #6, #7, #8, and #9 forwarded.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

May 13, 1907  
#23

6742

Certificatès of Origin

Reports same is required on imports from United States and asks if he is authorized to certify such certificates, or issue original.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

May 29, 1907  
#24

6405/2-3

Treaty between Russia and Servia (Commerce and etc.,)

Encloses translation and forwards two official copies of,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

June 11, 1907  
#25

7270

Resignation of Cabinet reported

Comments relative to,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

June 13, 1907  
#26

7270/1

Political

Reports reorganization of cabinet.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

June 28, 1907  
#27

3045/6

Woislav Petrovitch re-appointed

Subject to Department's approval. Reply to 1st instant.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

July 3, 1907  
#28

3045/7

Contingent expense allowance.

Reports insufficiency of,



mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

July 4, 1907  
#29

3045/8

Transfer to Post of Higher Class in Europe requested.

mb



Belgrade  
From Moorhead

July 11, 1907  
#30

Minor File

Servian Ministry of Commerce Agriculture and Industry  
requests copies of the publications of the Bureau of  
Labor, Department of Commerce and Labor.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

July 19, 1907  
#31

1313/3-4

Servian Budget for 1907

Copies of, forwarded; translation enclosed.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

July 19, 1907  
#32

Minor File

Registration of two American Citizens, S. Weiss and Dee  
Milo.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

July 27, 1907  
#33

6742/1

Certificates of Origin

Asks if he has authority to issue and what fee to charge  
therefor.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead.

August 3, 1907  
#34

3045/9-14

Allowances

Acknowledges Department's #12, July 18, and encloses  
account and vouchers as directed.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

August 12, 1907  
#35

6742/2

Lower duties on Merchandise

Reports requirement of certificates of origin in order  
to avail of, Authority to issue said certificates  
named.

mb

Belgrade

August 27, 1907

Series O.K. to include #34.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

August 31, 1907  
#36

8419/2

Leave for 60 days to visit United States requested.

mb



Belgrade  
From Moorhead

September 19, 1907  
Tel.

8419/3

Leave

Requests telegraphic answer to his request for,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

September 19, 1907  
#38

6405/4-5

Treaty between Servia and Russia.

Has forwarded two copies of,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

September 19, 1907  
#39

8827

Whereabouts of Jesdimir Weljovitch alias Yezdimir Velyovitch.

Information requested for Servian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

September 19, 1907  
#40

2663/2

Enlistment of a foreigner in the United States Army.

Request of Michael Babich for information in regard to,  
transmitted.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

September 26, 1907  
#41

6742/3

Certificates of Origin for United States importations  
into Servia.

Acknowledges #15. Refers to his #35. States under date  
August 23, 1907. Minister of Finance issued Circular  
stating certificates of origin issued by Notaries Public  
for goods coming from United States would be accepted.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

September 26, 1907  
#42

Minor File

Confirming Cablegram.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

September 30, 1907  
#43

7270/2

Political Conditions in Servia

Reports regarding killing of Milan and Maxina Novakovitch and its results. Opposition to Government accentuated by failure of Minister Pachitch to conclude treaty with Austria.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorehead

October 12, 1907  
#44

4462/19-21

Treaties, Commercial, between Servia and Belgium and  
between Servia and Sweden

Encloses copies of official GAZETTE containing Servian  
French texts of,

mb



Belgrade  
From Moorhead

October 20, 1907

3045/16

Accounts for fractional quarter ending October 20, 1907  
transmitted.

Reports departure on leave and states Christian Vogeli,  
Vice Consul, will be in charge.

mb

Belgrade  
From Vogeli

October 22, 1907  
#45

Minor File

Acknowledgment.

mb

Belgrade  
From Vogeli

October 30, 1907  
#46

Minor File

Acknowledgment.

mb

Belgrade  
From Vogeli

November 3, 1907  
#47

Minor File

Acknowledgment.

mb

Belgrade  
From Vogeli

November 7, 1907  
#48

Minor File

Acknowledgment.

mb

Belgrade  
From Vogeli

November 22, 1907  
#49

Minor File

Acknowledgment.

mb

Belgrade  
From Vogeli

December 12, 1907  
#50

6742/4

Certificates of origin

Calls attention to necessity of procurement of, by American exporters on goods shipped to Servia.

mb

Belgrade  
From Petrovitch

December 18, 1907  
#51

Minor File

Trade Opportunity.

mb



Belgrade  
From Vogeli

December 18, 1907  
#52

Minor File

Acknowledgment.

mb

Belgrade  
From Vogeli

December 24, 1907  
#53

Minor File

Acknowledgment.

mb

Belgrade  
From Vogeli

December 25, 1907  
#54

11014

Complaint of Mrs. Antonie R. Worden against Postmaster  
at Hastings-on-Hudson for delivering her mail to other  
persons.

Encloses letter from Mrs. Worden relative to,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

January 6, 1908

8419/7

List of books relative to Mexico he desires, enclosed.

mb

Belgrade  
From Vogeli

January 15, 1908

11502

Treaty of Commerce between Servia and Belgium

Copies of, enclosed.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

January 18, 1908

8419/9

Appointment as Consul at Acapulco

Requests information relative to his, Asks permission  
to purchase typewriter for Acapulco office. Will depart  
for Belgrade on 25th instant.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

January 23, 1908

8419/26 $\frac{1}{2}$

Acknowledges receipt of despatch of 21st instant informing him of his appointment as American Consul at Acapulco, Mexico.

Sends oath of office, cards, etc.,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

January 24, 1908  
Tel.

8419/10

"Please cancel oath sent yesterday under instructions will take oath in Belgrade as per your instructions received today."

mb



Belgrade  
From Moorhead

January 24, 1908

8419/11

Oath of office

Hopes that Department will cancel oath taken under Department's instruction of January 21st.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

January 26, 1908

8419/12

Departure for post, this day, reported.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

February 22, 1908

8419/15-16

Leave

Return to post and resumption of duties this day reported.  
Fee stamp account enclosed.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

February 29, 1908

12546

Telephone System, new, for Belgrade..

Transmits specifications for which bids are desired, etc.,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

February 29, 1908

3045/18

#48

Appointment of Woislav Petrovitch as Vice Consul recommended.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

March 11, 1908  
#49

1271/388

Passports

Gives reasons why his office should be permitted to issue,

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

March 19, 1908  
#50

3045/19

Bookcase purchased by Consul

Allowance for, requested.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

March 23, 1908  
Tel.

12546/1

Telephone System, new, for Belgrade.

Bids for installation of, Tender time extended to April  
23rd.

mb



Belgrade  
From Moorhead

March 31, 1908  
#51

8419/19-22

Transfer to Acapulco.

Delivery of office to Vice Consul this day reported. Will leave for new post at once. Encloses joint certificate and inventory and oath as Consul at Acapulco.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

March 31, 1908  
#52

8419/23-24

Transfer to Acapulco.

Encloses \$1 for passport and requests that it be sent to  
him at Veracruz.

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

April 7, 1908  
Tel.

8419/17

Transfer

"Wife ill. Can you appoint me European post? Cable  
Vienna Consulate."

mb

Belgrade  
From Moorhead

April 12, 1908  
Tel.

8419/18

Transfer to another post

"Did you receive telegram? Reply by telegram in care of  
Paris Consulate."

mb

Belgrade  
From Vogeli

April 23, 1908

3045/23

Vice Consul, Dismissal as,

Reports concerning, and the length of his services under United States Government. Advises Department regarding Woislav Petrovits and recommends that a foreigner of some reputation be appointed to the position of Vice Consul and Clerk instead of Mr. Petrovits.

mb

Belgrade  
From Petrovitch

May 27, 1908

3045/24-25

Vice Consul

Requests to be informed of Department's decision regard-  
ing his appointment as,

mb

Belgrade  
From Vogeli

June 1, 1908  
#52

3045/26-27

Consulate, Delivery of, to Vice Consul Petrovitch this  
day reported.

Joint certificate and inventory enclosed.

mb

Belgrade  
From Petrovitch

June 3, 1908

3045/28-30

Vice Consul

Application and bond enclosed.

mb



Belgrade  
From Petrovitch

June 8, 1908  
#53

3045/32

Circular instructions

Requests instructions relative to acknowledgment of  
several, at the same time.

mb

Belgrade  
From-Petrovitch

June 21, 1908

3045/33

Positions of Clerk and Vice Consul.

Have been united. Thinks he can perform both duties, but suggests advisability of sending American to act as clerk.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

July 31, 1908

5677/26-28

Assumption of duties this day reported.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Petrovitch

July 6, 1908  
#54

3045/36-38

Transfer of Consulate to Consul Bergh reported.

Encloses inventory and joint certificate.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

July 7, 1908

5677/24

Arrival at post and assumption of duties reported.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

July 23, 1908

1313/

"The balance of the Servian National Bank for the year 1907"

Copy of, forwarded.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

July 31, 1908

5677/29-31

Bond and signature cards, enclosed.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

August 7, 1908

774/302

Opium in Servia.

Reports in regard to, but a fuller report will be sent  
upon receipt of statistics from Foreign Office.

hvs



Belgrade  
From-Bergh

August 15, 1908

3045/42

Typewriter.

Permission to buy, requested.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

August 15, 1908  
#2

5677/32-33

Passports.

Encloses \$1.00 for,

hs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

August 15, 1908  
#3

3045/41

Bond,

Has been filled out in accordance with July 31, 1908.

Referring to Consul Moorhead's #48 recommends that Mr. Petrovitch be appointed Vice and Deputy Consul at Belgrade and as such, act as clerk.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Petrovitch

August 17, 1908.

3045/43-46

Signature cards enclosed.

Bond will be forwarded.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

September 12, 1908 15661/2-3

Commercial Treaty between Servia and Austria.

Transmits two copies of,

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

September 18, 1908 3045/48-49

Passport applications.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

October 1, 1908  
#4

8554/21

Furniture of former Consulate at Mainz.

Encloses statement showing disposition of, together with  
carpenter's bill for services and material.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

October 16, 1908      16335  
#5

Whereabouts of Nikola Iovanovitch in United States.

Requests information relative to, at instance of the  
Government.

hvs



Belgrade  
From-Petrovitch

November 11, 1908

3045/51-53

Commission and exequatur.

Receipt of, reported. Grammar, of which he is the  
author enclosed.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

November 25, 1908      16962  
#6

Alexander Csidics.

Encloses, at instance of Foreign Office passport and  
military documents for delivery to above at New York  
City.

hvs.

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

December 28, 1908      3045/55-56  
#7

Quarters. Says he has rented rooms for Consulate at #37  
Shumadinska, Ulitza.

Contract for 1 year, at \$26.06 per month. Encloses  
diagram.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

January 1, 1909

15661/7

Commercial treaty between Austria-Hungary and Serbia has  
been prolonged until March 31, 1909.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

January 22, 1909  
#8

5677/37

Indebtedness to Jacob Dorter.

Explains matter. Bill has been paid. Reply to #3.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

January 28, 1909

5677/39-41

Oath and signature Cards enclosed. Bond will be forwarded.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

February 12, 1909  
#10

5677/42

Oath and Signature Cards.

Were sent with his January 8. Bond was sent to United  
States Fidelity and Guaranty Company.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

February 12, 1909    6525/10  
#11

Information required in consular invoices of silver, gold, copper, and lead, in ore and base bullion, has been sent to shippers of ore and base bullion .

Circular of September 9, 1905 is not on file in Consulate.

hvs



Belgrade  
From-Bergh

February 26, 1909

17511/84

Whereabouts of F. B. Wagner.

Reports steps taken to ascertain the,

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

February 26, 1909      3045/58-59

Estimate of contingent expenses for next fiscal year,  
enclosed.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

February 27, 1909      6259/84  
Tel.

"Red Code needed."

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

February 27, 1909  
#12

6259/86

Red Code.

The, is needed in telegraphing to the Legation in Servia.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

March 2, 1909  
#13

3045/60

File of circulars sent to Frankfort, when Mainz Consulate was discontinued.

Asks that, be forwarded to Belgrade, as the latter office has few circulars on file, issued prior to 1906.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

March 4, 1909  
#14

7270/6

Political conditions. Gives names of members of new cabinet, etc.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

March 6, 1909  
#15

3343/6-7

Customs Tariff of Servia.

Encloses circular by Servian Ministry of Finance to all  
customs houses in Servia regarding all imports from  
Australia.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

March 9, 1909

1313/9-10

Financial affairs in Servia.

Transmits statement of supplemental and extraordinary credits to the Servian Budget of 1908 and reports regarding amount appropriated for purpose of taking precautions against cholera.

hvs



Belgrade  
From-Bergh

March 10, 1909  
Tel.

15921/50

"Servia renounces all claims political, economical,  
territorial."

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

March 10, 1909

15921/61-62

Annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina by Austria.

Encloses copy of Serbia's Circular instruction to her missions in certain countries giving reasons for Serbia's renouncing all claims territorial, political and economical from Austria.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

March 10, 1909

3343/9-10.

Exportation of Foodstuffs from Servia.

Encloses copy of order issued by the Servian Ministry  
prohibiting,

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

March 17, 1909

3343/11-12

Customs Tariff of Servia.

Encloses note of Servian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Austria regarding establishment of the maximum tariff between two countries after March 31, 1909. States this may benefit American trade in Servia.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

March 19, 1909

3343/13

Exportation of maize from Servia.

Servian Minister has at request of exporters withdrawn  
prohibition of,

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

March 26, 1909  
Tel.

7270/8

Political.

"Crown Prince renounced pretension throne."

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

March 26, 1909

7270/10-13

Political affairs.

Transmits clippings regarding the renouncing by the Crown  
Prince of his pretension to the Throne.

hvs

Belgrade  
From ~~1~~ Bergh

March 29, 1909

7270/14-15

Political affairs.

Transmits the Servian King's proclamation of acceptance of the Crown Prince's renunciation to the right to the Throne.

hvs



Belgrade  
From-Bergh

April 11, 1909

12083/207

Liberian Commission

Telegram for Captain Cloman of, has been repeated to  
Constantinople.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

April 16, 1909

3343/14

Withdrawal of order prohibiting exportation of flour, wheat, corn, maize, beans, rye, barley, hay, straw, and bran, reported.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

April 23, 1909

15661/8-9

Conventions between Servia and Austria-Hungary.

Encloses translation of Servian Government's statement giving notice of cancellation of, and states that Servian Government is prepared to negotiate for renewal of,

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

April 23, 1909

440/2-3

Commercial relations between Servia and Austria-Hungary.

Encloses translation of Servian Government's statement  
relative to present state of,

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Belgrade

April 26, 1909  
#16

3045/63-66

Clerk.

Resignation of Voislav Petrovitch as, accepted, Gives  
reasons for, and encloses correspondence.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

April 29, 1909

19598

Alcohol monopoly in Servia.

Report relative to,

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

April 29, 1909  
#17

19609

Proposal of American Engineering Company to construct canal connecting Danube and Aegean Sea.

Requests information relative to the Company for the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

April 30, 1909

19558/1

Publications.

hvs



Belgrade  
From-Bergh

May 1, 1909  
#18

3045/67-68

Clerk.

Appointment of Rayko Novakovitch as, reported Application  
enclosed.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

May 5, 1909  
#19

3045/69

Vice Consul.

Former, Voislav Petrovitch before leaving Belgrade informed the employees of the Foreign Office that Department had granted him two or three months' leave and ordered him to report at Washington.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

May 5, 1909  
#20

3045/70-73

Vice and Deputy Consul.

Encloses application and recommendations of Samuel Weiss  
for appointment as,

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

May 5, 1909  
#21

Acknowledgment.

hvs

Belgrade  
From Bergh

May 10, 1909

1313/12-13

Servian Budget.

Reports regarding, for 1909.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

May 28, 1909

3343/15-16

Tariff of Servia.

States it is necessary for importers to furnish the Custom House with a certificate of Origin in order to enter goods under the minimum tariff.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

June 5, 1909  
#22

19558/2-3

Publications.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

June 7, 1909  
#23

3045/74-75

Consular Premises.

Reports regarding, Encloses photograph.

hvs



Belgrade  
From-Bergh

June 8, 1909  
#24

Acknowledgment.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

June 14, 1909  
#25

3024/253

Consular Sanitary Reports.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

July 10, 1909  
#28

19609/2

American Engineering Company.

Information in Department's #15 relative to, has been  
communicated to Royal Servian Ministry of Foreign Affairs

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

July 15, 1909

20809

Secret code system used by Austrian Spies in Servia.

Encloses copy of, and reports result of arrest of several  
spies.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

July 20, 1909  
#29

21040

Certification, gratuities, of documents for Minister of  
Foreign Affairs of Servia.

Consul at Belgrade reports,

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

August 3, 1909

21206

Crop conditions in Servia and the export of marmalade to  
the United States.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

August 4, 1909  
#30

3045/85-87

S. Weiss, Vice and Deputy Consul, Belgrade.

Encloses oath and signature cards of,

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

August 10, 1909

19558/4-5

Publications.

hvs



Belgrade  
From-Bergh

August 20, 1909

21454

Postal Regulations.

Encloses translation of an order requiring senders of postal parcels to Servia to provide same with certificates of origin.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

October 9, 1909  
#31

Acknowledgment.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

October 14, 1909  
#e32

5677/46

Indebtedness to Ernst Zehrlant.

Have written to Vice Consul at Mainz for particulars and  
will report fully in regard to, Expresses opinion claim  
for repairs are preposterous.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

October 15, 1909  
#33

3045/89-90

Consular offices.

Rental of new, reported.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

October 25, 1909  
#34

3045/91-92

Oath of office of Samuel Weiss as Vice and Deputy Consul  
enclosed.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

October 25, 1909  
#35

7270/17

Political.

Gives names of members of new cabinet.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

November 2, 1909      21832/5  
Tel.

"Cannon loan concluded. Bids for the Army equipments opening November 20."

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

November 2, 1909  
#36

21832/6

Request of Bethlehem Steel Company for assistance to procure  
a contract from Government of Servia.

States that he has received no communication from said,  
Company and offers suggestions in matter.

hvs



Belgrade  
From-Bergh

November 5, 1909  
#37

5677/47-55

Claim of Ernst Zehrlant for damages to flats occupied by  
Consulate and himself at Mainz.

Encloses correspondence and affidavit in regard to, for  
Department's decision in accordance with which he will  
be willing to act.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

December 8, 1909  
#38

3045/94

Photograph of exterior of Consulate, transmitted.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

December 13, 1909

19558/7

Publications.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

December 21, 1909      3343/17

Certificates of origin for goods imported into Servia.

Encloses an instruction describing the proper forms of,  
issued by the Servian Ministry of Finances, also forms  
of British Certificates of Origin which are accepted  
by the Servian Customs authorities.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

December 22, 1909 3343/18  
#39

Cotton Seed Oil, Increased duty on,

Reports that the Servian Ministry of Finance intends to increase duty, but that he was assured that American cotton seed oil would not be affected thereby.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

December 22, 1909      3343/19

Servia. Through bills of lading on all shipments to,

Encloses translation of an instruction issued by Servian  
Ministry of Finances relative to, Consul recommends  
strict compliance with order by American exporters.

hvs

Belgrade  
From-Bergh

December 24, 1909      7270/19  
#40

Political.

Translation of speech concerning the ruling dynasty made  
by Lunba Georgevitch which created a sensation, enclosed.

hvs

Belgrade  
From Bergh

January 8, 1910

19558/8

Publications.

gw



Belgrade  
From Bergh

January 31, 1910  
#41

Acknowledgement

GW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

February 2, 1910

23569

Proposed law granting concession to Dimitrye K. Lazare-  
vitch to manufacture cotton seed oil in Servia.

Encloses translation of proposed law.

g<sup>w</sup>

Belgrade  
From Bergh

February 8, 1910  
#43

19558-

Publications transmitted.

gw

Belgrade  
From Bergh

February 12, 1910    23569/1

Proposed law granting concession to Dimitrye K. Lazarevitch to manufacture cotton seed oil in Servia

Refers to his February 2, 1910, and reports passing of law at first reading. Application by concessioner to import raw oil free of duty refused.

GW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

February 17, 1910  
#44

3343/22

General Customs Tariff of Servia

Proposed manufacture of vinegar essence in Servia, the  
chief raw material of which is calcium acetate.

Belgrade  
From Bergh

February 18, 1910      23569/2

Proposed law granting concession to Dimitrye K. Lazare-  
vitch to manufacture cotton seed oil in Servia

Reports passage of the bill granting concession to  
manufacture cotton seed and other edible oils in Servia

GW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

February 18, 1910  
#45

3343/23

General Customs Tariff of Servia

Copy of order of Minister of Finance prohibiting importation of vinegar essence into Servia.

gw

Belgrade  
From Bergh

February 22, 1910 3343/24  
#45

General Customs Tariff of Servia

Transmits copy of proposed law relative to amendments and completions in the Servian General Tariff Law of March 31, 1904, and March 9, 1909 recommending 25 francs duty on 100 kilos of cotton seed oil.

gW



Belgrade  
From Bergh

March 2, 1910

21832/7

Contracts of American firms with Government of Servia

Copy of letter sent to the Legation by Mr. Bergh, relative to an offer to be made by the Niles-Bement-Pond Company, of the United States of America to the Servian Government for supply of a plant to manufacturing quick-firing guns, and the influence brought to bear by the German Minister to have the order given to German firms.

g<sup>w</sup>

Belgrade, Servia  
From Bergh

March 3, 1910  
#47

5677/58

Settlement of Zehrlaut claim

Reports relative to, and encloses receipt for \$29.06 for expenses incurred by Consulate at Mainz. Asks authority to draw for this amount.

GW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

March 9, 1910  
#48

672.113 CSO

Tariff treatment of American Cotton Seed Oil by Servia

States that the Servian banks interested in the factory for manufacture of cotton seed oil are demanding increase in duty on this article and the duty will probably be raised to 50 francs per 100 kilos.

GW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

March 10, 1910  
#49

5677/59

Complaint against Consul and family

Explains that, was inspired by personal spite. Encloses copies of letters from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from Mr. Yovitchitch, and from Mr. Gruitch, all tending to discredit fairness of,

gw

Belgrade  
From Bergh

March 10, 1910  
#50

23948

Passports in Servia

Reports that passports are not required to enter or to leave Servia, but are necessary in Austria-Hungary for persons going to Servia via Austro-Hungarian territory.

gw

Belgrade  
From Bergh

March 20, 1910  
#51

21091-

Plants for Agriculture sent in pouch from Bremen.

GW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

April 27, 1910  
Tel.

672.113 CSO/5

Tariff treatment of American Cotton Seed Oil by Servia

"Oil duty twenty-five remains."

GW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

April 27, 1910  
#52

672.113 CSO/6

Tariff treatment of American Cotton Seed Oil by Servia

Reports that the duty of 25 francs per 100 kilos remains.

gW



Belgrade  
From Bergh

April 28, 1910

24273/2

Relief of flood sufferers in Servia

Acknowledges telegram authorizing him to draw \$500, says that he turned over the amount to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, and describes result of the flood.

GW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

April 29, 1910

1313/15

Trade and financial conditions in Servia

Encloses summary of the Servian Budget for 1910.

gw

Belgrade  
From Bergh

April 30, 1910

3045/98

Inventory will be forwarded in a few days

Reply to April 15,

gW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

May 1, 1910  
#54

3045

Exchange voucher transmitted.

GW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

May 6, 1910

3045/100

Inventory transmitted.

Reply to April 15th.

gw

Belgrade, Servia  
From Bergh

May 6, 1910  
#82

23948/-

Passports in Servia

Acknowledges #50 regarding non-requirement of, and encloses  
Department's circular of April 11, 1910, on the subject.

gw

Belgrade  
From Bergh

May 6, 1910

6742/6

Certification of origin for United States importations into  
Serbia

Referring to #29, of April 6, concerning goods manufactured  
by the I.Iver Johnson's Arms and Cycle Works, encloses  
copy of his note to the Minister of Finance concerning  
re-shipment from the free port of Hamburg of American  
manufactured goods.

GW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

May 7, 1910  
#55

5677/67

Mrs. Guerassimovitch's complaint

States that he was compelled to move from her house because of the filthy condition of the rooms. Encloses copy of a letter from S. Y. Grouitch which is intended to show that the Consul has not acted disrespectfully. Reply to #27.

gW



Belgrade  
From Bergh

May 10, 1910  
#56

672.113 CSO/8

Tariff treatment of American Cotton Seed Oil by Servia

States that duty on, has been reduced from 25 francs per  
100 kilos to 20 francs.

GW

Belgrade, Servia  
From Bergh

May 11, 1910  
#57

6742/7

Certificates of origin for United States importations into  
Servia

Encloses copy of letter from the Ministry of Finance stating that certificates of origin issued by the American Consul General at Hamburg will be accepted. Says copy of the Ministry's letter was sent to Hamburg, and to the agent for Messrs. Ivor Johnson in Hamburg. Reply to #29.

gw

Belgrade  
From Bergh

May 28, 1910  
#58

3045-

Answer to circular regarding contingent expenses.

Belgrade  
From Bergh

June 11, 1910  
#59

Trade Advisers'  
Office

Servian Cotton Seed Oil Factory to be moved to Salonica.

gw

Belgrade  
From Bergh

June 17, 1910  
#60

672.113 CSO/10

Tariff treatment of American Cotton Seed Oil by Servia

States that an expression of appreciation has been made  
to the Minister of Finance as instructed in #34.

GW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

June 20, 1910  
#61

672.11174

Commercial methods used by American Exporters in introducing goods into Servia

Reports regarding unbusinesslike treatment of Servian business men by American firms whose advertisements have appeared in catalogues furnished by the Consulate.

gw

Belgrade  
From Bergh

June 28, 1910  
#62

23569/5

Proposed law granting concession to Dimitrye K. Lazrevitch  
to manufacture cotton seed oil in Servia

Encloses official statement made by Servian Ministry of  
Commerce and Labor relative to revocation of law  
granting concessions to Lazarevitch.

g<sup>w</sup>

Belgrade  
From Bergh

July 22, 1910

25229/1

Manufacture of lekvar

Reports regarding,

gw



Belgrade  
From Bergh

July 29, 1910  
Tel.

15661/10

Commercial treaty between Austria and Servia

"The protocol of the commercial treaty between Austria  
and Servia has been signed by the delegates."

gW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

July 29, 1910

19598/2

Alcohol monopoly in Servia

Reports that the German syndicate has sold the concession  
to a British Company.

Belgrade  
From Bergh

July 29, 1910  
#63

15661/11

Commercial treaty between Austria and Servia

Confirms his Telegram of July 29, and encloses copy of newspaper article saying the treaty is unsatisfactory. Points out that the treaty has yet to be sanctioned by the National Assembly of Servia and its acceptance in its present form is doubted.

g<sup>w</sup>

Belgrade  
From Bergh

August 9, 1910

672.11215/10

Certificates of origin

Reports that certificates issued by American Consuls will be accepted by Servian Customs officials. Transmits copies of correspondence with Servian Ministry of Finance and American Consulate General at Budapest in regard to,

gW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

August 11, 1910  
#64

023.187-

Publications.

gW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

August 16, 1910  
#65

872.602/9

Monopolies, Concessions, Servia

Encloses clipping regarding interference of the German  
Minister with the granting of concessions by the Servian  
Government.

gw

Belgrade  
From Bergh

August 23, 1910  
#66

125.1873

Clerk hire allowance

Inquires if, is to be increased. Refers to his #42 and  
#58 regarding,

EW

Belgrade  
From Bergh

August 23, 1910

672.11215/11

Certificates of origin

Transmits blank form for,

g<sup>w</sup>



BELGRADE-TO

Belgrade  
To

September 6, 1906  
#3

3045

Rental of Offices.

Acknowledges his #6 regarding, and approves action.

Calls attention to contingent allowance of \$400 and suggests he govern himself accordingly in selection of permanent quarters.

mp

Belgrade

September 7, 1906

790

To

#4

Diplomatic representation of United States in Servia.

mp

Belgrade, Servia  
To

September 8, 1906  
#5

Minor File

Clerk for Consulate.

Department approves of appointment reported by Consul  
Moorehead in his despatch of August 23.

mp

Belgrade  
To (Moorhead)

October 6, 1906  
#6

Minor File

Clerk.

Nomination of W. M. Petrowitch as, Acknowledges his #9  
and informs him of receipt of despatch from former  
Secretary of Legation to Roumania in regard to, and  
states that before approving the appointment of Mr.  
Petrowitch, the Department desires an expression of  
his opinion relative to the proposed employment of  
Christian Vogeli as,

mp

Belgrade  
To Moorhead

November 3, 1906  
#7

Minor File

Clerk.

Appointment of W. M. Petrowitch as, approved. Reply to  
#9.

mp

Belgrade  
To

December 4, 1906  
#8

2613

Question of issuing American passports abroad is now  
under examination with a view to revision of regulations  
No change in regulations at this time. Reply to his  
#12.

mp

Belgrade  
To (Moorhead)

December 17, 1906  
#9

3045/1

Allowance.

Rental of office approved. Directs him to furnish diagram and photograph of office.

mp



Belgrade  
To (Moorhead)

January 7, 1907  
#10

3045/2

Allowance.

Department cannot make recommendation suggested in his  
#15 at present. Request for transfer placed in file

mp

Belgrade  
To Moorhead

April 19, 1907  
#11

Minor File

Circular instructions issued from January 1, 1906 to August 1, 1906, transmitted, also two pamphlets, Digest of Circular Instructions, for the period from January 1, 1907 to December 31, 1905. If not in office, copies will be sent.

mp

Belgrade  
To Moorhead

July 18, 1907  
#12

3045/7

Supplemental Account for June quarter covering items paid from personal funds will be given consideration. Allowance for contingent expenses increased by \$450 for present fiscal year.

mp

Belgrade  
To Moorhead

July 24, 1907  
#13

3045/8

Request for transfer to Post with a higher salary will be considered. Reply to #29.

mp

Belgrade  
To Moorhead

August 15, 1907  
#14

Minor File

Encloses copy of a letter from Department of Commerce and Labor regarding reports published by the Bureau of Labor requested by Servian Minister of Commerce, Agriculture and Industry.

mp

Belgrade  
To Moorhead

September 7, 1907  
#15

6742/2

Certificates of Origin for United States' Importations  
into Servia.

Asks to forward copy certificates issued by British (and  
German) officials and also information as to fee col-  
lected for the service.

mp

Belgrade  
To

September 14, 1907

8419/2

Leave for 60 days to visit United States granted.

mp

Belgrade  
To

September 19, 1907  
Tel.

8419/3

"Leave granted."

mp



Belgrade  
To Moorhead

October 19, 1907  
#17

2663/3

Enlistment of a foreigner in the United States Army.

Encloses copy of October 12, 1907 from War Department in  
regard to, Reply to #40.

mp

Belgrade  
To Moorhead

October 21, 1907  
#17 bis.

3045/15a

Allowance for contingent expenses increased to \$600 for present fiscal year.

Instructs to render account for money paid by himself.

mp

Belgrade  
To Moorhead

November 11, 1907  
#18

3045/16A

Tariff of fees enclosed for posting in Consulate General.

mp

Belgrade  
To Moorhead

November 25, 1907

8419/6

Leave.

Reports he left Belgrade 21st ultimo and arrived Pittsburg November 25, 1907.

mp

Belgrade  
To Moorhead

January 22, 1908

8419/9

Appointment as Consul at Acapulco.

Instructed regarding his, and taking of oath. Should defer purchase of typewriter until he arrives at Acapulco.

mp

Belgrade

January 30, 1908

8419/12 A

To Moorhead

Tel.

"Draft for \$150.00 mailed today care Park Avenue Hotel."

mp

Belgrade  
To Vogeli

April 1, 1908  
#19

11014/2-3

Complaint of Mrs. Antoine R. Worden against Postmaster at  
Hastings, New York.

Acknowledges #54 forwarding, Encloses copy report of  
Post Office Department in case,

mp

Belgrade

April 6, 1908

3045/18

To Moorhead

Certificate of appointment of W. Petrovitch as Vice Consul at Belgrade has been signed and is held for return of enclosed form of official bond, etc.

mp



Belgrade  
To Moorhead

April 7, 1908  
#20

3045/19

Book Case.

Acknowledges #50 reporting regarding his purchase of,  
Instructs to submit account, etc., which will be paid  
by Department.

mp

Belgrade  
To Moorhead

April 13, 1908  
Tel.

8419/18

Transfer.

"Impossible to appoint you elsewhere than Acapulco."

mp

Belgrade

June 15, 1908

39/77a

To Petrovich

"Equivalent of Gold Coin of United States."

Directs to comply with circular December 12, 1907 entitled,

mp

Belgrade  
To Petrovitch

June 24, 1908  
#21

3045/32

Acknowledgement of circular instructions.

Instructs regarding, as requested in his #53.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

July 31, 1908

3045/24-25

Bond of Vice Consul Petrovitch.

Returns, for correction. Encloses signature cards.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

September 2, 1908  
#1

3045/41

Vice Consul and Clerk.

Retention of Mr. Petrovitch as, approved.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

September 2, 1908

3045/42

Typewriting machine will be sent to him.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

September 2, 1908

5677/32-33

Special passport enclosed.

mp



Belgrade  
To Bergh

September 15, 1908

3045/43-46

Vice Consul.

Acknowledges receipt of bond of Mr. Petrovitch as,

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

October 8, 1908

3045/48-49

Passport.

Returns his special, properly signed.

mp

Belgrade  
To Petrovitch

November 28, 1908

3045/51-53

Grammars.

Thanks him for his, transmitted with despatch of the 11th  
instant.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

December 1, 1908  
#2

16385/3-4

Whereabouts of Nikola Jovanovitch.

Encloses November 20, 1908 from Post Office Department  
giving full information relative to,

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

December 11, 1908  
#3

5677/34-35

Indebtedness.

Encloses bill from Jacob Dorter with letter of November  
24, 1908.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

January 2, 1909  
#4

16962/5-6

Documents for delivery to Alexander Csidies, a Servian  
subject.

Encloses receipt of Mr. Csidics for,

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

January 8, 1909  
#5

5677/29-31

Personal instructions.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

January 12, 1909  
#6

6525/2

Invoices of Silver, Gold, Copper and Lead.

Directs him to comply with Department's circular of  
September 9, 1905 requiring invoices to show separately  
the quantities and values of each metal.

mp



Belgrade  
To Bergh

January 18, 1909  
#7

3045/55-56

Consular quarters.

Instructs him to report regarding new. Approves his  
action in securing new,

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

February 5, 1909  
#9

16962/7

Documents for delivery to Alexander Csidics.

Reports thanks of Foreign Office for assistance in delivering documents to Mr. Csidics, etc.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

February 24, 1909  
#8

5677/39-41

Bond.

Received and approved. Reply to 28th ultimo.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

March 6, 1909  
#9 bis.

6525/10

Circular instructions.

Department will try to furnish any of the, on application.  
Refers to Digest of Circular Instructions recently sent  
him.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

March 16, 1909  
#10

6259/86

Red Code.

Consul General, Budapest, has been instructed to send  
him a code.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

March 19, 1909  
#11

3045/60

Circular instructions on file at Mainz when that office  
was discontinued.

Consul General, Frankfort, has been instructed to forward  
to him the,

mp

Belgrade  
To

April 10, 1909  
Tel.

12083/198a

Liberian Commission.

"Communicate following to Captain Sydney at Cloman.

'Your detail to Liberia will cover approximately two months, including transit. See Letter A.W.B.'"

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

April 26, 1909  
#12

3045/61

Accounts.

mp



Belgrade  
To Bergh

May 7, 1909  
#13

3045/58-59

Allowance of \$10.50 granted for certain furnishings.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

May 17, 1909  
#14

19558

Publications.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

June 26, 1909  
#15

19609

Proposal of American Engineering Company to construct  
in Servia a canal connecting the Danube with Aegean Sea.

Gives information relative to the Company.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

July 16, 1909  
#16

3045/70-73

Vice and Deputy Consul.

Approves action in accepting resignation of V. Petrovitch  
as, Samuel Weiss will be appointed and necessary documents will be forwarded.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

July 21, 1909  
#17

3045/70-73

Vice and Deputy Consul.

Encloses forms of oath, bond and signature cards for execution and return by Samuel Weiss as,

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

September 17, 1909  
#18

5677/45-45

Mainz.

Rental of offices in which consulate at, was formerly located. Encloses copy of despatch of 23rd ultimo from Servia and informs him that the Consul General at Frankfort has been instructed to investigate.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

October 8, 1909  
Tel.

21832

Artillery and Infantry Equipment for Government of Servia.

Instructs him to use his good offices to secure the contract for, for the Bethlehem Steel Company.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

October 13, 1909  
#19

3045/85-87

Bond of Vice and Deputy Consul, Weiss, approved.

Encloses new form of oath for execution by Weiss.

mp



Belgrade  
To Bergh

October 30, 1909  
#20

3045/89-90

Renting of new consular offices.

Approves action regarding, reported in his #33. Instructs  
to forward photograph.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

December 15, 1909  
#21

5677/47-55

Mainz.

Indebtedness of Consul to Ernst Zehrlant for rental of premises occupied as a residence while stationed at, Informs him of Department's views as Consuls not paying debts.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

December 30, 1909  
#22

19558/6

Publications.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

January 17, 1910  
#23

3343/18

Tariff of Servia.

Instructed to report by telegram any adverse changes contemplated in the, affecting cotton seed oil or other important American products. Gives reasons why it is unnecessary to consider the question of reciprocity treaties.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

January 29, 1910  
#24

5677/57

Complaint of K. Guerassimovitch against Consul for non-payment of rent.

Directs him to report on,

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

March 19, 1910  
#25

21832/7

Contracts of American firms with Government of Servia.

Approves action of Consul in bringing to attention of the Legation the offer the Niles-Bement-Pond Company is about to make to the Servian Government for establishment of a plant to manufacture quickfiring guns.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

March 24, 1910  
#26

5677/58

Consular offices at Mainz.

Informed to forward a statement of expenses incurred in renting, when item of \$29.06 will be considered for payment.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

April 1, 1910  
#27

5677/59

Complaint by Mrs. Guerassimovitch against Consul.

Requested to submit a report regarding non-payment of  
rent for Consular Office and residence.

mp



Belgrade  
To Bergh

April 6, 1910  
#28

672.113 CSO

Tariff treatment of American Cotton Seed Oil by Servia.

Instructs him to communicate at once with the Minister at Bucharest to cooperate with him in the presentation to the Government of Servia of the position of the United States regarding,

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

April 6, 1910  
#29

6742/5

Certificates of origin for United States' importations  
into Servia.

Advises him of the purport of a letter of the 30th ultimo from the Iver Johnson's Arms and Cycle Works, complaining that certain customs regulations work hardship on their business with Servia, and instructs him to represent the facts to the proper Servian authorities and endeavor to secure certain modifications of the regulations beforementioned.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

April 15, 1910

3045/97-a

Inventory.

Directed to reply to circular instruction of October 16,  
1909. Copy of circular enclosed.

mp

Belgrade  
To

April 25, 1910  
Tel.

24273

Relief of flood sufferers in Servia.

"Draw on Secretary of State for \$500 American Red Cross  
contribution for Servian flood sufferers."

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

April 29, 1910  
#31

21091-

Transmitting letter from Explorer in charge Department  
of Agriculture.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

April 30, 1910  
#30

21091-

Department of Agriculture. Scions and cuttings.

Include charges for, in quarterly contingent account.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

May 23, 1910  
#33

6742/6

Certificates of origin for United States' importations  
into Servia.

Approves his action in regard to the case of the Iver  
Johnson's Arms and Cycle Works.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

June 3, 1910  
#34

072.113 CSO/8

Tariff treatment of American Cotton Seed Oil by Servia.

Acknowledges #56, expresses appreciation of Consul's efforts and directs him to inform Minister of Finance of the gratification of United States Government at the reduction of duty.

mp



Belgrade  
To Bergh

June 30, 1910

25229

Manufacture of "Lekvar."

Instructs him to report on this subject for the information  
of the Department of Agriculture.

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

July 27, 1910

12363/3

Proposed parcels post convention between United States and  
Servia.

Transmits copy of letter of the 13th instant from the  
Post Office Department stating that no arrangements  
have been made for,

mp

Belgrade  
To Bergh

August 31, 1910  
#35

3045/100a

Clerk hire allowance.

Impracticable to grant increase in, Reply to #58 of May 28.

mp

BELGRADE-MISC

Belgrade

December 3, 1906

3379

Visit of American Minister to Greece to,

Minister to Greece refers to #80 Servian Series and gives  
details of,

hms

Belgrade

September 7, 1907      8419

Consul Maxwell K. Moorhead

P. C. Kuox requests promotion of, to an European post.

hms

Belgrade

September 16, 1907 4663/3-4

Inspection of Consulate at,

Report will be sent.

hms

Belgrade

January 10, 1908

2108/27A

Increase in salary of office

Recommended

hms



Belgrade

February 29, 1908

12546

Telephone system, new, in,

Consul at Belgrade transmits specifications for installation of, for which bids are desired which must be received by April 1st and may be sent by cable.

hms

Belgrade

June 10, 1908

5677/19A

Appointment of R. S. S. Bergh as Consul at,

Directed to take oath, etc.

hms

Belgrade

May 10, 1909

19558

Publications.

Department of Commerce and Labor requests name of Bureau of Manufactures be placed on mailing list of SRPSKE NOVINE, Belgrade.

hms

Belgrade

December 26, 1909

5677/57

Complaint of K. Guerasimovilch against Consul Bergh at,

Non payment of rent due her, and discourtesy to her in his  
official capacity.

hms

BELGRAVIA

April 29, 1909

19325

Remeasurement of German Steamship, at Boston.

German Embassy protests against increase of dutiable space,  
and requests investigation.

hms

Belhashmy, Hamed

March 3, 1910

22826/12

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco.

Report concerning, transmitted by American Minister at  
Tangier.

hms

Belhaven, North  
Carolina

April 13, 1908

12987

Assault on Greeks at,

John H. Small asks if Greek Minister has made complaint on  
account of, or whether Department has investigated the,

hms

Beliavsky

August 18, 1908

831/219-221

Spanish Swindle.

Reported by J. E. Serre.

hms



"Beliavsky"

January 4, 1909

831/295-296

Spanish Swindling Scheme.

James H. Flagg encloses letter addressed to him by person in Madrid, signed "Beliavsky".

hms

Belisle, Eugene L.

March 23, 1907

5460

Consul at Limoges,

Transmits copy of first and second volumes of the Digest of Circular Instructions to Consular Officers from January 1, 1897 to December 31, 1905 and calls attention to the importance of familiarizing himself therewith.

hms

BELIZE-FROM

Belize, B. H.  
From

August 31, 1906  
#98

Minor File

Clerk for Consulate,

Consul W. L. Avert reports appointment as, of son, George  
G. Avery, who is well qualified, and requests approval  
of Department. Application September 6, enclosed.

hms

Belize

September 19, 1906

1277

From (Avery)

#99

Sale of Gasoline Launch MINETTE.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

October 1, 1906  
#100

Minor File

#53 acknowledged.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

October 3, 1906  
#101

5688

American citizens residing in his district.

Report on, enclosed. Letter from Colonial Secretary enclosed. Reply to Circular of July 6, 1906.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

October 18, 1906  
#102

Minor File

Reports purchase of typewriter subject to approval of Department.

hms



Belize  
From Avery

October 24, 1906  
#103

2012

Reports purchase of Steam-tug PAYO OBISPO, formerly AMY,  
by Joseph Lewis, American Citizen and encloses papers, etc

hms

Belize  
From Avery

October 31, 1906

Minor File

Information enclosed for Chicago Telephone Supply Company  
under circulars of August 2, 1905 and April 30, 1906.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

January 18, 1907  
#104

4174

ATLANTIC. Purchase of, by American citizen.

Copy of bill of sale enclosed.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

January 23, 1907  
#105

Minor File

Gasoline engines and fuel oils.

Use of, in his district. Report on, transmitted.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

February 8, 1907  
#106

3537/64

Posting of quarantine laws reported.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

March 5, 1907  
#107

5142

EGERTON and STAR

Purchase of, by Joseph Lewis, American citizen. Encloses  
copies of papers issued by his office in regard to,

hms

Belize  
From Avery

March 28, 1907  
#108

5632

CONDOR.

Purchase of, by American Citizen reported. Papers enclosed

hms

Belize  
From Avery

April 11, 1907  
#109

5928

Leave to visit United States requested.

hms



Belize  
From Avery

April 29, 1907  
#110

6384

Wreck of ATTAQUIN

Report relative to, Papers enclosed.

Belize  
From Avery

May 8, 1907  
#111

6532

Resignation of William E. Swigert, Vice and Deputy Consul,  
reported.

Acceptance recommended.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

May 14, 1907  
#112

6684

DIXIE

Purchase of, by Henry Kelvin reported. Papers enclosed.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

May 15, 1907  
#113

5928/1

Will leave for United States, May 17.

Gives address while on leave.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

June 4, 1907  
#114

5928/2-3

Leave.

Return to post June 3, 1907 reported. Encloses copy of  
agreement relative to salary.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

June 5, 1907  
#115

6532/1

Vice Consul.

States it may be some time before he can find a suitable  
man for position of,

hms

Belize  
From Avery

June 12, 1907  
#116

5928/4

Leaving Consulate in charge of clerk.

Explains his action and expresses regret at incident.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

July 9, 1907  
#117

6532/2-4

Application of John H. Biddle for appointment as Vice and  
Deputy Consul at Belize, enclosed.

hms



Belize  
From Avery

July 10, 1907  
#118

Minor File

Oaths for general purposes

Authority of District Commissioners to administer, They  
have no such authority.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

July 17, 1907  
#119

Minor File

Enclosing certificates of naturalization of ten former  
American citizens who have been naturalized in British  
Honduras.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

July 18, 1907  
#120

Minor File

Acknowledge Department's #61 of July 1 regarding despatch  
paper.

hms

Belize  
From Avery.

July 22, 1907  
#121

Minor File

Enclosing sample of a notice that has been posted calling attention to Executive order of April 8, 1907 as to Registration of American Citizens.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

July 24, 1907  
#122

Minor File

Requests to be supplied with the "General Statutes of the  
United States for the 57th, 58th and 59th Congress."

hms

Belize  
From Avery

July 31, 1907

6532/5

Underwood Typewriter requested.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

August 24, 1907  
#123

6532/6-10

Oath of office, bond.

Application for bond and signature cards enclosed.

hms

Belize

August 28, 1907

Series O.K. to include #122.

hms



Belize  
From Avery

August 29, 1907  
#124

Minor File

Enclosing ten "Official transcripts of record."

hms

Belize  
From Avery

September 5, 1907

6532/11-12

Purchase of typewriter reported.

Reply to August 8, 1907.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

October 2, 1907

9088

Accounts and Returns

Quarter ending September 30, 1907. Drafts advised.

hms

Belize, B. H.  
From Avery

October 4, 1907  
#125

6532/13-14

Application of Griffith Winter for appointment as clerk at  
Consulate enclosed.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

November 20, 1907  
#126

6532/15

Vice and Deputy Consul.

Commission of John H. Biddle as, has not been received.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

December 18, 1907  
#127

3217/110

International Congress on tuberculosis.

Proposes names of Doctors Karl Huesner and James Cran to  
replace Doctors Bernhard and Robertson.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

December 19, 1907

2257/41-42

Careless Packing by American Exporters

Encloses notice by United Fruit Company to shippers of American goods to Central and South America calling attention to, and asking cooperation of all concerned for better packing.

hms

Belize  
From Avery

December 20, 1907

6532/16

Registration of American Citizens, and Notarial Services

Reports compliance with circular instructions relative to,

hms



Belize

December 26, 1907

10898

From Avery

Registration American Citizens.

Report on,

hms

Belize  
From Avery

January 2, 1908  
#128

10439/1

Aliens

Exemption from Immigration Laws. Acknowledges #65 and  
states having informed Alien Popper regarding,

mb

Belize  
From Avery

January 16, 1908  
#129

5928/5

Leave of absence, with permission to visit United States  
requested.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

January 22, 1908  
#130

7357/64-65

Political affairs in Honduras

Reports information that two vessels have been bought in Belize supposedly for expedition against Honduras.  
Quotes part of letter to Governor of Colony regarding prevention of sales of vessels to revolutionists and encloses copy of GOVERNMENT GAZETTE for January , 1908.

Belize  
From Avery

January 25, 1908

5928/5

Leave of absence

Acknowledges #129 and grants leave as requested.

mb

Belize

February 20, 1908

5928/6

From Avery

Leave of absence

Reports that he expects to avail of, about May or June  
of this year.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

February 22, 1908  
#131

7357/101-102

Political affairs in Honduras.

Encloses February 20, 1908 from Governor of British Honduras thanking Department for its message of appreciation of action in preventing organization of an expedition against Honduras.

mb

Belize

February 26, 1908

11624/97-98

From

#136

Contingent Expenses

Reply to circular.

mb



Belize  
From Avery

March 4, 1908  
#137

11678/3

Whereabouts of William Thomas Anderson

Reports he can find no clue to, Reply to #68.

mb

Belize

March 12, 1908

6532/18

From Avery

#1383

Personnel, Consular

Reply to circular #11886.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

April 10, 1908  
#139

13040

Sale of motorboat POMONA by John M. Bell to Oscar Mott

Copy of bill of sale, etc., enclosed.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

April 13, 1908  
#140

10898/14-16

Passport application.

mb

Belize

April 27, 1908

13488

From Avery

#141

Purchase of Motorboat EXTRA by Isidor Rich

Encloses copy of form #35 and of the bill of sale.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

May 5, 1908  
#142

10898/19-22

Registration of P. M. Moore, C. O. Moore and C. O. Taylor.

Submits copies of statements of said parties.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

May 12, 1908  
#143

13730

Death of Jose Iglesias, Cuban seaman on Cuban SS MOBILA

Encloses letter to Cuban Minister at Washington, D. C.  
relative to,

mb

Belize  
From Avery

May 27, 1908

14004

Customs and Excise duties of British Honduras.

Encloses copy of schedule.

mb



Belize  
From Avery

June 3, 1908  
#144

10898/23-24

Registration of Henry Heitler.

Gives facts relative to, and encloses letter to be forwarded to Heitler's father.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

June 25, 1908  
#145

Acknowledgment.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

July 23, 1908  
#146

3943/201

# Commercial Reports

Protests against, including him in list of Consuls who  
failed to submit,

mb

Belize  
From Avery

August 12, 1908  
#147

7112/26

Entering and clearing of Yachts

Answer to circular.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

October 7, 1908  
#148

5316/96-97

Political conditions in Guatemala

Reports movements of General Miralda and encloses clipping  
setting forth General Miralda's views in regard to the  
situation in Honduras.

mb

Belize, B. H.  
From Avery

November 12, 1908  
#149

10898/33-34

Citizenship.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

November 24, 1908  
#150

373/80

Facilities for the Carnegie Institution

States that free entry will be given the outfit brought  
by Mr. Sligh and that every courtesy will be extended  
to him.

mb

Belize

November 25, 1908

10898/35

From Avery

#151

Registration.

mb



Belize, British  
Honduras  
From Avery

December 3, 1908

10898/36

#152

Citizenship.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

December 24, 1908  
#153

Trade Advisers'  
Office

Transmits list of importers and merchants of Belize.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

January 1, 1909  
#154

5928/11

Leave of absence for 60 days to visit United States requested.

mb

Belize

From Avery

January 20, 1909

#155

10898/37-39

Citizenship.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

January 28, 1909  
#156

6532/25

Fee for certification of landing certificates covering  
shipment of official supplies for Government of Honduras

Reports action in waiving collection of, and requests in-  
structions regarding furnishing information to Auditor.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

February 10, 1909    10898/41-43  
#157

Citizenship.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

February 10, 1909  
#158

10898/40

Citizenship.

mb

Belize

February 11, 1909

18158

From Avery

#159

Purchase of the JENNIE and the BACALAR by Oscar Mott reported.

Bills of sale enclosed.

mb



Belize  
From Avery

February 11, 1909  
#160

18159

Smallpox reported at Stann Creek, 32 miles south of Belize.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

February 18, 1909  
#161

6532/26-27

Contingent expense needs

Reply to circular, January 15, 1909.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

March 5, 1909  
#162

17511/80

Whereabouts of F. B. Wagner

Unable to ascertain the,

mb

Belize  
From Avery

March 18, 1909  
#163

10898/44-46

Citizenship.

mb

Belize

From Avery

March 28, 1909

#164

10898/47-49

Citizenship.

mb

Belize

March 29, 1909

7792/120-121

From Avery

#165

Report on Commerce and Industries

Reply to Circular February 27.

mb

Belize

March 31, 1909

18316/134-135

From Avery

Selling Price in United States of Foreign Made Goods

Reply to Circular.

mb

Belize

From Avery

April 5, 1909  
#166

10898/50

Citizenship.

mb



Belize

April 14, 1909

19222

From Avery

#167

Purchase of the motorboat MILTON by J. R. Bootman reported  
Papers enclosed.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

April 20, 1909  
#168

17878/109-113

Navy Department Sailing Directions

Answer to Circular.

mb

Belize

April 26, 1909

10898/51

From Avery

#169

Citizenship.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

May 8, 1909  
#170

10898/52-53

Citizenship.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

May 11, 1909

5173/107

Property belonging to Public Health and Marine Hospital  
Service has been turned over to C. L. Mengis. Reply to  
#84.

mb

Belize  
From Caldwell

July 1, 1907  
#171

Trade Advisers'  
Office

Transmitting List of Merchants and Importers.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

August 5, 1909  
#172

20385/1

Whereabouts of William H. Drury

Reports concerning the,

mb

Belize  
From Avery

August 10, 1909  
#173

10898/54-55

Citizenship.

mb



Belize  
From Avery

August 11, 1909  
#174

21252

Sale of Sloop VICTOR to James M. Bell, American citizen  
Bill of S<sub>a</sub>le enclosed.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

September 7, 1909  
#175

20966/6

Taxation of Foreign Built Yachts owned by American Citizens

Reply to Circular.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

September 13, 1909  
#176

21162/82-84

Consular bonds

Answer to circular.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

September 20, 1909  
#177

10898/56-57

Citizenship.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

October 9, 1909  
#178

21621/1

Whereabouts of George W. Huniwell

States that Huniwell is not residing in Belize.

mb

Belize

October 23, 1909

22166

From Avery

#179

Death of Charles Drue Spencer reported.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

November 5, 1909  
#180

21904/13

Documents for Bureau of Trade Regulations

Answer to circular.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

November 12, 1909  
#181

6532/33-34

Inventory enclosed.

mb



Belize  
From Avery

November 18, 1909  
#182

21740/120-122

Treatment of American Commerce in British Honduras.

Encloses report on, together with laws in regard to,

mb

Belize  
From AVery

November 26, 1909  
#183

22155/5

Coal Trade

Reports relative to, in reply to circular.

mb

Belize

November 29, 1909

4834/27

From Avery

#184

American Red Cross in British Honduras

Transmits report on,

mb

Belize  
From Avery

November 30, 1909  
#185

10898/58

Citizenship.

, mb

Belize  
From Avery

December 1, 1909  
#186

9309/93

Copies of Instructions #1 and #2 issued in March 1898,  
requested.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

December 7, 1909  
#187

21091/145

Samples of Corn for Agriculture Department forwarded

Reply to October 16.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

December 17, 1909  
#188

7357/695

Political Affairs, Honduras

Reports precautions taken by Governor of British Honduras to prevent any part of the Colony from being used as a base for military supplies by any of the neighboring Republics, particularly Honduras.

mb

Belize

December 18, 1909

22906

From Avery

#189

Purchase of motorboat MARIE by Charles O. Taylor reported.

Documents enclosed.

mb



Belize  
From Avery

January 15, 1910  
#190

5928/12

Leave for 60 days to visit United States requested.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

January 20, 1910  
#191

10898/59

Citizenship.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

January 28, 1910  
#192

23013/1

Complaint of Edward F. Tennyson against Consulate.

Submits report in regard to, explaining circumstances surrounding the visit of Mr. Tennyson to the Consulate and the action of the Consulate which resulted in the complainant being furnished transportation to New Orleans through the Collector of Customs.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

February 21, 1910

14004/2

Customs tariff of British Honduras

Encloses copies of, as amended by Ordinance #7, 1910.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

February 15, 1910  
#194

22328-

Department Register

Corrections in,

mb

Belize  
From Avery

April 15, 1910  
#195

6532/37

Appointment of clerk

Encloses application of R. A. Howard, for appointment as clerk. Services began this date, at a salary of \$300 per annum. Commendatory letters also enclosed.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

April 20, 1910  
#196

22391/2

Alleged murder of the brother of Celina J. Dewey in  
Guatemala

Transmits copies of correspondence with the Consular Agent  
at Livingston, also certified copy of death certificate  
and states that both go to show that death was caused by  
fever without evidence of poisoning or other foul play.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

May 31, 1910

6532/38

Bond and signature cards transmitted

Reply to instruction, May 16, 1910.

mb



Belize  
From Avery

June 14, 1910  
#197

10898-

Registration.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

June 16, 1910  
#198

25228

Sale of the barge "C.R.M." to Clarence R. Mengel

Encloses copies of papers in connection with the,

mb

Belize

July 1, 1910

9403/42

From Avery

Bacteria for vaccinating soil

Makes request for,

mb

Belize

July 22, 1910

7357/750

From Avery

#199

Political affairs in Honduras

Reports regarding departure of former President Bonilla  
for Honduras.

mb

Belize

July 27, 1910

25776

From Avery

#200

Sale of scow VACA to Clarence R. Mengel, an American  
citizen

Encloses copies of documents regarding,

mb

Belize  
From Avery

July 27, 1910  
#201.

25777

Sale of scow SPITFIRE to C. R. Mengel, an American citizen

Encloses copies of documents regarding,

mb

Belize  
From Avery

July 27, 1910  
#202

25778

Sale of motor boat TELEGRAPH to Clarence R. Mengel, an  
American citizen

Encloses copies of documents relating to,

mb

Belize  
From Avery

July 27, 1910  
#203

25779

Sale of barge MENGEL to C. R. Mengel, an American citizen.

Encloses copies of documents relating to,

mb



Belize

July 27, 1910

25780

From Avery

#204

Sale of dory NEGROS to C. R. Mengel, an American citizen

Encloses copies of documents.

mb

Belize  
From Avery

August 3, 1910  
#205

10898--

Registration.

mb

BELIZE-TO

Belize  
To

September 11, 1906  
#53

Minor File

Clerk for Consulate

Appointment of George G. Avery as, approved.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

October 29, 1906  
#54

Minor File

Typewriting machine purchased by him for \$25.00

Amount may be covered by contingent allowance.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

February 7, 1907  
#55

Minor File

Despatches transmitting reports on commercial matters  
should not be numbered.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

March 19, 1907  
#56

5173/

Detail of Surgeon W. R. Robertson, Public Health and  
Marine Hospital Service announced.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

April 22, 1907

5928

W. L. Avery, Consul, Belize

Acknowledges #109. Leave granted.

rb



Belize  
To

May 17, 1907  
#57

6532

Resignation of Vice and Deputy Consul W. E. Swigert  
accepted.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

May 28, 1907  
#58

5928/1

Action in leaving Consulate in charge of unauthorized person is irregular. Instructs to explain. Acknowledges #113.

r b

Belize  
To Avery

June 21, 1907  
#59

5928/4

Appointment of Clerk George J. Avery to act in Consul's absence as reported in his #116 approved by Department. Submit nomination of suitable person as Vice Consul at Belize.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

June 26, 1907  
#60

Minor File

Oaths for general purposes

Authority of Herbert Clements to administer same.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

July 1, 1907  
#61

Minor File

Form of despatch paper now on hand should be used until  
the supply is exhausted.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

August 3, 1907

Minor File

Expatriation of ten American citizens

Commends prompt compliance with Department's instructions  
and instructs him to secure certain additional  
information.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

August 5, 1907  
#62

Minor File

Department commends the intelligent presentation of  
the regulation concerning registration as shown in  
notice issued by Consulate.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

August 8, 1907

6532/5

Typewriter

May purchase, out of Contingent Allowance.

rb



Belize  
To Avery

October 22, 1907  
#63

6532/13-14

Appointment of Griffith Winter as Clerk.

Acknowledges #125.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

December 3, 1907  
#64

6532/15

Commission and Exequature of John H. Biddle, Vice and  
Deputy Consul will doubtless reach his office from  
London at an early date.

rb

Belize  
To Avery-

December 19, 1907      10439  
#65

Exemption from requirements of immigration laws of aliens  
who have declared intentions to become citizens

Informed of contents of 11th instant from Commerce and  
Labor and instructs him to report,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

January 9, 1908  
#66

10898

Registration American Citizens

Directs him to use form #210 in regard to,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

February 4, 1908  
#67

7357/64-65

Expedition against Honduras

Commends his action reported in his #130. Instructs to express to Governor this Government's appreciation of his cooperation.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

February 13, 1908  
#68

11678

Whereabouts of William T. Anderson

Instructs to investigate, and report,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

March 4, 1908  
#69

6532/17A

Indexing of correspondence and keeping of Record of Fees  
Book

Instructs him relative to,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

March 9, 1908  
#70

7357/101-102

Political Affairs in Honduras.

Acknowledges #131 reporting Governor Swayne's assurance that effort will be made to prevent expeditions against friendly neighboring republic, with appreciation.

rb



Belize  
To Avery

April 4, 1908  
#71

5173/32

Assignment of Acting Assistant Surgeon: United States  
Public Health and Marine Hospital Service

Inform purport of March 27 from Treasury Department  
reporting,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

April 16, 1908  
#72

10898/7-13

Citizenship.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

May 8, 1908  
#73

10898/17-18

Registration of Henry Heitler

Encloses copy of letter from S. Heitler and directs  
Consul to report concerning his refusal to grant,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

May 27, 1908

10898/19-22

Registration Certificate of P. M. and C. O. Moore and  
C. O. Taylor

Informed of filing of,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

June 9, 1908  
#74

6532/19a

Allowances

\$375.00 has been allowed for contingent expenses.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

June 20, 1908  
#75

10898/23-24

Registration of Henry Heitler

Approves his action in regard to,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

July 8, 1908  
#76

3943/168a.

Reports for publication

Calls attention to importance of forwarding,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

September 15, 1908      5928/7-10  
#77

Permission to allow him to land at Newport News without  
incurring expense to vessel on which he is travelling

Transmits enclosures in September 5 from Collector of  
Customs, Newport News, Virginia.

rb



Belize  
To Avery

September 24, 1908      5316/92  
#78

Political Conditions in Guatemala

Instructs him to advise nearest American Naval Commander  
in case he learns that Miralda engages in revolutionary  
propaganda in British Territory.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

October 24, 1908  
#79

10898/32

Citizenship.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

November 17, 1908  
#80

373/79

Free entry for W. H. Sligh (Carnegie Institution)

Instructs to obtain,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

December 28, 1908  
#81

10898/36

Citizenship.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

January 15, 1909

5928/11

Leave--granted.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

February 13, 1909  
#82

6532/25

Fee of \$2.50 for certificate of landing. Certificate  
covering official supplies for Government of Honduras

No authority for waiving, exists. He will have to  
account for the fee in the usual manner.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

March 9, 1909  
#83

10898/41-43

Citizenship.

rb

Belize  
To Avery.

April 24, 1909  
#84

5173/99

Detail of Public Health and Marine Hospital Service  
Surgeon

Instructed to comply with 15th instant from Treasury  
Department in regard to,

rb



Belize  
To Avery

July 7, 1909  
#85

20385

Whereabouts of William H. Drury

Encloses inquiry regarding, from C. L. Withrow June  
29, 1909.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

September 24, 1909      21621  
#86

Whereabouts of George W. Huniwell

Instructed to investigate and report in regard to,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

December 15, 1909  
#87

6532/34a

Requisition for Invoice Book

Gives reason why Book cannot be sent.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

December 17, 1909  
#88

9309/93

Instructions #1 and #2

Informs him in regard to Department's,

rb

Belize  
To-Avery

January 11, 1910  
#89

23013

Complaint of E. F. Tennyson against Consul

Directs him to report relative to,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

February 1, 1910

5928/12

Leave of absence

60 days', with permission to visit the United States  
granted.

rb

Belizé  
To Avery

March 5, 1910  
#90

22931/1

Murder of the brother of Celina J. Dewey in Guatemala

Encloses copies of Mrs. Dewey's letters of December 28, 1909, and of February 17, 1910, and instructs him to investigate and report,

rb

Belize  
To Avery

April 27, 1910  
#91

6532/37

Clerk

Employment of R. A. Howard as, at the rate of \$300 a year,  
approved. Reply to #195.

rb



Belize  
To Avery

June 13, 1910  
#92

5928/12a

Bond received and deposited, and signature cards received.

Reply to 31st ultimo.

rb

Belize  
To Avery

August 2, 1910  
#93

7357/750

Political affairs in Honduras

Information regarding departure of Bonilla is of a nature  
which should be cabled to Department.

rb

BELIZE-MISC.

Belize

April 11, 1907

5928

Consul W. L. Avery

Leave, to visit United States requested.

11m

Belize

November 11, 1908

16647

Fee charged by Hondurean Consul at, for passports.

American Consul at Puerto Cortes states he charges only  
50 cents for same while Hondurean Consuls at New Orleans  
and at Mobile charge \$2.00.

llm

Belize, Honduras

24212

Publications,

11m

Belize

January 3, 1910

23013

Refusal of Consul at, to protect Ed. F. Tennyson.

Ed. F. Tennyson protests against, and encloses clipping relative to an attack made by negroes on the commissary of the United Fruit Company at Cayuga of which he had charge.

llm

Belknap (Mr.)

July 26, 1909

20788

Policeman of Canal Zone. Assault on Pierre Moule by,

French Embassy **presents** claim of Moule for indemnity on account of, ~~and~~ requests steps be taken to prevent similar occurrences.

llm



Belknap, (Lieutenant)

June 12, 1909

17192/265-266

Earthquake in Italy.

Commendation, by American Ambassador to Italy.

11m

Belknap, H. E.

May 5, 1910

23600-

From-

Death of Ora Lee Belknap.

Inquiry regarding,

llm

Belknap, H. E.

May 5, 1910

348c.113 B 41--

From-

Inquiry regarding death of Ora Lee Belknap in Johannesburg.

llm

Belknap, John M.

May 16, 1910

11015/4

From-

Manner of addressing communications to Government officials

Returns letter addressed to John W. Belknap which was forwarded to him by mistake.

11m

Belknap, John W.

April 28, 1910

11015/3

From-

Addressing of correspondence.

Offers objections to the slip indicating the manner in which the Secretary of State should be addressed, enclosed in Department's reply to his letter of recent date.

llm

Belknap, Ora Lee

February 11, 1910

348c.113 B 41--

Death of, in Johannesburg.

11m

Belknap, Ora Lee

May 5, 1910

23600-

Death of,

H. E. Belknap inquires regarding,

llm

Belknap, R.

December 20, 1909

15971/17

Expulsion of Mormon Missionaries from Germany.

Statement of, in regard, reported.

llm



Belknap, R. R.

June 6, 1907

1857/7

Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy.

Berlin, Advisability of sending him to, as naval attache'.

llm

Belknap, Reginald

October 21, 1909

18555/5

Relief of Earthquake Sufferers in Italy.

Italian Embassy asks thanks of Italian Government be conveyed to Commander Belknap.

llm

Belknap, Reginald R.      January 4, 1908      1857/26

Naval Attache' to American Embassy to Germany.

Presentation of, to Emperor reported.

llm

Belknap, Reginald,  
United States Navy  
To-

October 8, 1908

1857/41

Naval Attache' to Embassies at Rome and Vienna.

Informs him of his designation as,

llm

Belknap, Reginald R. May 16, 1910

24607/16a

Funeral of Edward VII., King of Great Britain.

Department's telegram to Germany, stating that he was to be instructed by the Navy Department to act as Naval Aide to the Special Embassy.

llm

Bell, Bertrand F.

September 12, 1906

738

To

Participation of Edward R. Bell in Survey of Boundary between United States and Canada.

mb

Bell, C. A.  
From

August 30, 1906

Minor Files

Central Aguvire, Porton Rico

Requests certain information relative to,

mb

Bell, C. A.  
To

September 6, 1906

Minor Files

Divorces in Porto Rico, in

Information relative to,

mb



Bell, C. F.

June 12, 1909

18249/4

To Aero Club of  
Washington

International Aeronautic Exhibition, Frankfort.

States why United States cannot send delegates to, Reply  
to June 8.

mb

Bell, Calvin H.

May 30, 1908

13971

Extradition of, to Canada

British Embassy requests,

mb

Bell, Clark  
To

August 18, 1906

128

Publicity to be given circular of American International  
Congress on Tuberculosis.

mb

Bell, Clark  
From

December 11, 1907

10454

Tuberculosis Congress, Chicago, June 1-3, 1908

Requests Department to advise all Governments of Western Hemisphere that they are invited to send delegates to,

mb

Bell, E. S.

November 26, 1908

1718/47

From

Diversion of waters of Birch Lake Basin

Requests information as to status of application for  
partial,

mb

Bell, E. S.

January 5, 1909

13961/21-23

Appointment as Consular Agent, Yokkaishi, Japan

Consul General, Yokohama, encloses letters from Mr. Bell declining appointment.

mb

Bell, Edward

October 26, 1909

3028/132

Appointment of, as Vice and Deputy Consul General at Cairo

Consul General at Cairo reports,

mb

Bell, Edward R.

August 31, 1906

738

Participation of, in boundary survey between United States  
and Canada

War Department transmits letter requesting information.

mb



Bell, F. J.

November 18, 1908

16639

Consular Agent at Peterborough

Encloses tracing of signature of, and inquires relative  
to genuineness of,

mb

Bell, F. M. (Captain)

January 23, 1909

17908

Log of the yacht ALOHA

Consul at Ensenada encloses copy of log received from  
the above.

mb

Bell, Frank

January 25, 1909

14125/25-26

Criminal Record of, in Great Britain

Requested.

mb

Bell, Frank M.

October 5, 1908

16064

Retention of license of yacht ALOHA by Collector at Los Angeles.

Consul at Ensenada encloses affidavit of above and a letter from Collector in regard to,

mb

Bell, Fred

February 10, 1910

7357/708

Political and Financial conditions in Honduras

Memorandum of a statement of above relative to,

mb

Bell, G. B.

December 14, 1908

10403/23

Consul Hollis at Lourenco, Marquez

Commendatory of,

mb

Bell, George W.

December 30, 1907

10803

Estate of, in United States

James H. Spalding requests information relative to whereabouts of the heirs.

mb

Bell, George Washington      July 8, 1907      7935

Death of, in Australia

American Consulate, Sydney, New South Wales, encloses  
report.

mb



Bell, Gordon Knox

March 24, 1909

18730

Facilities for, and party at Vladivostok

Herbert Parsons requests Department instruct Consul at Vladivostok to reserve three double state rooms for above on the train de luxe for Moscow on June next, or for any date between 7th and 15th.

mb

Bell, Grace

October 23, 1909

22042

Correspondence addressed to, in care of Mazatlan Consulate

Consul at Mazatlan delivers same to her on board SS SAN  
JOSE arriving 26th.

mb

Bell, H. E.

May 12, 1908

13714

Imprisonment of, in Mexico

Report relative to,

mb

Bell, H. L.

May 17, 1909

20151

Straggler from USS WILMINGTON. Transportation of,

American Consulate, Nagasaki, Japan encloses account of,  
for transmission to Navy Department.

mb

Bell, Harry J.

August 14, 1906

3

Authority of, to administer oaths, as Clerk of Court of  
Esser Company, Canada,

Information desired by Interior Department.

mb

Bell, Haywood

January 25, 1907

4429

Shanghaiing of, by British SS CLINTON

American Consulate, Hull, England encloses statement of  
Bell relative to, and reports action taken in regard to,

mb

Bell, Helen Villard (Mrs.) November 30, 1906 3331

Fee charged by Consular General Gaffney regarding estate  
of Henry Villard

Consul General gives facts relative to, and asks Department's views as to whether \$3,500 is excessive.

mb

Bell, J. B.

October 9, 1907

4050/45-46

Retention of American citizenship by,

Requests advice relative to,

mb



Bell, J. F.  
Major General

December 10, 1907

11060

Testimonial

Application for permission to accept testimonial from the  
Government of France.

mb

Bell, J. F.  
Major General  
To

July 18, 1908

12314/36

Quebec Tercentenary

Acknowledges note designating Brigadier General Arthur  
Murray as aide to Vice President.

mb

Bell, J. F.  
Major General  
From

February 8, 1909

17935

Inaugural Parade, March 4, 1909.

Requests designation of two representatives of the Department to act as Aides-de-Camp on his staff.

mb

Bell, J. Franklin, May 19, 1910

11302/195a

Major General

To

Pan-American Congress, Buenos Aires

Points out the impracticability of his accompanying delegation to the, on transport unless he is willing to pay his pro rate share of expenses.

-

mb

Bell, J. M. A.

May 17, 1908

3568/96

From

Cipher Code submitted.

mb

Bell, J. O. A. W.

February 20, 1908

11950

From

Duty, alleged excessive, charged on shipment of cedar clap-  
boards from Emerson Lumber Company to Gain Robinson  
Lumber Company.

Gives facts and requests investigation.

mb

Bell, J. P.

January 9, 1908

6507/9

From Standard Under-  
ground Cable Company

Character of Vice and Deputy Consul Bishop

Asks information relative to,

mb

Bell, James

March 16, 1908

12716

Universal penny postage system

Ambassador to Great Britain encloses copy of letter from  
above transmitting copy of resolution by Court of Common  
Council relative to, and suggests same be brought to  
attention of Postmaster General.

mb



Bell, James Butler

September 16, 1907

8992/72-86

Citizenship of,

Consul at Pretoria encloses certificates, etc., giving  
facts relative to,

mb

Bell, James F.  
Major General  
From

April 14, 1909

19230

Presentation of Mrs. Harry Campbell Graef at the British  
Court

Encloses letter from A. Caldwell requesting aid to obtain,

mb

Bell, James Micks

August 11, 1909

21252

Sale of Sloop VICTOR to, .

Bill of sale enclosed by Consul at Belize.

mb

Bell, John M.

April 27, 1907

6264

Death of, in Mexico

Vice and Deputy Consul General, Mexico City encloses  
Report.

mb

Bell, John M.

April 10, 1908

13040

Sale of the POMONA to Oscar Mott

Copy of bill of sale and form #35 enclosed.

mb

Bell, John Wesley

May 17, 1910

23599-

Marriage of, to Helen Hall

Vice Consul General in Charge at Canton, reports,

mb

Bell, Joseph McC  
From

October 26, 1906

Minor File

Asks information as to the states which provide for  
County Government by boards of Supervisors.

mb

Bell, Louis  
To

February 12, 1910

19659/66

Suit of the United States against The Press Publishing  
Company

Advises concerning whereabouts of Edwin W. Guyol.

mb



Belle, Nieves

December 10, 1906

3361

Death of,

Report relative to,

mb

Bell, Samuel

March 18, 1909

5297/13

From

Consul General at Paris

Endorses Mr. A. M. Thackara, Consul General at Paris for  
appointment as,

mb

Bell, T. A.  
From

July 7, 1909

11101/98

"Can a fugitive be extradited from Spanish Honduras?"

mb

Bell, Thomas H.

September 24, 1909

16639/12-13

Acting Consular Agent at Peterborough, Ontario.

Signature enclosed.

mb

Bell, Thomas M.  
From

August 6, 1909

20948

Whereabouts of W. L. Baker, Jr., in British Service in  
South Africa

Request for,

mb

Bell, Thomas M.

August 28, 1908

21373

From

Requests aid to obtain the name of a reputable attorney  
at Belfast.

mb

Bell, Wallace M.      February 17, 1910  
From Milwaukee Chamber  
of Commerce

66/145

Proposed Treaty about Collisions

Protests against,

mb

Bell, William M.  
From

April 21, 1909

59/66

Isle of Pines

As a landowner in the, asks for printed matter regarding  
status of said island.

mb



Bell and Duncan

January 27, 1909

18034

Invoices of Lace shipped to, by the Hibernian Lace Company

Consul at Dublin reports regarding discounts allowed by  
Hibernian Lace Company and that for this reason in-  
voices have been wrongly stated.

mb

Bell and Kuck

June 5, 1909

2698/7-9

Pardon of Timothy Cronin for deserting from British Army

W. S. Bennet encloses letter to, from British War office  
regarding,

mb

Bell, Straus and  
Atwood

May 25, 1908

6860/154-155

Chinese Certificate, Canton

Letter from above charging Interpreter at Canton Consulate  
with bribery.

mb

Bell Telephone Company    September 26, 1907    8689

Dispute with its operators at Toronto.

Report of Royal Commission in regard to, enclosed by  
Consular General at Ottawa.

mb

Bell

March 5, 1908

12186

Purchase of, by Bishop Satterlee in Dominican Republic

Consul General to Dominican Republic refers to letter, 1906  
Curtis. Bishop Satterlee dead. Curtis says hold matter  
of bell open pending further instructions unless trans-  
action already consummated.

mb

Bell

October 26, 1908

16222

Presented to German Reform Church, New York City by German  
Emperor

German Embassy requests free entry for,

mb

Bells

February 13, 1909

18163

Found in caves in Central America

Consul at Tegucigalpa transmits two, one for P. N. Alger  
the other for Department's disposition.

mb

BELLE

January 28, 1908

11384

Shanghaiing of John Blair on board of,

P. C. Knox transmits telegram from William M. Watson regarding, for Department's action.

mb



Bella, Gutta

October 20, 1908

16470

Marriage of, to Heiman Glick

Certificate enclosed.

mb

Bella Vista de Palmas, June 7, 1909  
Brazil

20469

Change of name of, to Cleveland is in memory of Ex-President Cleveland.

Ambassador to Brazil encloses correspondence exchanged with Prefecture of the Municipality relative to,

mb

Belladonna plasters August 18, 1910

662.113PP/3

Duty on, in Germany

#767 from Germany, saying that the duty has been lowered.

mb

Bellairs, Nigel A. June 14, 1910

7917/11

American Consular Agency, Biarritz

Acting Agent.

mb

Bellam, David H.

July 18, 1910

15655/25

Mosler Safe Company, (Foreign Department)

Indebtedness of the American Consular Agent at Mathew-  
town, N. P. for safe purchased from Mosler Safe Company  
in March, 1910.

mb

Bellamore, D. H.      January 4, 1909

836/121

From Mosler Safe Company

Excess duty on Safes and Vaults shipped to Brazil

Calls attention to, and asks Department to take steps to  
remedy matter.

mb

Bellangers Incorporated, May 25, 1910  
and others.

6369/964

From Tel.

Political affairs in Nicaragua

Express appreciation of Department's action in preventing  
damage to American interests at Bluefields.

mb

Bellantonio, Domenico

April 25, 1909

17192/229-233

Relief of family of, earthquake sufferers in Italy.

Anselmi Cometta writes to President regarding,

mb



Bellefontaine, Ohio April 7, 1909

1741/121-123

Protest against imprisonment of Magon and others.

Senator Root refers to Department Protest of the Socialist  
Local of,

mb

Bellen, G.

November 10, 1908

16508

Rescue of crew of American Schooner R. D. SPEAR by,

Affidavit of Captain of the Austrian SS MARIA relative to,

mb

BELLEVILLE-FROM

Belleville  
From Hendrick

August 11, 1906  
#77

Minor File

Military information

Incloses letters asking for,

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

October 10, 1906  
#78

Minor File

Oaths for general purposes

Authority of Nehemuth Gilbert to administer, Reports  
in regard to, Reply to #43.

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

November 29, 1906

2791

Absence from post without leave reported.

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

December 3, 1906

Minor File

Quarantine Laws and Regulations

Certifies himself and encloses certificates of Consular Agents, to the posting of the, in the Consular offices in reply to Instruction October 22.

gw

Belleville, Ontario

December 6, 1906

2791/1

From Hendrick

#79

Return to post on 3rd instant reported

Gives reasons for delay in notifying department.

GW



Belleville  
From Hendricks

December 28, 1906  
Tel.

Minor File

"Requisition mailed December 8, forms needed here Please  
trace same if sent Hendricks Consul."

GW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

January 18, 1907  
#80

4112

Mail packages too large for pouch

Suggests registering same,

gw

Belleville  
From Hendricks

January 21, 1907

3867/1

Fee stamp affixed and cancelled on a certificate of  
official character

Has written Consular Agent, Napanee directing him to re-  
turn fee and in future to take no fee in such cases  
and to furnish report in case.

g<sup>w</sup>

Belleville, Ontario      January 24, 1907      3867/2-4  
From Hendrick

Fee stamp affixed and cancelled on a certificate of  
official character

Encloses consular agent, Templeton's letter of Explana-  
tion dated January 22, 1907, together with Mr.  
Leroy's acknowledgement of receipt of \$2.00/

gW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

February 14, 1907  
(Received)

3537/59-63

Posting of quarantine laws reported.

GW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

February 19, 1907  
#81

Minor File

Medical examination of John Dealy, a United States  
pension applicant

Gives reasons why the matter should be attended to by  
Consul at Winnipeg.

GW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

March 13, 1907  
#82

Minor File

Importers and exporters

List of, enclosed.

gW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

March 22, 1907  
#83

5160/1-2

American Consular Agency, Picton

Acknowledges #48. Encloses duplicate copies of form  
#205 filled by Mr. Beringer, Consular Agent Picton.

gw



Belleville  
From Hendrick

March 23, 1907  
#84

Minor File

Acknowledgement.

GW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

March 28, 1907  
#85

Minor File

Acknowledges receipt of Dispatches #50 and #51, dated  
March 25, and March 26

Copies of form #205 have been forwarded to be filled and  
will be returned to Department when received.

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

April 6, 1907  
#86

5517/1-5

American Consular Agency, Napanee, Ontario

Encloses forms #205 to be filled by William Templeton,  
Consular Agent at Napanee and Vice Consul William  
N. Ponton.

gW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

April 16, 1907  
#87

5950

Sale of the "CLARA

Report relative to, encloses copy of bill of sale.

GW

Belleville, Ontario      April 23, 1907  
From Hendrick                      #88

5490/1-2

American Consular Agency, Trenton, Ontario

Encloses Mr. Stephen J. Young's application as Consular  
Agent.

gw

Belleville, Ontario May 7, 1907  
From Hendrick #89

5498/1

Allowances

Asks authority to erect new flag staff at cost of \$40.

g<sup>w</sup>

Belleville  
From Hendrick

May 15, 1907  
#90

Minor File

Acknowledgement.

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

June 1, 1907  
#91

2791/2

Leave of absence

Requests 10 days, with permission to come to United States  
States salary arrangement and gives address in United  
States.

gw



Belleville, Ontario June 14, 1907  
From Hendrick #92

2791/3

Reports departure from post this date

Will arrive at Ovid, New York, June 15. Gives address.

GW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

June 25, 1907  
#93

2791/4

Return to Post on June 24 from 10 days' leave, reported.

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

June 29, 1907

Minor File

Pension papers of Hugh Monroe

Requests permission to forward the, to Consul at Sydney

G<sup>w</sup>

Belleville  
From Hendrick

July 13, 1907  
#94

Minor File

Acknowledges receipt of instructions.

GW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

August 13, 1907  
#95

8063

Deseronto Agency

Reports leave granted to Charles A. Milliner. George  
W. Wright in charge. Signature enclosed.

gW

Belleville

August 28, 1907

Series correct to include #95

gW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

September 5, 1907  
#96

8063/2

Deseronto

Return of Charles A. Millener Consular Agent at, to post,  
reported.

gw

Belleville, Ontario      September 11, 1907      8063/306  
From Hendrick

Forms #205 signed by C. A. Millener, Consular Agent at  
Deseronto, and two letters testifying to character  
of Mr. Millener enclosed.

gw



Belleville  
From Hendrick

October 4, 1907

8989

Accounts and Returns

Quarter ending September 30, 1907. Account for fees and salary sent to Auditor.

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

January 20, 1908  
#97

11280

Chinese certificate

Chin Hong Lee, Visa of, refused, Reasons given.

GW

Belleville, Ontario

February 5, 1908

5498/7

Mayor of,

From Allan McFee

Urges retention of Consulate at Belleville.

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

February 10, 1908  
#98

11280/3-4

Chinese Certificate

Statement relative to Chin Hong Lee.

gW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

February 17, 1908      11881  
#99

Death of Ivory Temple, United States Pensioner, reported.

gW

Belleville, Canada  
From Hendrick

February 19, 1908  
#100

12084

Registration American Citizens

Lucius Ephriam Allen.

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

March 3, 1908  
#101

5517/6

Death of William Templeton, Consular Agent at Napanee,  
this day, reported

Agency in charge of David H. Preston.

G<sup>W</sup>

Belleville  
From Hendrick

March 4, 1908  
#102

8063/7-8

Deseronto

Reports difficulty in procuring man for Consular Agent at, and that the Rathbim Company does not intend to retire from business. Encloses signature of acting Consular Agent at Napanee.

gw



Belleville  
From Hendrick

March 10, 1908  
#103

8063/9-10

Deseronto Consular Agency

Encloses letter from A. G. Bogart relative to his application for post of Agent and recommends the appointment if Agency is maintained.

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

March 10, 1908  
#104

5517/7

Consular Agencies, Napanee and Deseronto

Change of Agents and combining of the two offices. Sug-  
gestions relative to,

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

March 14, 1908  
#105

8063/11-13

Deseronto

Encloses letter from A. G. Bogart declining post of  
Consular Agent. Recommends appointment of Frank  
Bremen.

gW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

March 31, 1908

5498/10

Lease of Consulate

Matter of termination will receive immediate attentions.

gW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

April 4, 1908  
#106

5517/8

Deseronto and Napanee Consular Agencies

Has informed Mr. Preston to cease performing Consular acts; states that he will make the changes in the offices as directed.

gW

Belleville, Canada  
From Hendrick

April 7, 1908  
#107

12084/2-3

Citizenship.

GW

Belleville, Canada  
From Hendrick

April 7, 1908  
#108

12084/4-7

Citizenship.

GW

Belleville, Ontario      April 8, 1908  
From Hendrick              #109

2791/5

Leave

Reports, in order to respond to a subpoena to appear at  
Sarnia, Ontario, he will leave consulate for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  days  
Vice Consul will be in charge.

gw



Belleville  
From Hendrick

April 13, 1908  
#110

2791/6

Absence from post,

Gives dates covering,

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

April 15, 1908  
#111

5517/9

Napanee Consular Agency

Reports closing of, on the 13th instant.

gw

Belleville, Ontario      April 16, 1908  
From Hendrick                      #112

8063/14-16

Transfer of Deseronto Agency April 13 to Frank Brennan  
reported

Encloses inventory agency at Deseronto and signature of  
Mr. Brennan.

GW

Belleville  
From

April 21, 1908  
#113

12084/8-9

Citizenship

GW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

April 28, 1908

5517/10-11

Archives of his office

Transmits an inventory of,

GW

Belleville  
From Ponton

May 6, 1908

5498/12

Consular Agent

Requests appointment as, in consideration of his 20 years' service as Vice Consul at Belleville Consulate, which is about to be closed.

GW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

May 23, 1908  
#114

5160/3

Picton. Death of Jacob F. Beringer Consular Agent at,  
reported.

States the largest shipper at Picton has moved to the  
United States.

gw

Belleville (Received) June 1, 1908  
From Hendrick #115

5160/4-6

Appointment of George O'Brien as, acting Consular Agent  
at Picton, reported.

gW



Belleville  
From Hendrick

June 10, 1908  
#116

5498/14-16

Closing of Consulate

Encloses list of property turned over to Consular Agent at Picton, together with list of monthly Consular Reports on hand and suggests the Department may wish to preserve some of these articles.

gw

Belleville  
From Hendrick

June 13, 1908

5160/7

Form for oath as Consul at Moncton, requested. Reply  
to #66.

gw

Belleville, Ontario      June 30, 1908  
From Hendrick                      #116

2791/9-11

Oath and Signature cards as Consul at Moncton, New  
Brunswick, enclosed.

gw

Belleville, Ontario  
From Hendrick

June 30, 1908  
#117

2791/12

Appointment as Consul at Moncton accepted.

GW

Belleville  
From Hendrick

June 30, 1908  
#118

5160/10

Consular Agency at Picton

Closing of, on June 16, and disposition of Government  
property reported.

g<sup>w</sup>

Belleville  
From Hendrick

July 1, 1908  
(Received)

2791/7

Banquet given to Consul prior to his departure for  
Moncton

Newspaper clipping relative to,

gW

BELLEVILLE-TO

Belleville, Ontario      September 11, 1906      655  
To Hendrick      #42

Prices paid by United States for rifles and system of signalling in United States Army.

GW



Belleville, Ontario

December 7, 1906

2791

To

Leave granted for 5 days to be availed of from the 29th ultimo.

GW

Belleville  
To Hendrick

October 5, 1906  
#43

Minor File

Oaths for general purposes

Authority of Nehemiah Gilbert to administer, Encloses  
2nd instant from Interior Department relative to, for  
report.

gw

Belleville  
To Hendrick

December 31, 1906  
#44

Minor File

Supplies asked for in requisition dated 8th instant  
were sent to him on the 21st.

Reply to 28th instant.

gw

Belleville, Ontario  
To Hendrick

January 18, 1907  
#45

3867

Fee stamp affixed and canceled on a certificate of official character

Encloses January 14, 1907 from Interior Department should direct Consular Agent to return fee and hereafter to make no charge for execution of pension vouchers.

gW

Belleville, Ontario      January 29, 1907      4112  
To      #46

Packages too large for mail pouch

Instructed to be on lookout for such packages.

g<sup>w</sup>

Belleville  
To Hendrick

February 25, 1907  
#47

Minor File

Medical examination of John Dealy of Kenora

He may forward papers in the case to the Consul at  
Winnipeg. Reply to #81

gw

Belleville  
To Hendrick

March 13, 1907  
#48

5160

Picton Agency

Directs to have Consular Agent Jacob F. Beringer to fill  
out enclosed forms for Department records.

gw

Belleville  
To Hendrick

March 25, 1907  
#50

5498

Forms to be filled out by Vice Consul William N. Ponton  
enclosed.

gw



Belleville  
To Hendrick

March 26, 1907  
#51

5517

Napanee Agency

Forms to be filled out by Agent William Templeton  
enclosed.

GW

Belleville  
To Hendrick

March 28, 1907  
#52

5490

Instructs have Consular Agent Stephen J. Young at Trenton  
fill out enclosed forms.

GW

Belleville  
To Hendrick

May 11, 1907  
#53

5498/1

Flagstaff for Consulate

Permission granted to erect a, conditions stated.

gw

Belleville  
To Hendrick

June 11, 1907

2791/2

Leave for 10 days granted.

gw

Belleville, Ontario    July 2, 1907  
To Hendrick

Minor File

Pension papers in case of Hugh Monroe

Instructs him to forward, directly to Consul at Sydney.

gW

Belleville  
To Hendrick

July 10, 1907  
#54

Minor File

Enclosing letter to D. J. B. Ruttan asking more detailed report of the Medical Examination of John S. Noxon, an applicant for pension.

gw

Belleville  
To Hendrick

August 16, 1907

8063

Leave granted Consular Agent at Deserontor reported in  
his #95, approved.

GW

Belleville  
To Hendrick

August 20, 1907

8063

American Consular Agency, Deseronto

Encloses copies Form #205 from Consular Agent, Charles  
A. Milliner to fill.

gw



Belleville  
To Hendrick

February 3, 1908  
#55

11280/2

Section 6 certificate of Chin Hong Lee

Encloses January 28, 1908 from Department of Commerce and  
Labor.

gW

Belleville  
To Hendrick

February 13, 1908  
#56

11352/16-17

Archives of closed Consular offices

Refers to his February 4 and instructs regarding,

gW

Belleville  
To Hendrick

February 19, 1908  
#57

8063/6a

Deseronto Consular Agency

Requests views relative to closing of, also asks if there is a suitable man to take the place of Consular Agent Milliner.

gw

Belleville  
To

March 31, 1908  
Tel.

5498/9A

Consulate, Closing of,

"Consulate Belleville to be closed June thirtieth. Take steps terminate lease that date. Further instructions mailed you later."

gw

Belleville  
To Hendrick

March 31, 1908  
#58

8063/11-13

Temporary recognition of Frank Brennan as Consular Agent  
at Deseronto

Instructs to apply for,

gw

Belleville  
To Hendrick

March 31, 1908  
#59

5517/7

Napanee

Instructed to close Consular Agency at, Approves placing  
of David H. Preston in charge of, Vice Mr. Templeton  
deceased.

gW

Belleville  
To Hendrick

April 14, 1908  
#60

2791/5

Absence from post approved.

gw

Belleville  
To Hendrick

April 22, 1908  
#61

5517/9

Napanee, Consular Agency at,

Approves disposition of effects of,

gW



Belleville  
To Hendrick

May 1, 1908  
#62

12084/8-9

Registration of William H. Harris, approved.

gw

Belleville  
To Ponton

May 13, 1908  
#63

5498/12

Establishment of a Consular Agency at Belleville

Informed that Department does not intend to establish an  
Agency.

gW

Belleville  
To Hendrick

May 14, 1908  
#64

5498/12A

Closing of Consulate

Instructed regarding matters connected with,

gw

Belleville, Ontario June 6, 1908  
To Hendrick

5160/3

Death of Mr. Beringer, Consular Agent, Picton

Acknowledges #114 reporting and directs to express  
Department's sympathy to family. Instructs to close  
Agency at Picton. Consul at Kingston has been instructed  
to receive and store records.

gW

Belleville  
To Hendrick

June 9, 1908  
#66

5160/4-6

Consular Agency at Picton

Approves action in placing George O'Brien in charge of,  
reported in his #115. Consular Agency will be abolished.

G<sup>W</sup>

Belleville  
To Hendrick

June 10, 1908  
Tel.

2791/6A

Moncton

Informed of his appointment as Consul at, Directed to  
take oath and proceed to post July first.

GW

Belleville  
To Hendrick

June 13, 1908

2791/6b

Appointment to Moncton

Form of bond and signature cards enclosed.

gw

Belleville, Ontario      June 18, 1908  
To Hendrick                      #67

5498/14-16

Commercial relations and Consular Reports

May use his judgement in disposing of,    Reply to #116.

gw



BELLEVILLE-MISC.

Belleville

November 29, 1906

2791

Consul M. J. Hendrick

Absence from post without leave reported.

ab

Belleville

October 5, 1907

5812/5

Consulate at,

Relative importance of, reported by Consul General at  
Large Murphy.

ab

Belleville

January 20, 1908

11280

Visa of Chinese Certificates at,

Consul at Belleville reports refusal to visa certificate of  
Chin Hong Lee.

ab

Belleville

January 10, 1908

2108/27 A

Closing of Consulate at,

Recommended

ab

Belleville Board  
of Trade  
From R.J. Graham

February 4, 1908

5498/5

Consulate at Belleville

Asks that it be retained, giving reasons for,

ab

Belleville

June 15, 1909

4120/37

Consular Agency at,

Discontinuance of, recommended.

ab .

Ill treatment of Rebecca Cohen in,

Department transmits letter from Prince Emmanuel, etc., relative to, to Governor of New York for action.

ab



Bellevue Hospital  
From Brannan

February 23, 1907 4503/3-6

Ill-treatment of Rebecca Cohen at Bellevue Hospital

Refers to Department's 31st ultimo to Mayor of New York reports fully in regard to, and encloses statement of Rebecca Cohen together with records, etc.

ab

Belligerents

April 18, 1906

6632

Principles to be observed between Neutrals and,

"Memo" by Secretary ~~Ad~~ee relative to,

ab

Belling, Clemens      December 15, 1906      3507

Passport application of,

Ambassador to Russia presents the case of, for Department's  
consideration.

ab

Bellingham,

September 12, 1907 8497

Attacks on Hindoos at,

Department's intervention to prevent further attacks, requested.

ab

Bellini-Tosi

May 20, 1910

851.74

Compass for wireless currents.

ab

Bellino, Giovanni

August 13, 1909

21070

Application for admission of, to United States

Counselor to Italian Embassy reviews case of Bellino who was refused entrance to United States on grounds of being a criminal; Encloses passport and papers proving innocence of Bellino. Asks good offices in regard to admission of Bellino to United States and removal of his portrait from the "Rogue's Gallery."

ab

Bellmann, Friedrich A.      February 8, 1910      23499

Military Service case of, in Germany

Commerce and Labor Department encloses letter from Bellmann protesting against a fine of 300 marks imposed on him for non-performance of,

ab

Bello, B. Prats

October 26, 1907

3118/3

Minister of War and Navy, Chile

Legation in Chile reports appointment of,

ab



Bello, Horizonte

January 16, 1907

4515

Consular Agency at, Establishment of,

Consul General Rio recommends,

ab

Bellon, William  
From

June 29, 1907

Minor File

Citizenship of his late wife and recognition of her will by  
German Courts. Requests opinion on,

ab

Bello, Lope

November 23, 1907

6890/4

Venezuelan Consul at San Juan, Porto Rico

Appointment has been cancelled.

ab

Bellos, Nestor

July 12, 1910

25635

Theft of bonds belonging to Jean Maglian

#40, from Cairo, enclosing letter from Commandant of Cairo Police asking aid of New York police in tracing the bonds the coupons of which Bellos attempted to cash, and in locating the thief.

ab

Belmont, Mina

September 14, 1906 1232

Nationality of,

Consul at Kehl reports alleged widow of Simon Belmont (Simon Rumpf) has applied for papers of deceased. Doubts as to identity of woman.

ab

Belnois, E. X.

May 26, 1910

14763/1

From

Establishment of an American Consular Agency at Gananoque,  
Canada, requested.

ab

Belrose, Louis  
To

October 17, 1906

Minor Files

Appointment in Consulate General at Cairo.

ab

Belrose, Louis

January 7, 1907

3028/2-5

Application of Louis Belrose as Deputy Consul General at  
Cairo enclosed.

ab

Belser, R. H.  
From

July 28, 1910

22255/2

General Conditions in British East Africa

Requests information concerning opportunities for settlers.

ab



Belsito, T. G.

January 5, 1909

17192/52

From

Relief of Earthquake Sufferers in Italy

Offers his services

ab

BELT

June 24, 1908

14355

Collision between the E. C. MOWATT and,

Commerce and Labor Department transmits copy of letter  
from George F. Sproule relative to failure of Consul at  
Trinidad to collect and remit General average in regard  
to,

ab

Beltran, Felix

November 26, 1906

3049

Death of, in Mexico

Report relative to,

ab

Beltran y Puga, Fernando May 8, 1908  
Commissioner of Mexico

3172/92-94

Laguna Dam. Survey of,

Mexican Government has appointed Don Beltran as Commissioner to study the question (Distribution of waters of the Colorado River.)

ab

Beltran y Puga, Fernando

February 1, 1909 542/19

Diversion of waters of the Colorado River

Mr. Beltran will represent Mexico in negotiations in regard  
to,

ab

Beltran y Puga, Fernando

February 12, 1909 422/75-76

Diversion of waters of the Rio Grande

Appointment of, as Mexican Commissioner announced.

ab

Beltran y Puga,  
Fernando

August 13, 1909

17420

Commissioner of Mexico to deal with equitable distribution  
of waters of Rio Grande

Interior Department requests designation of Louis C. Hill  
as United States Commissioner with authority to take up  
the matter of, with the above.

ab

Beltranelli

March 24, 1908

12665

Rogatory Letters in regard to,

**French** Embassy encloses same for execution in Venezuela

ab .



Belts

April 5, 1910

2376/149

Venzuelan tariff on,

Consul at La Guaira reports relative to new classification  
of,

ab

Belverge and Company, L. January 23, 1910

23282

Duty assessed on optical glasses shipped to United States  
by,

Ambassador to France encloses protest of the firm against,  
for consideration of Treasury Department.

ab

Belvin, James (Dr.) February 12, 1910 23543

Effects of,

Preston Belvin refers to Department's December 14, 1903,  
relative to death, and states his desire to obtain certain  
small articles of personal use left by the deceased.

ab

Belvin, Preston

February 12, 1910

23543

From

Effects of Dr. James Belvin who died at Liege in 1903

Requests aid to obtain certain small articles of personal  
use left by deceased.

ab

Belyea, B. W.

November 10, 1908

16508

Rescue of, by Austrian S. S. MARIA from wreck of American  
R. D. SPEAR

Affidavit of Captain Leone Zacevich relative to,

ab

Bemis, A. F.  
From

February 3, 1910 . 8758/10

Welland, Ontario

Suggests transfer of consulate at Fort Erie to,

ab

Bemis Brothers' Bag May 19, 1909  
Company

19626/3-4

Cotton Bag trade in Cape Town

Consul General at Cape Town encloses letter addressed to,  
regarding,

ab

Bemis Brothers' Bag February 3, 1910 8758/10  
Company

From A. F. Bemis

Welland, Ontario

Suggests transfer of consulate at Fort Erie to,

ab



BEMIS

April 8, 1909

19688

Purchase of oil lighter, by Standard Oil Company from W.S.  
Bailey and Company

Consul General at Hongkong encloses Bill of Sale.

ab

Bemus, C. E.

November 20, 1909

22461

Rifles belonging to, seized by Customs officials at Juarez

Treasury Department encloses letter from W. H. Andrews  
transmitting one from the above requesting aid to obtain  
return of,

ab

Ben Abdeslam Ben Jelul,      September 16, 1909      17706/328-331  
Sid Mohamed

Moorish delegate

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

ab

Benachi, A. L.

February 4, 1910

23450

Greek Consul at Boston. Immigration into United States  
from Greece

Commerce and Labor Department encloses statement relative  
to, for transmission to the above.

Benachi, Anthony L.      October 31, 1907      5862/6-7

Greek Consul at Boston

Greek Consul General at New York asks exequatur for A. L.  
Benachi.

ab

Benadir

March 21, 1910

13276/5

Political affairs in Italian Somaliland

Report in regard to, from Aden.

ab

Ben Ali, Si Hassau      January 24, 1910      23218/1

Administrator of estate in Tangier.

Estate of Hamed Ben Yeder, deceased.

ab

Ben Ali, Si Hassan

June 25, 1910

17905/9

Mineral resources of Morocco

#120 from Tangier reports regarding interests of,

ab



Benard, Albertina

July 24, 1909

20964

Marriage of, to Horace Curtis Trimmer

Certificate enclosed.

ab

Benarosh, Mesody      November 2, 1908      2151/254-268

Claim of, against Morocco

Approval of, for submission to Mixed Claims Commission reported.

ab

Benarosh, Samuel S. November 2, 1908

2151/254-268

Claim of, against Morocco

Approval of, by American Delegate, for presentation to  
Mixed Claims Commission reported.

ab

Benarosh, Samuel S. February 4, 1909 18171

Death of, in Morocco

Consul General at Tangier reports relative to, form #192  
will follow.

ab

Benarrosh, Simy (Mrs.) . November 11, 1909 13607/198  
From

Citizenship. Tangier.

ab

Benarrosh, Simy (Mrs.)      February 17, 1910    22826/7

Claim of, against the Maghzen in Morocco

Reported upon, by Embassy.

ab

Benarus, Moyses

December 30, 1907

10987

Consular Agent at Fayal

Department directs Consul at St. Michaels to instruct above  
to treat persons having business with his office with  
respect and courtesy.

ab

Benaser, Mohamed W.H. October 30, 1908 2151/247-250

Claim of, against Morocco

Award of Mixed Commission. Papers in regard to,

ab



Benatuil, Isias E.      August 15, 1910      130. B 43--

Expatriation of, in Morocco

ab

Benatuil, Jacob E.      June 18, 1908      14523

Protection of the interests of, in Morocco

Vice Deputy Consul General at Tangier reports steps taken  
in regard to,

ab

Benatuil, Jacob E.

April 14, 1910

13607/214

From

Registration

Urges Department to authorize his registration upholding his  
patriotism.

ab

Benatuil, Jacob E. July 28, 1910

11225/50

From

Citizenship

Sets forth a statement of his right to American citizenship

ab

Benatuil, Jacob E.      August 15, 1910      130. B 43--

Expatriation of, in Morocco.

ab

Benatuil, Meriam (Mrs.)      August 15, 1910      130.B43--

Expatriation of, in Morocco.

ab

Benatuil, Meriam E. July 28, 1910

11225/51

From

Citizenship

Sets forth statement of her right to American citizenship.

ab

Benatuil, Mesody

August 15, 1910

130. B 43--

Expatriation of, in Morocco.

ab



Benatuil, Solomon      December 18, 1908      17318

Death of, in Morocco

Minister to Morocco reports the death and states he has rendered the Legation valuable services.

ab

Benatuil, T. E.

July 28, 1910

11225/49

From

Citizenship

Sets forth statement regarding his right to American,

ab

Benazuli, Moses

April 27, 1910

22826/30

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco

Statement relative to this claim, from Morocco.

ab

Bench and Bar  
From Woolley

May 9, 1910

12655/482

Conference to forumlate rules to be observed by Prize Court

Requests information concerning the progress of the negoti-  
ations for the establishment of Prize Court.

ab

Benchimol, Mimon

January 31, 1910

23600-

Death of,

Vice and Consul General at Tangier transmits report of,

ab

Bendahan, Aaron

October 23, 1908

16671

Imprisonment of, in Mozambique.

Report relative to,

ab

Bendahan, Joseph

October 23, 1908

16671

Imprisonment of, in Mozambique

Consul at Lourenco Marquez reports relative to,

ab

Bendahans

October 18, 1907

9805/3

Expatriation of,

Affidavits required by Department have been requested.

ab



Bendeke, H.

November 29, 1907

10367

From

Powers of Attorney

Authority of American Consular officers to accept, Requests  
information relative to,

ab

Bendenkas, Mary (~~Mr~~s.) August 12, 1908 15097

Return of, to the United States from Russia

A. J. Saboth requests aid of Department in regard to,

ab

Bender, Edward R.

August 9, 1908

15064

From

Estate of Reinhard in Germany

Requests information relative to,

ab

Bender, F. W.

July 10, 1908

14164/3

Money due, by Sierra Madre Land and Lumber Company

Assistance requested.

ab

Bender and Hinman

October 14, 1907

9222

From

Personnel of State Department

Encloses printed list of officials and requests revision.

ab

Benedict, Robert D. December 19, 1907 11432  
From

Claim of John Henry Hollander against Guatemala

Introduces Magrane Cox, Associate Counsel and asks that  
steps be taken to bring same to settlement.

ab

Bendiks, Michael

September 21, 1908 16128

Treatment of, while a patient in hospitals at San Buena-  
ventura and San Francisco

Michael Bendiks complains of,

ab

Bendrat, T. A.

June 28, 1908

14393

From

Expedition to headwaters of the Orinoco in Venezuela

Requests views relative to advisability of,

ab



Bendus, J. V. (Mrs.) November 26, 1907 10158

Property of, in France

J. V. Bendus gives facts relative to, and requests information relative to steps to be taken to dispose of same.

ab

Bene Bella, (Miss)      February 19, 1908      11928  
From

Duty charged by Hungary on box of cigars sent to her father  
Ludwig Bene, Gives facts, requests investigation and asks  
if cigars can be returned at her expense.

av

Bene, Ludwig

February 19, 1908

11928

Duty charged in Hungary on box of cigars sent to,

Miss Bella Bene gives facts relative to, requests investigation and asks if the cigars can be returned at her expense.

ab

Benecke, Louis

June 15, 1909

20216

From

Military service case of Andreas Blocher in Germany

Encloses documents relative to, for transmission to J. G.  
Blocher.

ab

BENEDICK

October 13, 1908

16149

Dead body of Hunter R. Oldham found in bunkers of,  
Consul General at Halifax reports relative to,

ab

Benedict, C. H.

July 19, 1910

25559

Danish or Belgium Flint Pebbles

The Honorable H. O. Young encloses letter from, requesting information as to the supply of flint pebbles.

ab

Benedict, E. C.

January 18, 1908

7175/2

From

Amazon Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Company

Introduces E. M. Backus, former Consul at Para, in regard  
to,

ab

Benedict, E. C.

February 19, 1908

1615/56-57

President of Commercial Acetylene Company

Regarding errors in report of Consul at Vancouver in Daily  
Consular and Trade Reports of January 27, 1908



Benedict, G. G.

April 21, 1909

7628/99-100

From

International Arbitration

Proposes that United States and other nations join to prevent possibility of war.

ab

Benedict, Ira Sneveley      May 10, 1910      23600-

Death of,

Consul General at Monrovia reports,

ab

Benedict, J. S.

August 1, 1907

3857/16

Consul at St. John's, New Foundland

Exequatur granted to, reported.

ab

Benedict, James S. April 4, 1907

5670

Consul at Campbellton. Transfer of, to St. John's, New Found-  
land

Consul Benedict informed of,

ab

Benedict, James S.

April 4, 1907

5666

Consul at Colombo

Department informs George O. Cornelius that his resignation  
will be accepted upon arrival of above.

ab

Benedict, Robert D. April 16, 1908

13192

To

Claim of Francis J. Medeiros against Great Britain for seizure of the THOMAS WATSON

Invites submission of additional information and evidence in regard to,

Benedict & Burnham      February 19, 1910      639/85  
Manufacturing Company  
From Quinlan

Supplies for the State Department

Desires to bid on McGill paper fasteners.

ab

Benedictine Mining and January 22, 1907 4373  
Milling Company

Frank P. Flint encloses letters from J. R. Newberry recommending to Senator Flint a Mr. George Kingsbury, who addresses a letter to Secretary Root relative to, and comments on use of Secretary's name in connection with,

ab



Beneficial Saving Fund    December 12, 1907    9063/4  
Society of Philadelphia  
To President

Publication requested for Russian Embassy.

ab

Benet

See Bennett.

ab

Benevente

September 26, 1908 16314

Hydrographic Map of,

Embassy to Brazil transmits,

ab

Benevolent Institutions, February 14, 1908  
Tasmania

12431

Consul at Hobart encloses clippings relative to, and offers  
to make report on,

ab

Bengal

December 12, 1907

10940

Attempt upon life of Lieut. Governor Andrew Fraser

Report relative to,

ab

Bengal

August 27, 1908

15780

Smallpox in, in 1907

Report relative to,

ab

Bengal

November 19, 1908

17032

Department of Agriculture of,

Consul General at Calcutta reports relative to work of  
Bengal Agriculture Department.

ab

Benghazi

April 2, 1909

19178

Inclusion of, in Consular District of Tripoli, Africa

Consul requests information relative to,

ab



Benghazi,

July 2, 1910

25370

Establishment of Consular Agency at,

Urged by the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.

ab

Bengmann, William

July 2, 1908

13839/3-4

Criminal record of, in Germany

Requested.

Bengoechea, Ramon (Dr.)      August 9, 1906 128/6

Congress on Tuberculosis

Designation of, as Guatemalan delegate to,

ab

Bengoechea, Ramon

July 6, 1907

4958/33

Appointed Guatemalan delegate to Congress of Association of  
Military Surgeons,

Congress of Association of Military Surgeons of United  
States, Jamestown. American Minister to Guatemala reports  
appointment of Ramon Bengoechea as Guatemalan delegate.

ab

Bengeochea, Ramon

August 15, 1907

8102

Consul General of Guatemala at New York. Complaint against  
Libelous articles. Asks if he is exempt from prosecution  
for,

ab

Bengoechea, Ramon

July 13, 1909

20588

Consul General of Guatemala at New York. Complaint against,

Suppression of Uncle Sam's Magazine for June and July.

Redress requested.

ab

Benheim, Alfred

October 3, 1908

13839/13-14

Criminal record of, in Germany

Police Department of New York City asks for the,

ab

Beni River

December 11, 1909

534/144

Navigability of,

Regarding connecting link to be built on above river between the Mamore-Madeira Railroad and from Puerto Pando to La Paz.

ab



Beni River

December 11, 1909

4440/52

Pan American Railway

Statements regarding navigability of, reported.

ab

Beningfield, R.

December 28, 1909

23407

Mpoto bark sample from,

Consul at Durban encloses same and inquires relative to its  
Commercial value as a floor covering, etc.

ab

Benitez

September 30, 1908 9390/5

Appointment of, as Consular Agent at Tumaco, Columbia

Consul at Bogota quotes telegram from Prefect at Tumaco  
stating both Benitez and Mayolo possess suitable qualifications for Consular Agents.

ab

Benjamin, Alfred

March 14, 1908

12494

Naturalization Certificate of,

Justice Department encloses same and a letter from Assistant  
Attorney of United States at St. Paul, and gives reasons  
why same cannot be canceled.

ab

Benjamin, George O.    January 26, 1910    23277  
Received

Return of, to the United States

Mrs. Albert Johnson requests assistance to obtain,

ab

Benjamin, George O. February 24, 1910 23742/=

Consular Assistance for,

Request of Hoeard Winner.

ab

Benjamin, John

June 27, 1910

24367/1

Imprisonment of, in Cuba

Requests President's aid in obtaining remission of sentence

ab

BENJAMIN F. HUNT, JR. March 8, 1909

18993

Death of George Brown, a seaman of,

Consul General at Buenos Aires reports relative to, and encloses check for \$49.83 collected of vessel on Brown's discharge.

ab



BENJAMIN F. POOLE

April 20, 1909

19266

Wreck of American Vessel

Report of,

ab

Benke, Roman

June 19, 1908

14080/2-4

Whereabouts of, in United States Army

War Department reports he deserted in 1904

ab

Bennasser, Sid Mohamed Ben June 24, 1910 22826/45  
El Hadj .

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco

Statement of claims, transmitted from Morocco.

ab

Benndorf, Johannes

March 18, 1909

3947/110-113

Appointment as Messenger in Consulate at Chemnitz

Consul at Chemnitz asks Department's approval of appointment.

ab

Benndorf, M. H.

September 3, 1909

3847/128

Messenger of Consulate, Chemnitz

Increase in salary requested for,

ab

BENNETT  
BENNET

Benet, (Mr.)

July 2, 1909

20411

Independence Day 1909. Congratulations.

President encloses, for reply, telegram from above, extending,

mp

Bennett, (Mr.)

May 23, 1910

24509/1

Interview for,

Letter from Hills Brothers Company, requesting interview  
for,

mp



Bennett, A. F.

May 7, 1908

13716

Fugitive from justice of United States.

Consul at Stettin reports request from B. N. Sparks for assistance in locating Bennett and states the police at Elbing report he was in that city during February under the name of Frank Mackenzie and that he had a United States passport.

mp

Bennett, A. H.

March 6, 1907

3352/12

American vessels transshipping fish at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.

Papers of JAMES R. CLARK bear name of A. H. Bennett as part owner.

Bennett, A. K. (Dr.)

July 29, 1910

390a.116

Mission doctor at Matrah.

Consul at Maskat reports relative to the appointment of,

mp

Bennett, A. L.

November 17, 1909

5976/72-73

Honorable Japanese Consul at Denver, Colorado.

Japanese Embassy asks exequatur for,

mp

Bennet, Albert A.

October 15, 1909

22345

Death of, in Japan.

Consul at Yokohama encloses report.

mp

Bennett,                      September 24, 1909  
Arthur King. (Dr.)

3411/24-25

Consular Agency at Busrah (Bassorah)

Establishment of, requested.

mp

Bennet, Aubrey  
From

August 4, 1910

831--

Spanish Swindle.

Transmits letter regarding,

mp

Bennett, C. G.  
From

June 19, 1907

2843/5-6

Claim of M. P. Grace and others against Peru.

Encloses letter from Lima representative of W. R. Grace and Company which copies telegram from its Lima House asking United States to cable American Minister to co-operate with W. S. Eyre.



Bennett, C. W.

June 7, 1907

5773/4

Consul General of Great Britain at New York.

British Embassy requests temporary recognition of,

mp

Bennett, C. W.  
From

October 23, 1907

4050/53

Registration of American Citizens.

Asks information regarding,

mp

Bennett, Charles G.

October 8, 1906

1404/1-6

To

Transmits reports from Superintendent State, War and  
Navy Building and from Chief Clerk Bureau of American  
Republics regarding coal purchased, etc.

mp

Bennett, Charles G.    December 16, 1907  
(United States Senate)

10516

Papers relative to Henry Fisher.

Secretary of State directed by Senate Resolution to  
furnish papers and documents relative to Henry Fisher,  
of Delaware and the Revolutionary forces.

mp

Bennett, Charles G.

March 23, 1908

12599

Citizenship of Indians residing in Oklahoma.

Interior Department transmits letter from above communicating desire of Second Secretary Spanish Legation for information relative to, and states, with exception of the Osages, they are American citizens.

mp

Bennett, Charles G.

April 7, 1908

12901

From

Petition of Robert L. Stevenson for a law against liquor  
trade in Gilbert Islands.

Encloses letter from Andrew Wishort requesting a copy  
of the,

mp

Bennett, Charles G.

February 9, 1909

17932

From

Suit of H. Marquardt and Company against Castellot in  
Mexico.

Introduces August Reimer of the firm who desires to  
discuss the matter of,

Bennett, Charles G.

April 8, 1909

18908

From

Duty on sugar exported from United States to foreign  
countries.

Requests information relative to,

mp



Bennett, Charles G.

August 4, 1909

20890 /

From

Sale of Easter Island to United States.

Encloses letter from W. R. Grace and Company relative to,

mp

Bennett, Charles G.

May 19, 1910

24607/25

Death of Edward VII, King of Great Britain.

Transmits copy of Senate resolutions in regard to,

mp

Bennett, Charles G.(Hon.)  
From

August 25, 1910

114.7

Portraits, Department of State.

Response to request for information regarding, Transmits  
copy of letter in regard to, received from Harriet C.  
Voorhees.

mp

Bennett, Charles S.

September 10, 1906

1150

Arrest of, at Lausanne, Switzerland.

Consul at Geneva reports arrest of Bennett charged with picking pockets and his action on behalf of prisoner.

mp

Bennett, Claude N.      September 16, 1908

15652

From Congressional Information Bureau.

Evidence on file in Habana Consulate General for Osgood  
Smith.

Encloses September 16 from J. W. Nichol requesting,

mp

Bennet, (Congressman) September 19, 1907 1271/295-298

Regarding emigration from Turkey, etc.

Views concerning, reported by Consul General at Beirut.

mp

Bennett, Ellen E. (Mrs.)      July 14, 1909

20873

Death of in England.

Consul at Nottingham encloses report of,

mp

Bennett, Elsie May  
From

October 1, 1906

Minor Files

Asks if consuls can trace people. If so, how can she  
address, to find her people in England.

mp



Bennett, Elsie M.(Miss.)  
To

October 4, 1906 · Minor Files

Reply that private investigations are not consul's duties.

mp

Bennett, Ernest E.

October 22, 1906

1940

Claim of, against Mexico (Colorado River)

Ernest E. Bennett transmits affidavits. Claims damages to amount \$3,385 caused by overflow of property on account diversion of the Colorado River.

mp

Bennett, George

November 11, 1907

9766

Extradition of, from England.

Great Britain asks if same is desired.

mp

Bennett, Harold M.  
From

July 13, 1908

14918

Complaint against H. B. Miller, Consul General at Yokohama. Discourteous treatment.

mp

Bennett, Helen C.

January 17, 1907

3892/11

Earthquake in Jamaica.

General Louis Wagner asks Department to obtain information  
relative to Miss Bennett.

mp

Bennett, Hiram D.

April 12, 1907

4563/4-6

Vice and Deputy Consul at Nantes.

Form #205 filled out by, enclosed.

mp

Bennett, Holland

June 13, 1909

20302

Whereabouts of,

Consul at Naples reports disappearance of above from  
S.S. BERLIN enroute from Genoa to Naples, etc.

mp

Bennett, I. E.  
From

November 1, 1907

548/51-54

International Institute of Agriculture.

Gives reasons why Departments of State, Commerce, Labor  
and Agriculture should participate in,

mp



Bennett, Ira E.

July 13, 1909

19532/18

Protest against establishment of a race track at Tia Juana, Mexico.

Information relative to, requested.

mp

Bennett, James Gordon November 28, 1909

5499/38

Reopening of Consulate at Funchal.

Consul Blake at Dunfermline states that Department will probably be approached on the subject by Mr. Bennett.

mp

Bennett, John E.

October 6, 1906

100/97-99

To

Acknowledges his 9th ultimo by report from the President and states reasons why no action can be taken against St. Louis' parties endeavoring to incite revolution in Mexico.

mp

Bennett, John G.

August 13, 1908

15381

Death of, in Costa Rica.

Consul at Port Limon encloses report of,

mp

Bennett, J. J.

February 26, 1907

Minor File

From

Title to property in Ponce, Porto Rico.

Asks to be referred to some one who will make official search.

mp

Bennett L. E.  
From

December 25, 1906

Minor File

Requesting the present address of the Honorable John  
Barrett, late Minister to Colombia.

mp

Bennett, L. E.  
From

March 22, 1907

Minor File

Abyssinia. Consul at,

Asks when he will be in Washington.

mp

Bennett, L. E.

March 16, 1910

8291/44

From

Visit of Hamilton King, American Minister to Siam, to  
United States.

Inquiry as to date of,

mp



Bennett, L. E.

June 18, 1910

18090/5

From

Treaty for equitable distribution of waters of Rio Grande.

Discusses, and offers numerous suggestions.

mp

Benet, Laurence Z.      September 9, 1908      5869/185  
To American Chamber of  
Commerce, Paris.

French-American Commercial Commission.

Expresses appreciation of services rendered by Chamber  
of Commerce to the,

mp

Bennett, Patrick H.      November 8, 1909

22273

Compensation of, for services as despatch bearer in 1854  
for Department of State.

Request for,

mp

Bennett, R. P. D.(Rev.)

February 3, 1910

23428

From

Whereabouts of Horace F. Collins in Mexico.

Inquires relative to,

mp

Bennett, Reo.

August 6, 1907

8265

Endorsement of business of Lewis Nixon in Mexico by  
United States Government.

Request for,

mp

Bennett, Robert M.

January 18, 1908

11340

From

Pope.

Asks if a Diplomatic representative of, is accredited by  
United States.

mp

Bennett S. N.  
From

December 7, 1906

Minor File

Inquires if the Government will assist the settlers in the Imperial Valley, California to recover damages from Mexico for the flooding of their lands.

mp

Bennett, Samuel N.

April 6, 1907

5870

Claim of, against Mexico (Colorado River)

Affidavit and claim, \$6210.00.

mp



Bennett, W. C.

June 11, 1909

16527/5-7

Death of George S. Blanks in Ecuador.

Consul General, Guayaquil encloses letter to, regarding,

mp

Bennett, W. S. (Hon.)

July 15, 1910

24893/2

Protection of the interests of the Sugar Products Company, Inc., in Dominican Republic.

Minister transmits two copies of his #48 and asks that they be forwarded one each to Honorable W. H. Heald and the above.

mp

Bennett, William

January 9, 1908

9160/74-75

Outrage on negroes, Shine and Milliken.

Affidavit.

mp

Bennet, William C.

March 4, 1910

18122/27

From

Outrages perpetrated on foreigners at South Omaha,  
Nebraska.

Encloses letter from Frank A. Agnew referring to the  
outrages, saying that it was stated that the Greeks  
were practically under a system of slavery, and re-  
marking that before claims are paid by United States,  
it should be ascertained if the Greeks were in this  
country illegally.

mp

Bennett, William S.

August 29, 1906

Minor Files

Appointment of Emil Gribeschock as Vice Consul at Adis  
Ababa recommended.

mp

Bennet, William S.  
From

September 4, 1906

Minor Files

Baghdad and Basra.

Encloses letter from John P. Peters requesting information  
relative to, Requests return of enclosures.

mp

Bennet, William S. (Hon.) September 8, 1906 Minor File  
To

The application of Mr. Emil Griebeschock referred to  
Frank R. Mowrer, Consul at Adis Abada.

mp

Bennet, William S.(Hon.)  
To

September 12, 1906 Minor File

Application of Mr. Gribeschock as Vice Consul at Abyssinia.

mp



Bennet, William S.  
From

October 24, 1906

Minor File

Requests copy of "American-Venezuelan Mixed Commission"  
relative to Manoa Company and Orinoco Company.

mp

Bennett, William S.      December 11, 1906

2948/1

From House of Representatives.

Reestablishment of Consular Agency, Angsburg.

On behalf of friends asks reappointment of Maury Long  
as Consular Agent.

mp

Bennet, William S.

December 13, 1906

3195

From

Whereabouts of Zachrias Fajans.

Encloses letter from Isidor Fajans requesting information  
relative to,

mp

Bennet, William S.(Hon.)  
From

January 7, 1907 Minor File

Encloses copy of the resolutions adopted by colored  
citizens of New York on the Congo subject.

mp

Bennet, William S.(Hon)      January 23, 1907      Minor File  
(M.C.)  
From

Requesting documents be sent to certain addresses enclosed.

mp

Bennet, William S.(Hon)      January 26, 1907      Minor File  
(M.C.)  
To

Certain documents requested have been sent Mr. George C. Paton, and others to Mr. L. S. Holtzoff. The Senate document room may have copies of the compilation of treaties in force 1904. This Department has none.

mp

Bennet, William S.      February 22, 1907  
From

4777

Estate of Annie Cotchuben.

Encloses letter from Martin Schuster relative to, and  
requests good offices of Department regarding,

mp

Bennett, William S. April 11, 1907

5834

From

Whereabouts of Louis H. Siegfried or Seaford in Africa.

Requests information relative to,

mp



Bennett, William S.

May 2, 1907

6058/

Member of United States' Emigration Commission.

Circular of Department to Diplomatic and Consular Officers  
in Europe relative to visit of Commission.

mp

Bennet, William S.  
From

June 28, 1907

1786/5

Fiume. Consulate at,

Requests Department to draft him a bill for the establishment of a consulate at,

mp

Bennet, William S.

June 29, 1907

6538/10

From

Hotschick, George M. Consul at Trieste.

Commends above, and calls attention to the need of a typewriter in his office.

mp

Bennet, William S.

August 8, 1907

9412

Immigration to United States from Greece, Restriction of,

President encloses letters from above to H. C. Lodge  
relative to, and makes observations upon,

mp

Bennet, William S.

August 17, 1907

5922/30

From

Frank D. Hill, American Consul General at St.Petersburg.

Reports Mr. Hill had been seen on streets in an intoxicated condition.

mp

Bennett, William S.    December 23, 1907

2108/28A

To

Consular Reorganization.

Encloses draft of a bill to amend the Act and establish  
a Consulate at Fiume, Hungary.

mp

Bennett, William S.(Hon.)

January 21, 1908

1564/40

From

Landreau claim against Peru.

Inquires status of,

mp

Bennett, William S.  
From

January 31, 1908

11464/2-4

Polish legislation in Germany.

Encloses resolutions protesting against certain bills  
pending in Prussia and Germany.

mp



Bennett, William S.      January 31, 1908      11584  
From

Pinar del Rio, Cuba.    Consulate at,

Requests views of Department relative to need for,

mp

Bennet, William S.

May 23, 1908

13836

From

Steamship tickets sent by Mrs. Gall to her sons in Hungary and withheld by an official.

Encloses copies of correspondence requesting assistance of Department in causing delivery of the tickets to be made.

mp

Bennet, William S.

June 23, 1908

108/30-31

White Slavery.

Information relative to a newspaper article on, requested.

mp

Bennet, William S.

July 30, 1908

10297/10

Transfer of H. B. Owsley from Montevideo.

Advises him Department does not now intend to,

mp

Bennet, William S.      August 28, 1908  
From

1199/402-403

Dominican Debt Negotiation.

Encloses pamphlet: "The Santo Domingo Debt Settlement of  
1908."

mp

Bennet, William S.

September 12, 1908

10901/22

From

Extradition of J. J. Pouren to Russia.

Protests against the,

mp

Bennet, William S.      September 19, 1908    11611/21-22  
From

**Immigration** into Canada.

Encloses pamphlet of laws and regulations received from  
Ottawa.

mp

Bennet, W. S.

October 15, 1908

4238/21

From

Tel.

E. H. Ozmun, Consul General, Constantinople.

Asks address of, in United States.

mp



Bennet, W. S.

November 9, 1908

16466

From

Assistance for Mrs. Georgiana F. Richards in Johannes-  
burg.

Request for,

mp

Bennet, William S.

November 10, 1908

16495

From

Whereabouts of Charles McCarthy in Germany.

Encloses letter from Charles G. Carson requesting information relative to,

mp

Bennett, William S.  
From

January 10, 1909

17474/5

Protection of interests of Serra Rubber Plantation in  
Brazil.

Introduces H. A. Bloomberg and I. H. Hirsch.

mp

Bennet, William S.  
From

January 13, 1909

17192/94-96

Heroklite, a disinfectant.

Encloses memorandum of John B. Trainer regarding,

mP

Bennett, William S.  
From

February 17, 1909

17322/5

International Musical Congress, Vienna 1909.

Offers his service in getting a bill through Congress  
providing for American representation at the,

mp

Bennet, William S.      March 23, 1909  
From

3619/40

Minister to Belgium.

Recommends appointment of T. St.John Gaffney as,

mp

Bennet, William S.

March 23, 1909

18648

From

Deportation of Gutel or Gussie Freiman to Russia.

Requests information relative to,

mp

Bennet, William S.      April 6, 1909  
From

3647/34

Turkey.

Commends Lewis Einstein, first Secretary of the American  
Embassy at Constantinople, to the President.

mp



Bennet, William S.

June 3, 1909

18829/11a

To

Termination of Commercial Agreement with foreign countries.

In reply to inquiry to inquiry in his behalf made by A. Irvine, gives information relative to,

mp

Bennet, William S.

June 5, 1909

2698/7-9

From

Pardon for Timothy Cronin by British Government for  
desertion from British Army August 1899.

Encloses letter from British War Office to Bell & Kuck  
in regard to, Cronin is an American citizen. Asks  
action looking to clearing of his record.

mp

Bennet, William S.

June 7, 1909

19941

From

Estate of Frank Ward in Ireland.

Encloses letter from W. Ward Gordon requesting information  
relative to,

mp

Bennet, W. S.(Hon.)

June 18, 1909

19274/22-23

From

Massacre of Armenians in Turkey.

Encloses petition by Armenian Evangelical Alliance for  
intervention of United States.

mp

Bennet, William S.

July 21, 1909

20731

Permission for Lazare Bader to visit Germany.

Requests aid of Department to obtain,

mp

Bennett, William S.(Hon.) August 24, 1909

21201

Certification of Russian laws for use in California  
Courts.

Good offices requested to obtain,

mp

Bennet, William S.  
From

August 27, 1909  
Tel.

14963/67

Secretary of Legation to Siam, Tarles.

"Telegram received Would appreciate it if you would  
arrange for forwarding Tarles' oath before leaving  
and leave of absences enough to take operation, Wish  
pleasant trip.

mp

Bennett, William S.(M.C.)    October 2, 1909    18947/10 3/7  
From

Nathan S. Kaplan.

States that he is informed that Kaplan has a good reputation and asks basis for refusal to issue a passport to him.

mp



Bennett, William S.

November 13, 1909

22274

From

Fued Trust Fund in Germany.

Requests information relative to, for M. M. McKee.

mp

Bennet, William S.      January 14, 1910  
From

23180

Indebtedness of Mexico to the heirs of Peter Hale.

Encloses clipping relative to, and requests information  
in regard to,

mp

Bennet, William S.

January 22, 1910

71/24

From

Claim of Edward T. Dieter against Panama.

Inquires status of the,

mp

Bennett, William S.(Hon.) January 27, 1910 2108/134

Letter addressed to, by Consul General at Beirut.

Consular Leaves. Letter in triplicate enclosed for transmittal.

mp

Bennet, William S.      January 31, 1910

23350

From

Whereabouts of Alexander Halligan in Australia requested.

mp

Bennet, William S.

February 10, 1910

21349/6

From

Law in Germany governing Expulsion of Undesirable Aliens.

Asks information regarding practice of,

mp

Bennet, William S.(Hon.) February 18, 1910 16403/74  
From

Request of John W. Remer for information regarding rights  
to real property in Norway devised by will, and effect  
of a New York will as conveyance of real property in  
Canada.

map

Bennet, W. S.(Hon)

April 25, 1910

24441

From

Biago Curto.

States that Immigration Inspector, N. G. Schlamm, Ellis Island, can give information regarding Curto, wanted for murder of one Matteo Pinto, in Italy, if desired by Italian Embassy.

mp



Bennet, William S.

May 7, 1910

17342/24

From

Proposed commercial agreement between Spain and Cuba.

Requests information regarding probability of ratification.

mp

Bennet, William S.

June 10, 1910

11675/131

Exposition to be held at Turin, 1911.

Letter to Mr. Bennet from the Honorable Lloyd C. Griscom regarding the appointment of Dr. A. Stella as American Commissioner to this Exposition, transmitted to the Department by the President.

mp

Bennet, William S.

June 13, 1910

25019

From

Deportation of Beila Goldstein to Germany.

Inquires whether it would be possible to find out from  
the Consul General at Hamburg what has become of Mrs.  
Goldstein.

mp

Bennett, W. S. (Hon.)

June 14, 1910

16894/12

From

Deposition of Bishop Dinha in Persia.

Asks that W. R. Hill be informed of the names of the Department's representatives in Persia in order that the above deposition may be taken.

mp

Bennet, William S.

June 20, 1910

4219/74

From

Salary of C. M. Corafa, clerk in Consulate General at  
Athens.

States that he is glad to learn of raise of,

mp

BENNETT(CORP)

Bennett, Day & Company      March 2, 1910  
From

16888/55

Commercial relations between United States and Canada.

States that under new French treaty with Canada, nuts, etc.  
imported to Canada via United States no longer enjoy  
preferential rate of duty, and asks that this matter be  
taken up at tariff conference at Ottawa.

lmg

Bennevendo, Eduardo

April 21, 1909

7200/41-45

Messenger in Consulate at Matamoros.

Application enclosed.

lmg



Benneville, James I. de

January 26, 1909

16936/4-6

Death of,

Consul General at Yokohama reports regarding,

lmg

Benneville, Marian G. de      January 20, 1909      18073

Death of, in Japan.

Report enclosed.

lmg

Benneyan, H. G.

July 31, 1908

10044/28

Editor, ARMENIAN WEEKLY GOTCHNAG

Turkey.

Inquires Department's views regarding situation in,

lmg

Benneyan, H. G.

June 18, 1909

19274/22-23

Massacre of Armenians in Turkey.

Signer of petition of Armenian Evangelical Alliance for  
intervention by United States.

lmg

Bennia, Dora

November 27, 1906

2713

Kidnaping of, by A. W. Hall.

Governor of California gives particulars relative to, and requests provisional arrest.

lmg

Bennick

September 4, 1906

194/33

Yeoman on CHARLESTON.

Accidental leaving of, at Buenos Aires.

lmg

BENNINGTON

September 26, 1906

1777

Pension claim of Jing Kee of the,

Consul General at Honkong asks if any action yet taken by  
Pension Bureau in regard to,

lmg

BENNINGTON

March 29, 1907

5520

Fate of Oscar Anton Berg on board of, at time of disaster  
to,

Swedish Legation requests information relative to,

lmg



Benny, Anna Mathilda (Mrs.) December 10, 1906 3085

Claim against Estate of Bertha F. Straub.

Informs American Consulate at Chemnitz of desire of James B. McCreary for his services in regard to, and instructs to render, bearing in mind Act of April 5, 1906.

lmg

Benoist, Louis

October 12, 1909

21914

Branding of Branding shipped by L. Teilliard & Company to,  
French Embassy protests against requirements of Boston  
Custom House in regard to,

lmg

Benoise, Queru alias      May 21, 1908  
of Queru Papin

14214

Information wanted relative to,

Henri Gouillet inquires regarding his uncle who was a  
French general and came to America about 1805-29, died  
there and is said to have left a fortune.

lmg

Benoir, Katoschy

November 11, 1909

21306/5

Arrest of, in Italy.

Reported,

lmg

Benoit, J. Rene

May 10, 1907

2069/18

Director of Bureau Weights and Measures, Paris.

Standard Meter.

Delivery of platinum bar to, requested.

lmg

Ben Porat Cigar Company

December 30, 1908

17237

Claim of, against Venezuela on account of excessive duty  
on silk.

B. H. Arnold gives facts and requests aid in collection of,

lmg

Bensabat (Mr.)

September 8, 1909

21633

Dispute between Mr. Abensur, British subject, and above,  
an American citizen.

American Consul at Tangier refers to previous correspondence, encloses copy of letter from British Consulate General enclosing one from Abensur requesting that Bensabat be ordered to close the windows facing Abensur's property in accordance with Kadi's judgment given in August 1908. Discusses case and requests instructions.

lmg

Bensabat, Nissim

August 18, 1910

130.B441--

Citizenship of,

lmg



Bensaude, Joaquim

July 27, 1909

14964/15-16

Bubonic plague in Azores.

Publications requested.

lmg

Bensaude & Company

March 8, 1909

18390

Loss of promissory notes sent by First National Bank of  
Amboy, Illinois to,

Aid of Department requested to cause Portuguese Government  
to endeavor to trace same.

lmg

Benscoater, W. A.  
and wife

January 2, 1909

17191/47

Fate of, in Sicily Earthquake.

Ambassador to Italy instructed to ascertain,

lmg

Bensdorp Company

May 12, 1908

13543

Financial condition of,

Directs Consul at Amsterdam to cable present condition and  
future outlook of Company.

lmg

Benshimol, David

April 12, 1909

2151/332-333

Claim of, against Morocco.

Report relative to, by Consul General at Tangier.

1mg

Benson, Alexander

August 9, 1909

21010

Appointment of, as Secretary of Legation, Bolivia.

Encloses oath and instructs to proceed to post.

lmg

Benson, B. H.

November 1, 1906

2359

Death of, Costa Rica.

American Consulate at Port Limon reports relative to,

lmg

Benson, Eugene (Mrs.) September 6, 1907 8545

Death of, in Italy.

American Consul at Venice encloses form #192 and reports difficulty in obtaining notices of deaths of American citizens.

lmg



Benson, Eugene

March 20, 1908

12759

Death of, in Italy.

Consul at Venice encloses report of,

lmg

Benson, H. A.  
American Seaman

May 31, 1910

14284/1

Wages

Money order for \$19.80 enclosed. Address of, unknown.

mb

Benson, James

December 1, 1909

14125/69

British subject, Criminal record of,

Police Department, New York requests,

mb

Benson, John

September 21, 1906

1192

Appointment of, as Swedish Consul at Buffalo

Julius A. Nordling, Buffalo, New York asks that Benson be appointed.

mb

Benson, Otto

August 14, 1907

4295/18-19

To

Complaint against Consular Agent at Guayamas for refusal to execute pension vouchers.

Acknowledges July 30. Consular Agent will be instructed to execute vouchers and to report,

mb

Benson, William

December 9, 1909

22829

Death of, in Germany

Vice and Deputy Consul General, Munich encloses report.

mb

Benson's Porous Plasters August 18, 1910

662.113 RP/3

Duty on, in Germany

#767, from Germany, saying that the duty has been lowered.

mb

Bensusan, A. J.

December 27, 1906

3608

Consular Agent, Cadiz. Complaint against,

American Consulate, Schroder reports excessive fee charged  
SS ST CROIX.

mb



Bensusan, Antonio J. October 31, 1906

2318

Consular Agent at Cadiz

American Consulate, Seville reports return of, from leave.

mb

Bensusan, Louis

October 7, 1907

2318/1-2

In charge Consular Agency at Cadiz

Consul at Seville reports leave granted Consular Agent  
at Cadiz and Louis Bensusan placed in charge.

mb

Bensusan, Orovida

October 8, 1907

9607

Marriage of, to Hamilton Hopkins

Certificate enclosed.

mb

Bent, G. W.

January 1, 1909

17191/24

From

Earthquake in Italy

Asks information regarding Miss M. Stella Bent.

mb

Bent, J. R.

September 21, 1906

1193

Tampering with mail of, at Hnepec

Investigation has been ordered.

mb

Bent, M. Stella (Miss)      January 1, 1909      17191/24

Earthquake in Italy

S. W. Bent asks information relative to,

mb

Bentel, Robert

April 15, 1908

8275/11-12

Inland Fisheries Treaty between United States and Great Britain.

William A. Smith encloses letter from Robert Bentel asking information regarding Treaty.

mb

Bentel, Robert

April 16, 1908

8275/14-15

Information regarding Inland Fisheries Treaty between  
United States and Great Britain.

George A. Lond encloses letter from Robert Bentel asking  
information.

mb



Bentley, C. A.

January 25, 1910

2794/32

In charge of Consular Agency at Zacatecas, Mexico

Consul at Aguascalientes encloses signature of Mr. Bentley  
who is in charge of Agency at Zacatecas.

mb

Bentley, C. H.                      July 15, 1907  
(President Chamber of  
Commerce of San Francisco)

1797/296-297

Regarding Japanese in San Francisco.

mb

## Yellow fever at Ceiba, Honduras

Transmits letter of August 6 from Vice Consul at Ceiba, reporting ill feeling against Dr. Robertson on account of reports relative to yellow fever at Ceiba.

mb

Bentley, L. E.

October 22, 1908

3538/8-10

From

Transfer of Consul Kellogg of Colon to Mexico City

Recommends,

mb

Bentley, M. B.

July 25, 1907

7816

From

Estate of F. W. Heerman

Requests information relative to,

mb

Bentley, Martin

August 17, 1907

3706/20

Suspected of defrauding Indians

Interior Department introduces Mr. Mark Goode who represents Office of Indian Affairs in controversy with Martin Bentley.

mb

Bentley, Martin J.    March 10, 1908

3706/58-72

From

Excess tax on plantation in Mexico belonging to 7 Kickapoo Indians

Encloses tax receipts and asks Department take action.

mb

Bentley, Martin J.      June 8, 1908

3706/97-10

From

Lands in Mexico belonging to Kickapoo Indians

Encloses letters from Roman Galan and copy of note regarding sale of six days of water in the Hacienda, San Francisco and states that matter of over taxation relative to this estate is now in the hands of Ambassador to Mexico. Requests forwarding of accompanying papers, etc., and asks Department to take necessary action.

mb



Bently Company  
Charles E.

September 12, 1909

20947/20-21

Letter from Consul at Fernie addressed to,

Letter enclosed.

mb

Bento, Manuel John      June 26, 1908

14923

Seaman on American Schooner GENEVA, Discharge of,  
Consul at Sierra Leone reports relative to,

mb

Bento, Peter D.

January 11, 1908

11.398

Head tax collected of destitute seamen, at New York

Consul at Martinique cites case of, refers to suggestion of Outerbridge and Company that tax be included in certificate given the master of the ship for the passage and requests instructions regarding,

mb

Benton, Charles R.      April 23, 1907  
From

Minor File

Has a suggestion to offer the Czar of Russia and would be  
glad to have the matter presented to him.

mb

Benton, E. J. (Prof.) January 23, 1907

4148

Records of State Department

Carnegie Institute introduces above who desires to make  
researches as stated.

mb

Benton, Guy Porter      July 30, 1908  
(Miami University)

2413/142-143

Chinese Indemnity Fund Remission.

Encloses July 28 from A. S. Yim asking that remitted  
portion be applied to education of Chinese Students  
in America.

mb

Benton, Molyneaux and Morley April 8, 1909 11101/78

Extradition Treaty between United States and Canada

Justice Department forwards April 6 from Benton, Molyneaux and Morley asking information relative to extradition treaty.

mb

Benton, Arkansas

February 11, 1908

11993

Rape of the daughter of H. A. Weaver in Mexico

Petition of citizens of, for punishment of the perpetrator.  
Consul at Durango encloses copy of letter from Consular  
Agent at Torreon transmitting, and copy of Agent's reply  
in regard to,

mb



Bentson, Martin

November 12, 1907

10076

Death of, in Norway

Consul General at Christiania encloses report.

mb

Bentson, Marton

November 12, 1907

10.076

Death of, in Norway

Report enclosed.

mb

Bentwood Furniture      July 2, 1908

14703

Undervaluation of, shipped to D. G. Fischel Sohne

Consul at Prague suggests investigation of goods covered  
by invoice #1057.

mb

Benvenuto, Luis

December 4, 1908

17432

Ill treatment of, on board the American barkentine MARY  
BARRY

Report relative to,

mb

Benz

November 13, 1906

2319

Letters Rogatory

Encloses check, \$50 to cover expenses in case McNish  
against O'Toole against Benz.

mb

Benz, Adolph

September 21, 1907 . 9058

Application of, for registration at Consulate at Guatemala City

Consulate at Guatemala City reports relative to, States he refused same and requests instructions.

mb

Benz, Charles A.

December 17, 1907

10774

Marriage of, to Susanne

Consul at Geneva encloses certificate.

mb

Benz, Frank

June 5, 1909

19976

Whereabouts of, in United States Navy

German Embassy inquires relative to,

mb



Benz, George  
To

August 13, 1909

19846/3

Illness of Oscar Malmros, Consul at Rouen.

Requested to inform friends of Mr. Malmros of the,

mb

Benz, Johann

April 5, 1909

7037/38-39

Zurich, Messenger at,

Consul General reports appointment of, as,

mb

Benz and Sons

August 19, 1909

18829/29

Termination of Commercial Agreements between United States  
and Foreign Countries.

Letter of Benz and Sons returned to F. C. Stevens with  
information regarding termination of Agreement.

mb

Benzacar, Moses

February 18, 1909

18367

Death of, in Morocco

Consul at Tangier encloses report.

mb

Benzig, James

August 21, 1908

7041/5-6

Pension application of,

Transmitted.

mb

Benziger Brothers  
From

August 4, 1909-

6184/10

Consul at Carrara, Italy

Appointment of a, requested. Reasons stated.

mb

Benzine

August 13, 1906

2

Use of, in preparation of medicinal preparations

Information desired by E. A. Kuchmsted.

mb

Benzine

June 16, 1908

14154

Tariff of Dutch Indies on,

Department requests Consul at Batavia to report changes in,  
during past 18 months.

mb



Benzoate of Soda

March 11, 1908

17084/7-8

Use of, in food products

Protest of Association of American Importers against date  
set by Agriculture Department for hearing in regard to,

mb

Benzoic acid

July 26, 1910

17084/20 A

Use in food products

Telegram to Vienna, instructing Consulate General to forward copies of report of the Austrian Government regarding,

mb

Benzole

April 14, 1909

19047

Solvent Naptha shipped to United States by Dunn Brothers  
and Company as,

Treasury Department requests attention of Consul at  
Manchester be called to,

mb

Bequest

April 11, 1908

13154

Luling A. to orphans of, Distribution of, by American,  
Consul

Consul at Bremen requests permission to act.

mb

Ber Tannenbaum, Pascal    October 26, 1908

14116/3

Criminal record (Roumania)

Minister to Roumania reports relative to,

mb

Berardinis D. De (Prof) May 10, 1909  
Received

17109/11-14

Detention of J. A. and Nina Badry at Naples

Report of examination by,

mb

Berber

May 31, 1909

7171/1

(American Seating Company) Complaint of, against statements by Consul General at Rio de Janeiro.

Consul General at Rio de Janeiro forwards letter to Department Commerce and Labor in which reply is made to Mr. Berber's criticisms.

mb

Berbera

November 2, 1909

22483

British Somaliland

Report on,

mb



Berberick, Louisa

October 24, 1907

9485

Pension claim of,

Requests Department obtain information relative to the alleged marriage of Louisa Gunther (now Berberick) to Jacob Abendschoen in 1856 and relative to death of Abendschoen in 1873.

mb

Bercher, Elizabeth      February 25, 1908

12216

Marriage of, to Franz Pallavicini

Certificate enclosed.

mb

Berdahl, J. T. (Judge)      March 30, 1909      18774

Remission of proceeds of Estates in United States to  
Foreign heirs

Inquires relative to proper procedure.

mb

Berdine

March 4, 1907

4918

Extradition of Joseph Deautche alias Ignatz Diamond

Gives facts relative to crime and indictment. States he has sailed for Rotterdam and requests appropriate action by Department regarding,

mb

Beregszazi, Joe

January 12, 1910

23192

Indebtedness of, to The Schuster Company

Aid requested to collect,

mb

Berenson, Mendel M. August 26, 1910

311.613 K 96--

Inquires regarding the estate of Voitset Antonovitsh  
Kurevsky who is alleged to have died in Washington.

mb

Beresford Delaval J. December 25, 1906 3484

Killing of, in Soo Railway Wreck

Requests Department notify British Ambassador and have  
him notify relatives and secure disposition of body.

mb

BERG  
BERGH



Berg, Anna

February 1, 1908

11369/1

Settlement of estate in Hungary.

S. R. Herrup asks information regarding duties of  
American Consular Officers in regard to settlement  
of estates.

rh

Berg, Claus

March 7, 1907

4925/4

Trondhjem. Consular Agent at,

Nominated as,

rh

Berg, Claus, American  
Consular Agent at Trondhjem

April 11, 1907

5434/2-3

American Consular Agency, Trondhjem.

Letter from Claus Berg March 15, 1907 protesting against  
closing of Agency, enclosed by Consul at Bergen.

Berg, Harold ,Master    August 8, 1910  
of the S.S. TIMES

25737

Fine against,

Norwegian Legation describes case and asks aid in obtaining from the Treasury Department refund of the fine.

rh

Berg, Jacob

June 9, 1908

14022/2

Violation of United States Immigration Laws by,  
Consul General at Buenos Aires reports regarding,

rh

Berg, Jacob F. J.-

March 6, 1907

5454

Claim of, against United States.

Russian Embassy encloses correspondence had in 1865 and 1869 with War and State Departments and in view of fact that Berg has established his identity, asks that matter of, be taken up.

rh

Berg, John

June 18, 1909

20482

Death of, United States Pensioner.

Consul at Mannheim reports relative to, and encloses  
Pension Certificate and Voucher.

rh

Berg, Julius F. de

April 19, 1907

5454/5-6

Claim of J. F. J. Berg against United States.

Interior Department encloses copies declaration for  
pension, affidavits and deposition.

rh



Berg, Oscar Anton

March 29, 1907

5520

Fate or whereabouts of, in United States Navy.

Swedish Legation requests information relative to,

rh

Berg, Per Torsten

May 24, 1909

10021/24-25

Vice Consul General at Stockholm.

Application enclosed.

Bergh, Robert S. S. April 4, 1907

5677

Consul at Gothenburg. Transfer of, to Mainz.

Telegram to Consul at Gothenburg advising of,

rh

Bergh, Robert S. S.      May 10, 1907

6439

Cónsul at Gothenburg. Complaint against,

Failure to account for money regarding settlement of  
estate of John Andersson.

rh

Berg, S. N.,

March 10, 1909

422/31-33

Pumping station on Rio Grande.

Interior Department refers a letter from, regarding  
his intention to erect a, to the Department for reply.

rh

Berg, Sverre

May 3, 1907

5434/11-12

In charge American Consular Agency, Trondhjem.

Consul, Bergen, reports leave 10 days granted Consular Agent Trondhjem and Sverre Berg placed in charge.

Berg & Clarke  
From Clarke

February 14, 1908      11157/2-17

Harput.    Indebtedness of Evan E. Young, Consul at,  
Department's aid to collect debt requested.

rh

Bergamot

November 10, 1908

16531

Oil of, Production of, in Italy.

Commerce and Labor Department requests information relative to,

rh



Bergamot

December 21, 1909

23086

Adulteration of, in Italy.

Report on,

rh

Bergara, Luis M. de      February 15, 1907      5191

Clerk of Consulate Cieufuegos.

Resignation enclosed.

rh

BERGEN(NAMES)

Bergen, Mary J.  
From

March 18, 1907

Minor File

Duty of American Consul.

Is it a part of, to assist American citizens residing abroad to enable them to have Courts in foreign countries take up suits at law that have been neglected by said Court.

rh

Bergen, Thomas D.

August 15, 1907

2531/9

From

Marriage of two Americans in American Consulate in Italy.

Requests information relative to formalities required  
for,

h  
r

Bergen, Tunis G.

February 4, 1908

9010/78-79

From Bogota City Railway Company

Package for delivery to M. C. Martin enclosed.

rh

Bergen, Tunis G.

March 22, 1910

570/1

From Bogota City Railway Company

Requests protection of interests in Bogota.

Requests interview.

rh

Bergen Canning  
Company

March 23, 1907

2526/23-24

Prohibition of importation into United States.

American Minister to Norway encloses March 25, 1907  
from Bergen Canning Company asking instructions re-  
garding new law for labelling Norwegian sardines.



BERGEN-FROM

Bergen  
From Cunningham

September 12, 1906 Minor File

Oath of office returned and prior stamping of same explained with regrets.

rh

Bergen  
From Cunningham

September 12, 1906    Minor File  
#54

Fees, certain, under Consular Reorganization Act, and  
affixing of fee stamps to accounts and returns.

Instructions in regard to, requested.

rh

Bergen  
From Cunningham

September 29, 1906 475/3-4  
#55

Transmits bottle papers, etc., taken from buoys sent out by Baldwin-Ziegler.

Expedition of 1901 picked up by Captain Stenersen of GOTTFRED. Requests instructions relative to payment of reward.

Bergen

September 29, 1906 1689

From

#56

Whereabouts of George Antonsen Welde in the United States.

Requests information relative to,

rh

Bergen  
From Cunningham

October 10, 1906  
#57

Minor File

Reply to Department's instruction #44, September 15,  
1906 relative to authority of Th. Koch to administer  
oaths.

rh

Bergen  
From Cunningham

October 12, 1906  
#58

Minor File

Fish Liver Oils.

Advises Department of receipt of samples of, from Norwegian Fish Experiment Station, and asks if they should be forwarded to Department.

rh

Bergen

October 15, 1906

2002

From Cunningham

Transmits in duplicate translation of the invitation  
extended by Managing Committee of the Northern Motor  
Exposition in Bergen in 1907.

rh



Bergen  
From Cunningham

October 24, 1906

Minor File

Northern Motor Exposition, Bergen, 1907.

Transmits report on,

Bergen  
From Johnson

October 25, 1906

2492/3 $\frac{1}{2}$

Felix S. S. Johnson, American Consul Bergen, Norway.

Reports he has filed official bond and oath of office as consul at Bergen, and will turn consulate at Puerto Cortes over to Vice Consulate. Asks that his instructions be forwarded to him at Vineland, New Jersey.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

October 25, 1906

2492/8 $\frac{1}{2}$

Felix S. S. Johnson, American Consul Bergen, Norway.

Asks that his instruction as Consul at Bergen be sent to him at Vineland, New Jersey. Informs that his official bond and oath of office has been forwarded to the Department.

rh

Bergen  
From Cunningham

November 1, 1906  
Tel.

Minor File

Durban. Transfer to,

"Shall I turn over to Beyer and proceed Durban November fifth or wait successor."

rh

Bergen

November 1, 1906

2492

From Johnson

Departure for post from Puerto Cortes reported.

Consulate at Puerto Cortes turned over to Vice and  
Deputy Consul.

rh

Bergen

November 2, 1906

2469

From Cunningham

#58 bis.

Estates of Ursula Sellaeg and Magnus A. Sellaeg in Norway

Informs of receipt of 183.50 and 35 Kroners respectively  
from above estates for distribution to Americans  
heirs as named.

r<sup>h</sup>

Bergen  
From Johnson

November 9, 1906

Minor File

Oath of office executed at Vineland, New Jersey, enclosed.

rh

Bergen

November 3, 1906

1271/64

From Cunningham

American Citizens in his Consular District.

Report on,

rh



Bergen

November 3, 1906

Minor File

From Cunningham

Joint certificate and inventory transmitted.

rh

Bergen  
From Cunningham

November 3, 1906

2589

#59

Reports death of Frederick Fleischer, United States  
Pensioner.

rh

Bergen  
From Beyer

November 5, 1906  
#60

2617

Freydar Beyer.

Requests permission to place above in charge, when absent from post.

rh

Bergen  
From Beyer

November 21, 1906      475/7

Baldwin-Ziegler Polar Expedition.

Advises Department of his draft #30 November 21, 1906,  
for \$5.00, reward to Captain Stenersen.

rh

Bergen  
From Beyer

November 28, 1906

Minor File

Quarantine Laws and Regulations.

Posting of, reported.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

December 6, 1906

2492/1-2

Leave requested.

Doctor's certificate enclosed.

rh

Bergen  
From Beyer

December 10, 1906      Minor File  
#61

Oils, Pure fish liver,

Reports forwarding of samples of, to Agriculture Department. Reply to #47.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

December 17, 1906      2492/3

Felix S. S. Johnson, Consul, Bergen.

Asks if it will be possible to have his bond executed before his departure for Bergen. Asks copy Consular Regulations.

rh



Bergen  
From Beyer

December 21, 1906    2617/1  
#62

Freydar Beyer.

Acknowledges Department's #48 granting him permission  
to leave Consulate in charge of his brother, Freydar  
Beyer, and thanks Department.

rh

Bergen  
From Beyer

January 5, 1907  
#63

4153

Death of United States Pensioner Caspar Lossius reported.

Facts given.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

January 7, 1907

Minor File

Appointment.

Oath and signature cards enclosed. Bond will be forwarded. Passport and form for mileage requested. Encloses \$1 for passport.

rh

Bergen  
From Beyer

January 21, 1907- 2469/6

Estates of Ursula and Magnus A. Sellaeg, in Norway.

Has received letter from Alexander Sellaeg, to whom  
Consul has written informing him that money has been  
transmitted in trust to Department for distribution.

rh

Bergen  
From Beyer

February 10, 1907      3537/142

Quarantine Laws and Regulations.

Reports posting of,

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

February 14, 1907      2492/5  
#1

Felix S. S. Johnson, Consul, Bergen.

Reports he has assumed charge this day.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

February 13, 1907      4925/2-3

Allowance.

Encloses inventory and receipt for cipher code.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

February 14, 1907    Minor File  
#2

Package of personal letters of former Consul Nelson.

Forwarding of, under separate cover, reported.

rh



Bergen  
From Johnson

February 19, 1907      4925  
# 3

Allowances. Offices. Removal of,

Requests permission for, and additional allowance for  
rent.

rh

Bergen

From Johnson

February 21, 1907

4925/1

#4

Allowance.

Applies for fire-proof safe for his office.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

February 28, 1907

3074/51-52

Coal; prices and sources,

Reports relative to,

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

March 7, 1907  
#5

4925/4

Nomination for Department's approval, Thorvald K. Beyer as Vice and Deputy Consul; Claus Berg as Consular Agent at Trondhjem and Madeline Olssen, as Clerk at Bergen.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

March 7, 1907  
#6

5353

Certification of Invoices for Food products of less  
value than \$100.

Calls attention to requirements of Commerce and Labor  
Department in regard to fact that no fee is prescribed,  
and suggests that same be provided for,

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

March 12, 1907  
#7

5434

Trondhjem Agency.

Closing of, recommended.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

March 15, 1907

4420/11

Private Investments by American Consuls.

Reply to circular February 20, 1907.

rh

Bergen

March 19, 1907

5558

From Johnson

#8

Circular issued by him relative to goods exported to  
United States.

Submits same for approval.

rh



Bergen  
From Johnson

March 21, 1907  
#9

2526/25-26

Sardines. Exportation of Norwegian, via France.

Points out illegality in regard to, and suggests investigation by Agriculture Department.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

March 23, 1907  
#10

2526/23-24

Prohibition of importation into United States of smoked  
Norwegian sardines.

Encloses March 25, 1907 from Bergen Canning Company  
asking instructions regarding new law for labelling  
Norwegian sardines.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

March 27, 1907  
#11

3024/46

Sanitary Reports.

Reports concerning,

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

March 27, 1907  
#12

Minor File

Old original Consular Invoices.

Asks permission to destroy,

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

April 4, 1907

2002/2

Motor Exposition at Bergen.

Reports granting of free entry for exhibits.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

April 11, 1907

2002/3

Motor Exposition.

Expresses regret that Motor Boat Manufacturers are not  
taking advantage of, and urges participation.

Bergen  
From Johnson

April 11, 1907  
#13

5434/2-3

American Consular Agency, Trondhjem.

Encloses March 15, 1907 from Claus Berg, Consular Agent  
at Trondhjem, protesting against closing of Agency.

rh

Bergen  
From Sayer

April 13, 1907  
#14

Minor File

Accounts.

Fee stamps affixed to his accounts for December quarter.

rh



Bergen  
From Johnson

April 13, 1907  
#15

Minor File

Transmits a translation of a newspaper article entitled  
"Castle Garden".

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

April 19, 1907

2002/4-5

Northern Motor Exposition, Bergen, 1907.

Reports change in date, from April 15 to April 30 for  
entries.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

April 25, 1907  
#16

3718/140

Cotton-seed products.

Reports relative to use of, Suggests opening for, in  
his district.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

April 25, 1907  
#17

6432

Norwegians desiring to become citizens of United States.

Suggests they be advised that first papers do not protect them from Military service should they return to **Norway.**

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

April 29, 1907  
#18

4925/5

Book-shelves for Consulate.

Reports expenditure of \$13.00 for,

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

April 29, 1907

6526

Exhibition, Work of the blind July 6-8, 1907.

Applications for participation in, must be filed by  
June 15.

- rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 3, 1907  
#19

2002/7

Northern Motor Exposition, Norway, 1907.

Exhibits will be admitted free of duty.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 3, 1907  
#20

5434/11-12

Reports he has granted 10 days' leave to Claus Berg,  
Consular Agent, Trondhjem, and his son has been  
placed in charge.

rh



Bergen  
From Johnson

May 3, 1907  
#21

5558/2

Circular regarding goods exported from Norway to United States.

Refers to Department's #9 and explains last paragraph of circular to shippers.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 3, 1907  
#22

5434/10

Consular Agent Berg at Trondhjem is 80 years old and  
is not conversant with English language.

Asks permission to name younger man for position.

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 7, 1907  
#23

4925/6

Leave for 3 weeks granted to Vice Consul Beyer and 1  
month to clerk Mrs. Olssen.

Has appointment Elizabeth Sandal as Clerk ad interim.

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 7, 1907  
#24

6692

Tourist Exposition in 1909 at Bergen.

Gives notice of,

rh

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 11, 1907  
#25

2589/1-2

Death of Frederick Fleischer

Encloses check received by Fleischer from Pension Agent  
at Washington and asks if widow can sign check or if  
new one could be issued in her name.

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 21, 1907  
#26

6903

Cod Liver Oil

Mixing of Newfoundland, with the Norwegian, exported to  
the United States. No truth in reports of,

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 23, 1907  
#27

Minor File

Forwarding Marine Data sent by error to Bergen Consulate.

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 23, 1907  
#28

Minor File

Regarding reports of Bureau of Public Health and Marine  
Hospital Service addressed wrong.

Requests that they be sent to American Consul at Bergen  
omitting the name of the Consul.

gW



Bergen  
From Johnson

May 25, 1907  
#29

7007

Fees for recording of power of attorney to verify in-  
voices

Refers to Fee 79 and 52 and asks if they apply to form  
#104/

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 29, 1907  
#30

Minor File

Motor Engines and Motor Boats Catalogues and price  
lists of, desired by importers of,

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 29, 1907  
#31

Minor File

Motor Boat Exposition to be held at Bergen in July next.

Exhibits can still be sent.

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

May 31, 1907  
#32

7135

Pension claim of Mrs. Johanna E. Tallefseu

Encloses affidavits in regard to,

5W

Bergen

June 13, 1907

3718/161-162

From Johnson

#33

Use of American cotton Seed Products in Foreign countries

Reply to circular January 7, 1907.

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

June 13, 1907  
#34

5434/21

Claus Berg, Consular Agent, Trondhjem was absent from  
his post from May 3 to 13, 1907.

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

June 13, 1907  
#35

1271/147

Citizenship

Reports in reply to Department's circular of April 19,  
1907 relative to,

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

June 17, 1907  
#36

4925/7

Present offices inadequate for amount of business trans-  
acted

Asks certain articles of furniture. Reply to June 1, 1907

gW



Bergen  
From Johnson

June 21, 1907  
#37

Minor File

Allowance for clerk hire for fiscal year ending June  
30, 1908

Acknowledges notification of amount allowance.

gW

Bergen  
From Johnson

June 24, 1907  
#38

7566

Death of Andrew G. Norvold reported.

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

June 26, 1907  
#39

4925/8

Consular Offices

Submits plan for enlargement of, for Department's approval.

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

July 10, 1907  
#43

7566/1-3

Death of Andrew G. Norvold

Transmits form #192, and will.

Bergen  
From Johnson

July 12, 1907  
#40

7160/115

Foreign Consular Establishments

Answer to circular.

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

July 12, 1907  
#41

Minor File

Stating reason why affidavits in the pension claim of  
Mrs. Tollefseu were sent to the Department of State.

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

July 15, 1907  
#42

9746/2

Registration American Citizens

Peter and Anna K. Dreyer, H. Lehman and others.

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

July 16, 1907  
#43

7566/1-3

Death of Andrew G. Norvold

Transmits form #192, and will.

gw



Bergen  
From Johnson

July 20, 1907  
#44

Minor File

Registration of American citizens at the Consulate at  
Bergen.

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

July 31, 1907  
#45

3319/11-13

Supervision of Consular Agencies

Acknowledges circular July 3, 1907 and enumerates instructions given by him to Consular Agent at Trondhjem.

Bergen  
From Johnson

August 3, 1907  
#46

4925/9

Allowances

Oil cloth, requests \$25.00.

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

August 7, 1907  
#47

4925/10

Vice Consul at,

Leave granted to,

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

August 10, 1907  
#48

5434/22

Trondhjem Consular Agency

Gives list of record books found at Agency which does not include fee book. Advises of instruction to Agent in regard to,

gW

Bergen

August 10, 1907

Minor File

From Johnson

#49

Returning letters sent by mistake

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

August 14, 1907  
#50

4925/11

Increase in salary requested.

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

August 14, 1907

7709/9

Steamship line between Norway and Mexico

Reports completion of, and gives information concerning  
schedule of sailings.

gw



Bergen

August 28, 1907

Series O. K. to include #46

Bergen  
From Johnson

August 29, 1907

4375/18

Universal Postal Convention

Norway will from October 1, 1907 adopt Postal Union rates.  
Charges stated.

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

August 30, 1907  
#51

Minor File

Request that copies of special reports on roads from  
Consuls be sent to the Chief Engineer of the Fire De-  
partment, Bergen.

gW

Bergen  
From Johnson

September 2, 1907  
#52

7135/6

Fees relative to pension claim of Mrs. Tollefsen

Reports that statements made by O. E. Brecke in regard to,  
are false.

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

September 11, 1907  
#53

9746

Registration American citizens

Report on,

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

September 12, 1907  
#54

4925/12

Asks Deputy Consul be appointed at his post.

EW

Bergen  
From Johnson

September 17, 1907 8752  
#55

Anthrax among Norwegian cattle

Statistics for 1905 relative to,

Bergen

September 24, 1907

9059

From Johnson

Fishing exposition at Trondhjem in 1908

Offers suggestions relative to, for benefit of Manufacturers of motor boats and engines.

gw



Bergen  
From Johnson

September, 27, 1907      8268/2-3  
#56

Refund of head tax to Laur Christiansen

Encloses receipt of W. Jebsen, for \$4.00 drawn to the  
order of Christiansen.

gW

Bergen  
From Johnson

September 28, 1907

9109/2

Butterine

Encloses list of factories in Bergen using cotton seed oil, aetc., in making butterine, and suggests these factories communicate directly with American exporters of these articles.

gW

Bergen  
From Johnson

October 7, 1907

9443

Petroleum Motor Engines

Request of Leon Herschel for catalogues and price lists.

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

October 9, 1907  
#57

4925/14-15

Fee stamps

Requisition for,

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

October 16, 1907  
#58

9606

Advertisement in papers of Norway for Immigrants for North  
Carolina

Encloses same, and asks if it is based on facts.

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

October 22, 1907  
#59

9746/4-7

Registration American citizens

Report on, Matthew Anderson.

gW

Bergen  
From Johnson

October 23, 1907  
#60

9748

Expatriation

Report on, Lars Bjerkenaes.

gW

Bergen  
From Johnson

October 28, 1907

9059/1-2

Fishing exposition in Trondhjem

Report containing abstract of rules of, transmitted.



Bergen  
From Johnson

November 6, 1907  
#61

4925/16

New set of type for typewriter requested.

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

November 7, 1907  
#62

10090

"Heimdal" Purchase of, by Arctic Coal Company reported.

Copy of bill of sale enclosed.

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

November 18, 1907  
#63

4925/17-20

Application of Gustav Ellingsen for appointment as messenger, enclosed.

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

November 18, 1907      4925/21 -  
#64

Furniture

Asks permission to dispose of certain useless articles.

EW

Bergen  
From Johnson

November 19, 1907

2492/9

Sum of \$381.83 suspended by Auditor in salary account

Explains, and requests instructions.

gw

Bergen

December 4, 1907

2492/8

From Johnson

Tel.

Transfer, on account of ill health requested

Reply by telegram desired.

gW

Bergen  
From Johnson

December 6, 1907

10658

Steamship line between Norway and England

Proposed establishment of, by Great Eastern Railway  
Company reported.

gw

Bergen  
From

December 6, 1907  
#65

9746/8-9

Registration American citizens

Martin Sivertson,

gW



Bergen  
From Johnson

December 6, 1907  
#66

9746/10-11

Registration of Mr. Lehman

Reports concerning,

GW

Bergen  
From Johnson

December 10, 1907  
#67

9746/13-14

Registration of Matthew Anderson

Affidavit enclosed.

gW

Bergen

December 14, 1907

2492/10

From Johnson

Transfer requested.

Bergen  
From Johnson

December 14, 1907

10813

Cotton Seed meal

Requests information relative to use of, as cattle feed.

Bergen  
From Johnson

December 16, 1907  
#68

2492/12

Absence from post from December 20-26

Reports his intended cause: Illness of wife.

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

December 17, 1907  
#69

10092/1

Paints imported into United States from Norway

Gives names of firms giving Consul the market values of,

gw

Bergen  
From Johnson

January 10, 1908

11376

Harbor rules and regulations

Encloses copy of,

Bergen

January 10, 1908

11375

From-Johnson

#71

Publications.

Request for certain.

llm



Bergen  
From-Johnson

January 17, 1908  
#72

11537

Marriage of Raphael Jacobsen and Agness Figenbaum.

Certificate enclosed.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

January 31, 1908  
#73

9746/15-16

Fee for registration of, Matthew Anderson  
Reports return of, and encloses receipt.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

January 31, 1908  
#74

9746/17-18

Registration of H. Lehman

Encloses affidavit.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

February 8, 1908  
#75

2526/56

Sardines.

Use of term Royans in connection with, explained. Reply to  
#39.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

February 18, 1908  
#76

4925/23

Flagstaff, safe and bookcase

Requests permission to buy,

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

February 24, 1908  
#77

4925/24

Typewriting machine requested.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

February 24, 1908  
#78

12365

Death of Ole Hoem reported.

llm

Bergen  
From--Johnson

February 25, 1908

12114

Motor Exposition at Trondhjem in 1908

Gives reasons why American Manufacturers should take part  
in,

llm



Bergen  
From-Johnson

February 25, 1908  
#79

9748/1-4

Renunciation of American Citizenship by Gunerius Dyre.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

February 26, 1908  
#80

9748/5-6

Citizenship of Lars Bjerkenses

Encloses letter from, stating that he desires to retain  
his American,

llm

Bergen  
From-

March 16, 1908

9746/19-20

Registration American Citizens.

Harold Lehman.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

March 19, 1908  
#84

4925/26

Employment of Americans as subordinates.

Reply to circular of February 4, 1908.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

March 19, 1908  
#85

9746/21-23

Registration American Citizens.

Hans D. Bolstad, Otte Ottesen.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

March 21, 1908  
#81

4925/25

Bookcase, shelves and copy press.

Permission to sell, requested.

llm

Bergen

March 16, 1908

5434/24

From-Johnson

#83

Trondhjem Consular Agency

Suggests that certain districts lying to the north of,  
be also transferred to Christiania jurisdiction.

llm

Bergen

March 21, 1908

4925/34 $\frac{1}{2}$

From-Johnson

Speaks of the discontinuance, July 1, 1908, of the Consulate at Mainz, Germany, and asks for the typewriter and safe from that Consulate.

llm



Bergen  
From-Johnson

March 24, 1908  
#86

4925/27-28

Inventory.

11m

Bergen  
From-Johnson

March 25, 1908  
#87

7993/264

Hides exported from Norway to United States.

Reports facts relative to, and steps taken by him for compliance with Treasury Circular of January 28, 1908. Asks if his interpretation of circular is correct.

llm

Betgen

March 28, 1908

12954

From-Johnson

Railway building in Norway,

Gives list of lines to be built by Government.

11m

Bergen

March 28, 1908

9476/24-25

From-Johnson

#88

Registration certificate transmitted.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

March 28, 1908  
#89

2492/17

Salary while in transit from Puerto Cortes to Bergen.

Gives reasons why in his opinion his account for, should be  
allowed.

llm

Bergen

March 28, 1908

5941/4

From-Johnson

Customs duty on tanning material and protest of Norwegian  
Manufacturers against,

Reports regarding,

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 2, 1908

5434/25-26

Trondhjem Consular Agency.

Encloses inventory of property in, Reports loss of 2 fee stamps and inquires how they are to be accounted for,

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 6, 1908

6124/4

Emigration from Bergen to United States.

Reports relative to,

llm



Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 6, 1908  
#90

12145/1-2

Birth certificate of Peter A. Olsen inclosed.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 6, 1908  
#91

4925/31

Conduct of Business of Office:

Acknowledges #51 and reports regarding,

llm

Bergen

April 8, 1908

4925/30

From-Johnson

#92

Typewriter,

Requested.

llm

Bergen

April 10, 1908

2492/16

From-Johnson

Tel.

Transfer.

"Inform confidentially what progress has been made with promotion according to promise, Not very well."

llm

Bergen  
From-Beyer

April 10, 1908  
#93

4925/32-33

Official Bond:

Encloses receipt from Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland showing his premuim was paid to June 1, 1908, on which date bond expires. Reply to March 14,

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 11, 1908  
#94

9746/26-27

Citizenship.

11m

Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 11, 1908  
#95

4925/34

Removal of Consulate,

Asks permission to remove Consulate to new building at rental of 800 crowns a year.

llm

Bergen

April 12, 1908

2492/18

From-Johnson

Tel.

Transfer to another post.

"The vacancy has occurred in Berne."

llm



Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 14, 1908

108/20

White Slave Trade.

Reports concerning efforts of Norwegian National Committee  
to frustrate attempts made to procure Norwegian women for

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 25, 1908

2492/21

Transfer to Owen Sound.

Hopes that matter of, may be speedily consummated.

llm

Bergen

April 30, 1908

13656

From-Johnson

Strike of Firemen and seamen reported.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

May 2, 1908

2492/22

Transfer to Owen Sound.

Asks that his, be arranged at an early date to avoid rainy season.

llm

Bergen

May 6, 1908

13743

From-Johnson

Corporation Laws of Norway

Report relative to,

11m

Bergen

May 8, 1908

13785

From-Johnson

#96

Complaint of Merchants of Bergen against American importers  
for failure to pay drafts during recent crisis.

Quotes letter from President of Chamber of Commerce relative  
tive to,

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

May 12, 1908  
#97

4336/21

Changes in Staff of Office recommended.

Asks T. K. Beyer be made Deputy Consul and J. A. Merkle,  
Vice Consul.

llm

Berger  
From-Johnson

May 16, 1908  
#98

4925/35

Furniture:

Asks that certain articles of, from closed consulates in  
Germany be sent to Bergen.

llm



Bergen  
From-Beyer

May 18, 1908  
#99

4925/36-37

Bond:

In compliance with Department's March 14, 1908 he has asked Fidelity and Guaranty Company of Maryland to renew his bond.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

May 19, 1908  
#100

13999

Visit of M. Barclay to United States.

Encloses copy of letter of introduction to Secretary given to above, and requests facilities be extended Mr. Barclay for investigating United States fisheries.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

May 19, 1908  
#101

4925/38

Consular Offices:

Has leased present offices for a year from July 1, at rate of 750 crowns, which amount includes heat and telephone service.

llm

Bergen  
From-Beyer

May 19, 1908  
#102

4925/39

Bond:

Prior to receipt of Department's 30th ultimo, The Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland was asked to renew his official bond.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

May 29, 1908  
#103

7993/273

Disinfection certificates of hides

Suggests withdrawal of exemptions and benefits accorded to  
Norwegian hides in Treasury Circular of January 28, 1908.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

June 4, 1908

14218

Norway, Commercial conditions in,

Calls attention to necessity for American agents in Bergen.  
Quotes from report of British consul at Bergen in regard  
to,

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

June 10, 1908  
#104

14296

Death of Martin Sivertson.

Form 192 enclosed.

llm

Bergen  
From-Leach

June 11, 1908  
Tel.

2492/23

Transfer of Consul Johnson.

"Has any transfer been made Consul Johnson? Send full particulars by telegraph."

11m



Bergen

June 18, 1908

9059/6

From-Johnson

Fisheries Exposition at Trondhjem.

Reports relative to, and states it will be opened by the  
King July 1.

llm

Bergen

June 18, 1908

12954/4

From-Johnson

Bergen-Christiania Railway:

Reports regarding opening of passenger traffic on,

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

July 8, 1908  
#105

4925/43

Vice Consul and Clerk:

Reports assumption of duties by John A. Merkle.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

July 8, 1908  
#106

144887

Hides, Disinfection of, at Bergen.

Gives reasons for decreased exports, requests permission to allow disinfection to take place at another port, consular invoice being issued at Bergen.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

July 8, 1908

14902

Cotton Seed Oil

Reports efforts of Sardine Packers to exclude use of, in  
canning fish. Also that effort is being made to obtain  
reduction in duty, and that same is now classed as paint  
oil instead of an edible article.

11m

Bergen  
From-Merkle

July 8, 1908  
#107

4925/44

Assumption of duties as Vice Consul and Clerk reported.

llm

Bergen  
From-Merkle

July 8, 1908  
#108

4925/46-47

Transportation account.

llm

Bergen

July 14, 1908

14218/1

From Johnson

Cotton seed oil and meal trade in Norway

Gives information with view of increasing,

rb



Bergen  
From-Johnson

July 14, 1908  
#100

4925/45

Typewriter from Dusseldorf consulate, received.

Requests desk and bookcases from same consulate shipped to  
Barmen.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

July 17, 1908

12954/5

Railway Construction in Norway

Reports passage of a bill relative to,

llm

Bergen

July 20, 1908

5941/7

From-Johnson

Tariff of Norway

Reports dicisions of Norwegian Storthing relative to,

llm

Bergen  
From-Merkle

July 24, 1908  
#110

4925/48-50

Oath of office and signature cards enclosed.

Bond will be forwarded.

llm

Bergen

July 29, 1908

15210

From-Johnson

Steamship Line between Bergen and New York City.

Proposed establishment of, reported.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

August 11, 1908

15380

Concession granted to Badiske Anilin and Sodafabrik, a  
German Company.

Report relative to,

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 1, 1908  
#111

14887/10-12

Exportation of Dry Hides from Bergen:

Reports regarding, asks instructions as to action to be taken regarding future shipments of hides by G. C. Reiber and regarding issuance of consular invoices and disinfection certificates. Reply to #66.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 18, 1908  
#112

4925/52-54

Signature cards enclosed.

Bond will be forwarded.

llm



Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 19, 1908  
#113

4925/55

Increase in Salary as Consul at Bergen.

Asks recommendation be made to Congress for, Gives reasons.

11m

Bergen

September 24, 1908

2492/24

From-Johnson

#114

Leave for 60 days', United States.

Requested.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 28, 1908  
#115

5931/10

Tariff of Norway.

Reports change in, regarding rates on syrups.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 28, 1908  
#116

11123/31

Imports of United States to Norway:

Statement submitted by him was taken from weekly consular reports of Norwegian Government. Points out difficulty in obtaining accurate statement.

11m

Bergen  
From-Johnson

October 17, 1908  
#117

14887/14-15

Exportation of dry hides from Bergen.

Encloses letter from G. C. Røiber regarding shipment of dry calfskins via Hull. Invoices made out there. Says shipments made since receipt of instructions of August 1, have been made at Bergen, with one exception.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

October 21, 1908

16441

Law of Norway, proposed, relative to acquisition of water falls, forests, etc.

Report relative to, enclosed.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

October 21, 1908  
#118

5941/13-14

Tariff on Syrup.

Incloses letter from Agenternea Forening of Bergen relative  
to,

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

November 9, 1908

4925/57-59

Deputy Consul

Transmits corrected bond of Thorvald K. Beyer as,

11m



Bergen  
From-Johnson

November 12, 1908

16870

Tourist and Sporting Exposition, Bergen 1909.

Report relative to, enclosed.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

November 28, 1908

7017/54 $\frac{1}{2}$

Government Control of Water Power in Foreign Countries.

Submits a report in duplicate on the Norwegian Concession  
Laws.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

December 1, 1908

16743/7-8

Conference against Leprosy, Bergen:

Will meet August 16, 1909. Invitations will be sent to all foreign governments to participate. Encloses program.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

December 5, 1908  
#119

2492/15

Leave.

Reports departure from post for United States on, this day.  
Address-Vineland, New Jersey. Vice Consul John A. Merkle  
will be in charge.

11m

Bergen  
From-Johnson

December 30, 1908

2492/26

Leave

Reports arrival at home this day on,

11m

Bergen  
From-Johnson

January 8, 1909  
(Received)

2492/27

Transfer.

Postal card to Secretary Root (New Year's greetings) asking for, to another post. Memorandum by Secretary attached stating consul's action in sending card shows him unqualified for duties of service and directing that entry be made on his efficiency record.

llm

Bergen  
From-Merkle

January 11, 1909  
#120

9746/28-30

Citizenship.

llm

Bergen  
From-Johnson

January 13, 1909  
Tel.

2492/28

Appointment to see Secretary Root, requested.

llm



Bergen

January 15, 1909

17849

From-Merkle

#121

Permission for a Norwegian Military Officer to enlist in  
United States Army for two years.

Communicates request for,

hvs

Bergen  
From

January 27, 1909  
Tel.

14291/32

Disinfection of Hides shipped to United States.

"National Veterinary Christiania reports: 'No anthrax in Norway'. Can dry hides disinfected by sulphur now be certified? Dry hides cannot be dipped. Cable."

hvs

Bergen  
From-Merkle

January 30, 1909  
#122

14291/37

Disinfection of hides shipped to United States.

Requests arrangement whereby his refusal to certify in  
regard to hides should be credited to him.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Merkle

February 15, 1909      18386  
#123

Marriage of Patrick Ivan Thornton and Cecilia Kristine  
Lund.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

February 18, 1909      2492/43

Transfer.

Explains to chief clerk his reasons for offering \$500 and other consideration to the American Consul at Kingston, Canada for an exchange of posts.

hvs

Bergen

February 18, 1909

18382

From-Merkle

Exposition to be held at Bergen, 1910.

Encloses translation of rules regulations and program of  
the,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

March 20, 1909  
#124

2492/37

Leave.

Resumption of duties this day, reported.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

March 22, 1909

18316/141-142

Selling Price in United States of foreign made goods.

Reply to circular.

hvs



Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 9, 1909  
#125

2492/38

Account of Pries and Schiefen against Consul.

States same is exorbitant and he has so informed the firm  
and that he is willing at all times to pay just debts.

hs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 26, 1909

19829

Flash Telegraphing in Norwegian Navy.

Report on,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 27, 1909

15210/1

Proposed Steamship line between Bergen and New York.

Reports action of the Storting regarding subsidy to the,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

April 28, 1909

19583

Financial Department of Norway has recommended establishment of a State Lottery, etc.

hvs

Bergen

April 28, 1909

4925/67

From-Johnson

#126

Furnishings, cases, Allowance for, requested.

hvs

Bergen

May 14, 1909

5941/19

From-Johnson

Tariff Bill becomes effective July 1, 1909.

Calls attention to provisions of, and comments thereon.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

May 19, 1909

18382/2-4

Exposition at Bergen in 1910.

Reports change in location of site for the, and transmits  
map and estimate of costs and income.

hvs

Bergen

May 21, 1909

4925/69

From-Johnson

Iron safe and a typewriter.

Requests,

hvs



Bergen  
From-Johnson

May 25, 1909

15210/2-3

Proposed establishment of New Steamship Line between  
American and Norwegian ports.

Reports regarding,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

June 10, 1909

19481/2-3

Norwegian Fisheries.

Encloses report regarding, More complete report will be  
sent in about 6 months. Reply to #81.

hvs

Bergen

June 10, 1909

20320

From-Johnson

Norwegian Concession Laws. Customs Tariff of Iceland.

Encloses report on,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

June 13, 1909

19829/1

Flash telegraphing in the Norwegian Navy

Reports that Captains Rolfsen and Hovland with Engineer Petersen will select site at Skjaergaarden, near Bergen for station to be used for military and commercial purposes.

hvs

Bergen

June 16, 1909

20477

From-Johnson

Ages and growth of Fishes.

Submits report by Dr. Johan Hjort, and gives extract from  
a report by Dr. D. Damas, Belgian expert.

hvs

Bergen

June 16, 1909

20481

From-Johnson

Harbor Improvements.

Report on, Map enclosed.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

July 1, 1909

18382/5

Exhibition to be held at Bergen, in 1910.

Reports relative to purpose and nature of, and gives contents of circular descriptive of the, and also of program.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

July 6, 1909

5941/20

Norwegian customs tariff.

Reports recent changes in the,

NS



Bergen  
From-Johnson

July 12, 1909  
#127

4925/73

Contingent expense allowance.

Requests to be permitted to pay \$150 to Vice Consul, draw  
\$150 for messenger service and \$35 for a filing case,  
from,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

July 31, 1909  
#128

2492/45-53

Accounts.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

August 5, 1909  
#129

21331

Death of Kelsey M. Gilmore reported.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

August 6, 1909  
#130

9746/33-34

Citizenship.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

August 11, 1909

17866/2

Norwegian Public Forests.

Reports concerning,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

August 16, 1909  
#131

16743/27

Leprosy Conference.

Reports the arrival of Drs. Wise and Currie, United States  
delegates to the,

hvs

Bergen

August 19, 1909

10125/3

From-Johnson

Crop Conditions in Norway.

Reports regarding,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

August 20, 1909  
#132

21462

Leprosy case of John Early.

States that Dr. G. Armauer Hansen reported to the Leprosy Convention at Bergen, August 16-19, 1909 that he had found the leprosy Bacillus in a piece of skin taken from Early, etc.

hvs



Bergen  
From-Johnson

August 23, 1909

16743/28

Leprosy Conference, Second International,

Reports closing of the, and the resolutions passed by the,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

August 23, 1909  
#133

4925/75

Useless articles in Consulate.

Permission to dispose of, requested.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

August 25, 1909  
#134

9746/35-37

Citizenship

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

August 25, 1909

12954/8

Railway building in Norway.

Report on,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 1, 1909      12954/9

Railroad from Bergen to Christiania.

Approaching completion of, reported.    Comments on,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 1, 1909      10125/4

Crop Conditions.

Reports regarding,

MS

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 1, 1909      18382/6

Exposition, Bergen, 1910.

Reports work has begun regarding,      Gives details of plans.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 2, 1909      21318/2  
#135

Discovery of the North Pole by Dr. Cook.

Reports relative to movements of Dr. Cook, etc.

hvs



Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 2, 1909  
#136

6000/16

Quarantine against Rotterdam, reported.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 6, 1909      2492/61  
#136

Account for excess of fees.

Explains remark made by him regarding having made \$40 more  
than his salary. Reply to #90.

lys

Bergen  
To Johnson

September 16, 1909  
#93

4925/75

Useless articles in Consulate.

Instructs to dispose of, and turn proceeds into Treasury.

mp

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 16, 1909 18379/7-8

Burial Laws, Expenses, etc.

Submits report regarding, to be forwarded to I. L. Dowd.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 21,,1909 2492/65  
Personal

Absence from post was due to the fact that he had to meet  
the vessel bringing his sick wife from United States.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

September 22, 1909 2492/64  
#137

Absence from post, June 21-23, 1909, explained.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

October 7, 1909

10125/8

Crop Conditions in Norway.

Reports regarding,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

October 14, 1909  
#138

2492/67

Accounts.

hvs



Bergen  
From-Johnson

October 21, 1909  
#138

14902/3

Duty in Norway on American Cotton Seed Oil.

Used in packing sardines and making oleomargarine. Invites attention to high rate of, and recommends lower duty be imposed on sardines packed in cotton seed oil.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

October 21, 1909  
#139

19481/4

Commercial Information.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

October 22, 1909

21920/6

Aerial navigation.

Gives particulars regarding aeroplane after plans by Einar  
Lilløe.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

October 28, 1909  
#140

4925/77-80

Sale of Typewriter and Old Furniture reported.

Encloses draft for \$38.40. Transmits inventory of Government property.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

November 1, 1909

21596/4

Norway-Sweden boundary question.

Reports that the, has been adjusted by the Hague Court of  
Arbitration, etc.

hvs

Bergen

November 8, 1909

22760

From-Johnson

Russian export bounty on flour.

Report on,

hvs

Bergen

November 15, 1909

10125/9

From-Johnson

Crop conditions reported.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

November 16, 1909      16441/2

Development of waterfalls in Norway.

Quotes new Norwegian law relative to,      Will report later  
regarding mining and forest laws.

hvs



Bergen  
From-Johnson

November 17, 1909

20481/3

Railroad to Christiania.

Reports regarding improvements recommended by the city  
board to Bergen County Council regarding,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

November 24, 1909      16441/4

New Norwegian Concession Laws for Forest and Mines.

Submits report on,

Bergen  
From-Johnson

November 24, 1909      22700  
#141

Birth of Pearl Thornton, daughter of Patrick and Cecelia  
Thornton, American citizens, reported.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johhson

November 30, 1909

12954/11

Railway building in Norway.

Reports opening of Bergen-Christianiana Railway by King on  
November 27, 1909.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

December 1, 1909

22823

Mail Service, daily, proposed between Bergen and Newcastle,  
England.

Reports on,

hvs

Bergen

December 2, 1909

22822

From-Johnson

Vital Statistics.

Decrease in birth rate reported.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

December 2, 1909

18382/7

Bergen Exhibition, 1910.

Encloses programme, etc., form of application for space.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

December 6, 1909  
Tel.

2492/69

Transfer to another post.

Asks how soon Department can complete,

hvs



Bergen  
From-Johnson

December 8, 1909

5941/24

Norwegian Tariff

Reports changes in, affecting agricultural machinery.

hvs

Bergen

December 15, 1909

23050

From-Johnson

Establishment of British Norwegian Cable line reported.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

December 22, 1909      21204/4  
#142

Russian tariff.

Encloses notice of reduction in Finland of duty on dried  
and evaporated apples.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

January 14, 1910      4925/85  
#143

Contingent Expense allowance has been exceeded by \$80.56  
in past 6 months and requests permission to draw for that  
amount.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Johnson

January 15, 1910  
#144

23417

Death of Anton Abelson, reported.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmussen

February 1, 1910

4925/88

Transmits joint certificate, and inventory and reports  
that he assumed charge of the Consulate on February 1,  
1910.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmussen

February 1, 1910

7549/21

Assumption of charge.

Reports arrival and assumption of duties,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmusen

February 2, 1910  
#1

4925/87

Quarters and rent.

Discussion regarding,

hvs



Bergen  
From-Rasmussen

February 7, 1910  
#2

7549/22

Bond and signature cards forwarded as instructed.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmussen

February 24, 1910  
#3

4925-

Clerical assistance and messenger service.

Answer to Circular.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmussen

March 11, 1910

24044

Merchant Marine of Norway.

Encloses report on,

hs

Bergen  
From-Rasmussen

March 16, 1910  
#4

4925/90

Removal of Consular offices,

Suggestions regarding, and plans of offices enclosed.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmusen

March 22, 1910  
#5

4925/91

Consular office.

Reports having found suitable building for, and states that present lease expires October 15, 1910. Awaits Department's reply to his #4 before acting.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmusen

March 22, 1910  
#6

4925/92

Contingent expenses.

Makes request for permission to expend \$25 from allowance  
for, to purchase newspapers.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmusen

May 25, 1910

3928/19

Unstamped invoice.

Reports regarding,

h<sup>v</sup>s

Bergen

June 2, 1910

18382/8

From-Rasmusen

Exposition to be held at Bergen, Norway, in 1910.

States that Exposition was formally opened on 1st instant.

hvs



Bergen  
From-Rasmusen

June 17, 1910

2257/107

Packing for Export.

Reports regarding,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmusen

June 18, 1910  
#7

4925/94

Office room.

Explains that he was unable to obtain new quarters which he had expected, but that landlord of present offices has agreed to build an additional room for Consulate at a rental of \$321.60 per annum, which he has accepted based on Department's approval.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmusen

July 29, 1910  
#8

4925/95

Consolidation of Consulates.

Consolidation of Bergen and Stavanger districts recommended  
Sets forth reasons for change.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmusen

August 1, 1910  
#9

4925/96

Supplies and Furniture.

Five window curtains, a carpet, a table, electric wiring  
and lamps, etc., requested. Reply to #6.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmusen

August 3, 1910

2257/154

Packing of American goods for export.

Reports regarding,

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmusen

August 5, 1910  
#10

9309/123

Loss of United States Mail.

States that all mail despatched via S.S. LA LORRAINE was probably burned on mail train en route from Havre to Belgium.

hvs

Bergen  
From-Rasmusen

August 5, 1910  
#11

4925/97

Vice Consul.

Advises that he has granted leave to visit United States  
to J. A. Merkle as,

hvs

BERGEN-TO



Bergen  
To

September 15, 1906  
#44

Minor File

Oaths for general purposes

Authority of Theodore Koch to administer, Encloses 13th  
instant from Interior Department relative to, for report

gW

Bergen  
To Cunningham

October 5, 1906  
#45

Minor File

Fee of \$2.00 charged to a pensioner for his oath and application for an increase in pension was correct. Paragraph #455 Consular regulations is still in force Account sworn to before Vice Consul must have a stamp attached. This may be charged against Government in contingent expense account. Reply to #54.

gw

Bergen  
To Consul

November 1, 1906  
Tel.

Minor File

Durban, Transfer to,

"Deliver office vice, Proceed Durban."

GW

Bergen  
To Beyer

November 3, 1906  
#46

475/5

Refers to his #55 advises purport of October 23 from Evelyn Baldwin and instructs to draw draft on Department and transmit reward to finder of the buoy message.

gw

Bergen  
To Beyer

November 21, 1906  
#47

Minor File

Codliver Oil

Specimens of, It is not too late to forward the, In-  
structs to forward as soon as possible and send as  
many authentic samples as possible. Refer to #58 of  
October 12 and Agriculture Department's November 15.

GW

Bergen  
To Beyer

November 21, 1906

2492

Instructions

Relative to delivery of office, etc., to Felix S.S. Johnson

gW

Bergen  
To Johnson

November 21, 1906  
#1

2492

Instructions relative to exequatur, salary, etc.

Encloses duplicate of order to deliver to him records, etc.  
at his post.

GW

Bergen  
To Beyer

November 30, 1906  
#48

2617

Absence

If necessary for him to be away Consulate may be left in  
charge of Freydar Beyer.

gW



Bergen  
To Johnson

December 11, 1906

2492/1-2

Leave of absence to Consul prior to assumption of duties  
is impossible

He may delay departure on account of ill health, with  
salary restrictions.

gW

Bergen  
To Cunningham

December 11, 1906

2469/2

Estates of Ursula and M. A. Sellaeg

Acknowledges his #58. Department has \$57.46 for heirs  
when able to locate them.

gW

Bergen  
To Johnson

January 9, 1907

Minor File

Passport special, enclosed

Encloses blank form of account for transportation on which  
he should state the route taken etc., Reply to 7th  
instant.

Bergcn  
To Beyer

January 15, 1907  
#49

1689

Whereabouts of George Antonsen Welde

Refers to his #56 and states Department addressed letters  
in regard to Mrs. Catherine Ranum and George Wilson but  
has received no replies.

gW

Bergen  
To Beyer

February 16, 1907  
#50

4153/3-4

Death of United States Pensioner Caspar Lossius

Acknowledges his #63 and encloses copy of communication  
from Interior Department relative to,

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

March 7, 1907  
#2

2492

F. S. S. Johnson, Consul, Bergen

Refers to his letter to L. M. Shaw asking his influence in gaining promotion to Nuremburg consulate and reprimands him for same.

GW

Bergen  
To

March 8, 1907  
#3

4925/1a

Allowance

Referring to his #2 bis, states request for larger contingent expense allowance will be given consideration.

gw

Bergen  
To

March 11, 1907  
#4

4925/1

Allowance

Department has no funds at present with which to purchase  
safe for his consulate.

gw



Bergen  
To Johnson

March 15, 1907

2492/5

Acknowledges Despatch of February 14, 1907.

gW

Bergen  
To

March 26, 1907  
#6

4925/4

Bergen, Vice and Deputy Consul at, and Trondhjem,  
Consular Agent at, and Clerk at Consulate

States that present incumbents may be continued in office.

gW

Bergen  
To Beyer

March 27, 1907

Minor File

3 Fee stamps affixed to account of quarter ending December  
31, 1906

Charge cannot be allowed and instructions regarding  
future returns of the same nature.

gW

Bergen  
To Johnson

April 3, 1907  
#7

5434

American Consular Agency, Trondhjem

Acknowledges #7 and advises sending #17 to Consul General  
at Large Washington.

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

April 4, 1907  
#8

4420/11

Private Investments by American Consuls, Acknowledges  
his 15th ultimo relative to,

States matter of his promotion will be based upon his  
record as Consular officer.

gW

Bergen  
To Johnson

April 10, 1907  
#9

5558

Circular issued by him to shippers of goods, exported to  
United States

Comments relative to,

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

April 11, 1907  
#10

Minor File

Destroying Old Invoices

The Law provides that only those over five years old may  
be destroyed. Reply #12 of March 27, 1907.

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

April 23, 1907  
#11

2526/28

Norwegian "Sardines"

Encloses April 17, 1907 from Department of Agriculture.

gw



Bergen  
To Johnson

April 26, 1907  
#12

3024/65

Sanitary reports

Instructed, concerning,

gW

Bergen  
To

May 17, 1907  
#13

6432

Liability of Norwegians to Military service

Declaration of intention to become American citizen does  
not exempt.

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

May 17, 1907  
#14

4925/5

Acknowledges #18

Expenditure of \$13 may be included in his contingent expense account.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

May 22, 1907  
#15

5434/10

Appointment of Consular Agent at Trondhjem will be held  
in abeyance until report is received from Consul General  
at Large on,

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

May 23, 1907

5434/11-12

Action in his #20 approved.

GW

Bergen  
To

May 25, 1907  
#16

4925

Leave granted to subordinates and temporary appointments  
approved.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

June 7, 1907  
#17

Minor File

Instructed to properly mark packages sent to the Department.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

June 13, 1907  
#18

7007

Fees for recording power of attorney to verify invoices

Instructs regarding fees.



Bergen  
To Johnson

June 22, 1907  
#10

7135

Pension claim of Mrs. Johanna E. Tollefsen

Criticizes action of Consul in the matter.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

July 11, 1907  
#20

4925/7

Contingent expense allowance cannot be increased

Allowance for furniture cannot be granted.

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

July 15, 1907  
#21

4925/8

Plan for enlargement of offices reported in his #39, approved

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

August 14, 1907  
#22

Minor File

Acknowledges receipt of #44 of the 20th ultimo reporting  
the registration of a member of American Citizens.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

August 14, 1907  
#23

9746/14 A

Registration of Harold Lehman

Instructed to furnish further evidence in regard to,

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

August 15, 1907  
#24

7135/5

Pension claim of Mrs. J. E. Tollefsen

Encloses copy of August 9 from O. E. Breche relative to,  
and instructs him to report in regard to,

gw

Bergen  
To

August 21, 1907  
#25

4925/9

Furniture

Allowance of \$25.00 granted.

GW

Bergen  
To

August 26, 1907  
#26

4925/10

Vice Consul

Approves leave granted to,

gw



Bergen  
To Johnson

August 27, 1907  
#27

Minor File

Attention called to Department's circular instructions  
on subject of Commercial information

Letter regarding cacao for B. Barcelo y Ca Habana, Cuba  
forwarded. No evidence to show that the firm is an  
American one.

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

August 31, 1907  
#28

8268/-

Check for Mr. W. Jebsen

Instructs him to endeavor to deliver check.

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

September 30, 1907  
#29

9746

Registration American Citizens

Instructions relative to,

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

October 2, 1907  
#30

4925/12

Deputy Consul

Department disapproves of appointment of a, and states if  
Vice and Deputy Consul Dyer is unable to meet demands of  
his office another person should be nominated.

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

November 12, 1907  
#31

9746/4-7

Registration American Citizens

Approves action in case of Matthew Anderson.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

November 12, 1907  
#32

9748

Renunciation of American citizenship by Lars Bjerkenaes

Instructs him as to proper procedure in the matter of,

gW

Bergen  
To Johnson

November 27, 1907  
#33

10092

Reappraisement of paints imported into United States  
from Norway

Encloses November 25, 1907 from Treasury for prompt compliance.

g<sup>w</sup>

Bergen  
To Johnson

November 27, 1907  
#34

9606/2-3

Advertisement of Edward Neilsen in Norwegian papers.

Encloses copy of November 21, 1907 from Department of  
Commerce and Labor in regard to,

gw



Bergen  
To Johnson

November 29, 1907  
#35

4925/16

Type for typewriting machine requested in #61, cannot be  
supplied.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

December 5, 1907  
Tel.

2492/8

Transfer to another post

"Regret impossible at present."

gW

Bergen  
To Johnson

December 7, 1907  
#36

4925/21

Useless Office Furniture

Acknowledges #64. Grants permission to dispose of,

gW

Bergen  
To Johnson

December 7, 1907  
#37

4925/17-20

Appointment of Gustav Ellingsen as messenger, reported in  
his #63, approved

Services must be paid from contingent expense allowance.

gW

Bergen  
To Johnson

January 2, 1908  
#38

9746/10-11

Registration of Mr. Lehman

Instructed concerning,

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

January 6, 1908  
#39

2526/54

Sardines

Use of the term "Royan" as applied to, Encloses December  
27, 1907 from Department of Agriculture in regard to,  
for compliance.

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

January 8, 1908  
#40

9746/13-14

Registration

Acknowledges his #67 and instructs return of fee charged.

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

January 10, 1908  
#41

2492/12

Absence from post

Acknowledges #68 and approves,

gw



Bergen  
To Johnson

January 18, 1908  
#42

10813/1

Cotton seed meal as cattle feed

States data has been sent him by Agriculture Department.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

February 3, 1908  
#43

11375

Publications.

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

February 28, 1908  
#44

5434/22B

Trondhjem

Informed of transfer of Consular Agency at, to jurisdiction of Consul General at Christiania, should inform Consular Agent of fact.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

March 3, 1908  
#45

4925/23 A

Furniture schedule

Instructed to make certain corrections, and supply certain  
omission.

gW

Bergen  
To Johnson

March 3, 1908  
#46

4925/12

Clerk hire allowance

Informed of increase in, to \$800 provided an American can  
be employed.

gW

Bergen  
To Johnson

March 9, 1908  
#47

12145

Birth certificate of Peter A. Olsen

Advises purport of Februry 29 from Department of Justice  
requesting, and instructs to obtain certificate and  
transmit it to Department.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

March 10, 1908  
#48

4925/23

Flagstaff, safe and bookcase may be purchased from contingent expense allowance.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

March 16, 1908

2492

Accounts, salary.

gw



Bergen  
To Johnson

March 17, 1908  
#49

4925/24

Typewriting machine cannot be sent to him at this time.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

March 20, 1908  
#50

9748/1-4

Citizenship of Gunerius Dyre

Instructed concerning,

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

March 21, 1908  
#51

4925/25 A

Records of his office,

Department is gratified to learn of good condition of,  
Gives instructions regarding numbering of extra copies  
of invoices and issuance of certificates of disinfection.

gw

Bergen  
To Johnson

March 27, 1908  
#52

4925/25

Bookcase, shelves and copy press

Permission to sell, granted.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

April 8, 1908  
#53

5434/24

Changes in Consular District suggested in his #83, approved

GW

Bergen  
To

April 11, 1908  
Tel.

2492/16

Transfer to another post

"No available vacancy now."

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson

April 22, 1908  
#54

5434/25-26

Loss of Consular fee stamps by Consular Agent at Trondhjem

Instructs to submit affidavit.

GW

Bergen  
To Johnson .

April 25, 1908  
#55

4336/18

Transfer of J. A. Merkle, Vice Consul at Glanchan to Bergen

Informs of purport of April 1 from Mr. Merkle requesting transfer and asks expression of views.

gW



Bergen  
To Johnson

April 29, 1908  
#56

4925/34

Permission to move office requested in #93 granted.

mp

Bergen  
To Beyer

April 30, 1908

4925/32-33

Premium on official bond.

Instructs relative to, Reply to #93.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

May 8, 1908  
#57

7993/269

Disinfection of hides.

Acknowledges #87 and encloses letter of May 2, 1908,  
from Treasury Department approving the practice stated.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

May 14, 1908  
#59

4925/30

Type writer.

Informed that an Underwood machine will be sent to him  
from Mainz, upon the closing of the consulate at that  
place.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

May 16, 1908  
#58

2492/19A

Transfer to Owen Sound.

Request for, will receive consideration.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

June 4, 1908  
#60

13785

Complaint of merchants in Bergen regarding refusal of  
American importers to honor their drafts.

Matter reported in his #96 is not one for consideration  
of Department.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

June 8, 1908  
#61

4925/35

Furniture.

Consul at Dusseldorf has been instructed to ship certain  
articles to his office if not otherwise disposed of,

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

June 10, 1908  
#62

4336/21

Appointment of J. A. Merkle as Vice Consul at Bergen reported.

Mr. Berger will not be appointed Deputy Consul. Contingent allowance cannot be increased, but part of it may be spent for messenger. Reply to #97.

mp



Bergen  
To Leach

June 16, 1908  
Tel.

2492/23

Transfer of Consul Johnson.

"No."

mp

Bergen  
To Merkle

June 24, 1908

4336/21

Appointment as Vice and Deputy Consul.

Informs him of, and encloses forms of bond, oath, and  
signature cards.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

July 8, 1908  
#63

7993/274

Disinfection of hides.

Encloses June 27, 1908 from Agriculture Department relative to,

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

July 28, 1908  
#64

7993/275-276

Disinfection of hides.

Encloses July 11, 1908 from Treasury Department request-  
ing that invoices of hides be not certified while  
anthrax prevails unless the hides have been immersed in  
corrosive sublimate solution.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

August 8, 1908  
#65

4925/45

Furnishings from former consulate at Dusseldorf requested  
by Consul.

Informed that they are not worth shipping.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

August 8, 1908  
#66

14887/

Exportation of dry hides from Bergen.

Plan in his #106 is not considered feasible. Instructs further regarding disinfection of hides and requests to report further on subject.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

August 20, 1908  
#67

14218/2

Commercial conditions, Norway.

Use of cotton seed oil in packing sardines.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

August 24, 1908  
#68

4925/50b

T. K. Beyer, Deputy Consul.

Informs him of the appointment and encloses form  
of bond, etc., for execution.

mp



Bergen  
To Johnson

September 1, 1908  
#69

4925/48-50

Bond of John A. Merkle as Vice and Deputy Consul has  
been deposited with Treasury Department, etc.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

September 3, 1908  
#70

11123/20

Statistics of imports should be obtained from local  
official sources, not from "Commerce and Navigation of  
United States."

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

October 3, 1908  
#71

14887/10-12

Disinfection of hides.

Censures him for certifying invoices of hides prior to disinfection. Instructs regarding disinfection. Reply to #111.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

October 10, 1908

2492/24

Leave.

Leave for 60 days to visit United States requested.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

November 5, 1908  
#73

14291/25

Disinfection of hides.

Encloses copy of October 24, 1908 from Agriculture Department relative to refusal to certify invoices for hides and skins during prevalence of anthrax.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

December 10, 1908  
#74

4925/57-59

Bond of Deputy Consul, T. K. Beyer, has been deposited  
with Secretary of Treasury.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

January 4, 1909  
#75

16743/7-8

Acknowledges receipt of despatch of December 1, 1908 with enclosure concerning the Second International Scientific Conference against leprosy to be held at Bergen, Norway. Instructs to send matters of such kind ~~in~~ duplicate accompanied by translation.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

January 13, 1909  
Tel.

2492/27a

Transfer.

Regret the Secretary will be unable to see him.

mp



Bergen  
To

January 29, 1909  
Tel.

14291/34

Disinfection of hides shipped to United States.

As he reports anthrax not prevalent, he may certify  
dry hides disinfected by sulphur fumigation.

mp

Bergen  
To Merkle

January 30, 1909  
#76

14291/34

Disinfection hides shipped to United States.

Quotes telegram 28th instant from Agriculture Department  
stating dry hides disinfected by sulphur fumigation  
may be certified for shipment.

mp

Bergen  
To Merkle

February 19, 1909  
#77

17390/3-5

Misdirected invoices.

Informs him of letter of 10th instant from Treasury regarding, of forwarding of invoices and refers to list of customs houses and ports of entry from which it will be seen Portsmouth, Ohio is not a port of entry.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

February 23, 1909  
#78

17849/1

Request of a Norwegian Military Officer to enlist in  
United States Army.

Encloses February 16 from War Department citing law in  
case. Reply to #121.

mp

Bergen

March 24, 1909

14291/38

To Merkle

Disinfection of hides.

Encloses copy letter from Agriculture Department on subject of, dated 11th instant.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

April 26, 1909  
#80

9069/11c

Report relative to manufacture and uses of peat com-  
mended.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

May 12, 1909  
#81

19481

Commercial information from Department Commerce and  
Labor.

mp

Bergen

May 17, 1909

4925/63-64

To Johnson

#82

Allowance of \$40 for furnishings granted.

mp



Bergen  
To Johnson

May 18, 1909  
#83

4925/67

Stationary cases.

Department hopes to give consideration to his request  
for, at an early date. Reply to #126,

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

June 4, 1909  
#84

9069/12a

Use and manufacture of peat.

Approves his report regarding,

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

June 5, 1909  
#85

19481/1

Tobacco.

Cultivation and Importation of, in Norway. Instructed  
to furnish a revised report for Department of Commerce  
and Labor.

mp

Berger  
To Johnson

June 5, 1909

2492/40a

Commercial report commended.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

June 19, 1909  
#86

4925/69

Typewriter and Safe.

Letter to be sent to him from Legation at Copenhagen.  
Former was sent to him on May 20, 1909.

Bergen  
To Johnson

July 12, 1909  
#87

2492/43A

Excess of fees.

Informed of his failure to account for, and directs him  
to render accounts at once.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

August 4, 1909  
#88

4925/73

Contingent Expense Allowance.

Allowance to Vice Consul for messenger service approved.  
File and form case will be sent. Reply to #127.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

August 20, 1908  
#89

2492/57

Transfer to another Post.

States letters have been received from members of Congress  
and others urging his, and that Department cannot ap-  
prove of his importunity.

mp



Bergen  
To Johnson

August 20, 1909  
#90

2492/45-53

Excess of fees.

Statement that he made \$40 more than salary from fees  
has been called to Department's attention. Directs  
to report. Reply to #128.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

September 2, 1909  
#91

2492/58

Absence from post from June 21 to 23, 1909.

Instructs to report regarding,

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

September 8, 1909  
#92

4925/75a

Adding machines.

Department does not furnish, to consular officers.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

September 23, 1909  
#94

9746/35-37

Citizenship.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

September 25, 1909  
#95

2492/61

Fees.

Instructs him concerning the collection of, etc.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

October 7, 1909  
#96

2492/65

Absences from post.

Directs his attention to paragraphs #465 and #129 of  
the Consular Regulations relative to,

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

October 25, 1909  
#97

16441

Proposed Norwegian Law regarding Development of Waterfalls, etc.

Instructs to report if the, laws have been finally passed.  
Reply to November 27 1908.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

December 1, 1909  
#98

21204/2

Finnish Tariff.

Gives purport of November 24 from Department Commerce  
and Labor asking information regarding,

mp



Bergen  
To Johnson

December 9, 1909

2492/69

Transfer.

Request for, will receive consideration.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

January 12, 1910  
Tel.

2492/69a

Transfer.

"You have been transferred to Consul, Kingston, Ontario.  
Take oath and proceed there upon arrival Rasmussen,  
your successor."

mp

Bergen  
To Rasmussen

January 21, 1910  
#1

7549/19d

Personal instructions.

mp

Bergen  
To Johnson

January 21, 1910

7549/19c

B. M. Rasmussen, Consul, Bergen.

Informs of appointment of, Instructs to deliver property  
of Consulate to,

mp

Bergen  
To Rasmussen

January 22, 1910  
#2

7549/19a

Bond.

Has been approved and deposited with the Treasury Department.

mp

Bergen, Norway  
To Rasmusen

March 2, 1910  
#3

4925/87

Authority for removal of Consulate. Reply to #1.

mp

Bergen, Norway  
To Rasmussen

March 3, 1910

4925/88

Report of assumption of duties and inventory received.  
Reply to February 1, 1910.

mp

Bergen  
To Rasmussen

April 6, 1910  
#4

4925/90

Consular Offices.

Authorized to secure new quarters for the,

mp



Bergen  
To Rasmussen

April 8, 1910  
#5

4925/92

Stationery.

Subscriptions to newspapers, grants allowance of \$25  
for, provided this amount can be included in his con-  
tingent expenses.

mp

Bergen  
To Rasmussen

July 16, 1910  
#6

4925/94

Consular Offices.

Renting of an additional room adjoining present offices  
approved. Reply to #7.

mp

Bergen  
To Rasmussen

August 23, 1910  
#7

4925/96

Furnishings.

Special allowance granted for the purchase of certain,  
Reply to #9 of 1st. instant.

mp

Bergen  
To Rasmussen

August 27, 1910

4925/97

Vice Consul.

Leave of, approved. Reply to #11 of 5th instant.

mp

Bergen  
To Rasmusen

August 31, 1910  
#8

4925/97a

Correspondence.

Copies of all, addressed to Consulate between July 13,  
and July 20 have been forwarded.

mp

Bergen  
To Rasmusen

August 31, 1910  
#9

4925/95

Consolidation of Consular Districts.

Statements regarding, will receive careful attention  
Reply to #8 of July 29.

mp

BERGEN-MISC.

Bergen

October 15, 1906

2002

Northern Motor Exposition at, in 1907.

Consul at Bergen transmits invitation to,



Bergen

November 1, 1906

2030

Complaint against T. K. Beyer, Vice Consul at,

American Consul General at Large at London transmits report that Minister to Norway informs Department that he is a tourist Agent, and sells salmon fishing rights and that British Minister and others speak openly to his discredit.

rh

Bergen

November 3, 1906

2610

Consulate at,

Turning over of, to Vice Consul Beyer this date reported  
by E. S. Cunningham appointed Consul at Durban.

rh

Bergen

November 17, 1906

5065

Correspondence relative to funds handled by V. E. Nelson  
while Consul at,

Request for copies of certain,

rh

Bergen

March 19, 1907

5558

Circular issued by Consul at, relative to goods for  
export to United States.

Consul submits same for approval.

rh

Bergen

April 29, 1907

6526

Exhibition of work of the Blind July 6-8, 1907.

Application for participation in, must be filed by  
June 15.

rh

Bergen

May 7, 1907

6692

Tourist Exposition, 1909.

Notice of,

rh

Bergen

January 10, 1908

11376

Harbor Rules and Regulations of,

Consul at Bergen encloses same.

rh

Bergen

April 1, 1908

4336/18

Transfer of Vice Consul Merkle at Glauchau to,

Request for,

rh



Bergen

April 30, 1908

13656

Strike of Firemen and Seamen at,

Report relative to,

rh

Berger

May 8, 1908

13785

Complaint of Merchants of, against American Importers.

Consul at Bergen quotes letter from President of the Chamber of Commerce relative to refusal of American importers to meet payment of drafts during the recent crisis.

rh

Bergen, Norway

June 4, 1908

14218

Agents of American Manufacturers in,

Consul at Bergen points out necessity for American  
agents at Bergen.

rh

Bergen

June 16, 1908

12954/1-3

Railroad between Christiania and,

Encloses clipping relative to,

rh

Bergen

July 8, 1908

14887

Hides exported to United States from,

Consul at Bergen requests permission to allow the  
disinfection to take place at some other port, the  
Consular invoice being issued at Bergen.

rh

Bergen

July 27, 1908

9059/9-14

Request of Consul Johnson, for transfer to another post.

American Minister to Norway makes report in regard to,

rh

Bergen

July 29, 1908

15210

Steamship Line between New York and,

Proposed establishment of, reported.

rh

Bergen

August 11, 1908

15239

Complaint against Consul F. S. S. Johnson at,

Consul at Christiania reports, for Department's information, a letter written by Consul to B. C. Gullachsen informing that the standing and credit of a Mr. Tvedt of Bergen were excellent on account of which Mr. Gullachsen alleges he has suffered financial loss.

rh



Bergen

November 12, 1908    16870

Tourist and Sporting Exposition at, in 1909.

Report relative to, enclosed.

rh

Bergen

November 27, 1908

16743

Congress on Leprosy, 2nd International at, August 16-19,  
1909.

Invitation to United States to participate in,

rh

Bergen

February 5, 1909

17895

Specimen of Alaskan Mountain Sheep for Museum of,

Permission requested for George Stubblefield to export,

rh

Bergen

February 18, 1909

18382

Exposition at, in 1910.

Consul at Bergen encloses translation of rules, regulations and program of the,

rh

Bergen, Norway

May 10, 1909

19481

Commercial Information.

Department Commerce and Labor calls attention to report  
by Consul at Bergen which is not suitably prepared  
for publication.

rh

Bergen

June 16, 1909

20481

Harbor Improvements at,

Consul at Bergen reports relative to, and encloses map.

rh

Bergen

December 1, 1909

22823

Mail Service. Proposed daily, between Newcastle, Eng-  
land and,

Report on,

rh

Bergen

January 13, 1910

7549/18A

Consul of United States at, Bertil M. Rasmussen.

Department informs Mr. Rasmussen of his promotion to  
be Consul at,

rh



BERGER

Berger, A. C.

August 24, 1909

21202

Suit of one Aloma against Santa Clara Commercial Company  
in Cuba.

Department is asked whether it can be of ~~any~~ assistance  
to the company.

Berger, A. M. (Miss)

July 6, 1910

3375/37

Clerk at Vienna.

Application for appointment as,

rh

Berger, Augusta  
From

January 4, 1910

2375/34

C. B. Hurst, Consul, Plauen.

Writes to the President making complaint against, for  
his failure to pay her sum of 100 marks due her.

rh

Berger, E.

June 10, 1910

6049/103

Proposed establishment of a German Consular Agency at  
Tampa.

Suggests his appointment as Agent.

rh

Berger, Joseph H,

August 5, 1909

20955

Claim of, against United States for loss of property in  
the establishment of International Strip in Nogales.

Justice Department encloses copy of petition in regard  
to, for such information as Department may have.

rh

Berger Manu-  
facturing Company  
To

June 3, 1910

25703/i

Supplies for use by State Department.

Encloses list of furniture for use of American Consular Service, and requests bids on, which should be delivered on or before Monday June 13th.

rh

Berger Manu-  
facturing Company  
To

August 19, 1910

15107/3

Harbor improvements at Valparaiso and San Antonio, Chile

Communicates information regarding submission of tenders  
for port works.

rh



Bergfeld, Arthur L.    March 27, 1907  
From

Minor File

Pure food law desired .

Also advise what matter for reading up in the Consular  
Service.

rh

Bergfeld, Julius

April 3, 1908

12867

Death and estate of, in the United States.

German Embassy requests that an authenticated death certificate and the effects of deceased be turned over to Embassy for transmission to heirs in Germany.

rh

Bergh

See Berg

rh

Bergheim, N. N. .

July 28, 1908

7461/5A

Letter addressed to,

Letter returned to Consulate at Plauen.

rh

Bergholz, Leo Allen    December 31, 1906    3514

Consul General, Canton.

Consul at Canton desires transfer to Tientsin.

rh

Bergholz, Leo Allen    February 21, 1907    4990

Consul General, Canton.

Criticism of system of promotion in Consular Service  
in Far East, by F. Palmer.

rh

Bergholz, L. A.

February 26, 1908

552/304-305

Consul General at Canton.

Promotion to a better post for, recommended by Stephen  
W. Nickerson.

rh

Bergin, Elizabeth

July 2, 1910

24972

Exclusion of, from the United States.

Letter from the Department of Commerce and Labor discussing matter of,

rh



Bergman, Charles

June 15, 1909

20176

From

Whereabouts of Edmund Bergman in Brazil requested.

rh

Bergman, Edmund

June 15, 1909

20176

Whereabouts of, in Brazil.

Charles Bergman requests information relative to,

rh

Bergman, George W.

August 3, 1907

8045

Death of, in Mexico.

Report enclosed.

rh

Bergman, Henry  
From

June 21, 1907

Minor File

Admission of Louis Fillenbaum.

Asks how he can secure,

rh

Bergman, J. (Dr.)

November 27, 1907

5645/8-10

International Temperance Bureau.

Statistics relative to liquor traffic, etc., in United States requested.

rh

Bergmann, Charles R. February 16, 1910 23749

Rescue of crew of J. S. HOSKINS.

Letter from, transmitted by the Auditor, regarding compensation for loss of life boat.

rh

Bergozyn, David

December 18, 1908

12495/217-232

Birth certificate of,

Department of Justice requests,

rh

Bergsith, A.

August 6, 1907

8078

Testimonial to,

Embassy to Great Britain returns medal and \$25 awarded  
in Department's #279 of April 26, 1886, and states  
he cannot be found.

rh



Bergstresser, Calvin   September 15, 1906   Minor Files  
From

Where to procure booklet containing words used in  
"simplified spelling".

rh

Beri-beri

December 15, 1908

17200

Remedy for,

Embassy to Great Britain encloses copies of an article  
relative to,

rh

Beri-beri

February 10, 1910

4737/61

Outbreak on the MINAS GERAES.

Reported from Plymouth.

rh

Beri-beri disease

August 25, 1910

158.929

Measures taken to prevent,

Despatch from Siam reporting regarding conference held by the medical men of Siam to adopt resolutions for the prevention of, which is caused by eating of inferior quality of rice.

rh

Bering Sea  
Award Regulations

August 30, 1906

839

Adherence of Japan and Russia to,

Chandler P. Anderson, New York, encloses memorandum  
relative to,

rh

Bering Sea

January 19, 1907

4403

Confiscation of property of American sealers by the  
United States in,

Good offices of the President requested in regard to,

Bering Sea

April 9, 1908

99/9a

Preservation of Seals in, Negotiations for,

Department informs British Embassy of its willingness to open, and suggests that Japan and Russia be made a party to any agreement made.

rh

Beringer, Jacob F March 13, 1907

5160

Consular Agent Picton.

Consul at Belleville directed to have above fill out  
the enclosed forms for records of the Department.

rh



Berio, Hermanos  
Brothers

August 10, 1907

264

Franchise granted to, in Porto Rico.

Secretary of Legation at Porto Rico transmits same for  
approval.

rh

Berio, A. &  
Company

December 10, 1907      4942/8-14

Detention of Olive Oil of, at New York.

Consul at Leghom encloses correspondence with Customs  
House at Leghom regarding,

h

Berkebile, H. F.  
From

July 16, 1909

831/369-371

Spanish Swindle.

Letter relative to, enclosed.

Berkebile, James L.      January 31, 1908      11515  
From

Extradition of James Mozzocco from the Argentine Republic.

Asks procedure necessary to obtain,

rh

Berkey, John De Graff    November 4, 1909    22544

Marriage of, to Elizabeth Wells.

Consul at Yokohama encloses certificate.

rh

Berking, Max B.

March 23, 1910

8473/29

From

Birth certificate of Miss Mildred Pauline Guimaraes.

Requests certificate from Department to effect that L.

W. Roys is city Clerk of Tacoma, Washington, as it is desired to procure a copy from Register of Births for visa by German Consul in New York City who refuses visa without such certificate.

rh

Berko, G. D.  
From

May 20, 1908

10741/9

Budapest.

Inquires Consul General Chester is to return to his post at, and if not, what changes, if any, Department will make.

rh

Berkovitz, Herman  
Or Herschal

April 23, 1908

13432

Birth certificate of,

Consul at Budapest requests Department to inform United States Attorney for South District of New York that no record of birth can be found in vital statistics of that city for 1877 or 1878.

ru



Berkowitz, Hyman

May 28, 1908

13838

Criminal record of, in Russia.

Police Department of New York City requests Department  
to obtain,

rh

Berkowitz, Max

December 19, 1908

13842/32-33

Criminal record in Austria.

Requested,

rh

Berkshire (Mr.)

November 30, 1908    16795

Immigration Official at San Antonio. Complaint of  
Mexican Consul at Tucson against, in regard to Yaque  
Indians.

Mexican Embassy encloses memorandum relative to,

rh

Berkshire Knitting  
Mills

July 29, 1908

5727/244

From G. Oberlaender

Commercial Treaty between United States and Germany.

Protests against effect of, on the hosiery business.

rh

Berl, R.

April 18, 1910

24265.

Smuggling of, Austrian subject.

Explanation regarding, by Austrian Embassy. Department's  
aid asked in presenting case.

rh

Berle, Kort

June 11, 1907

7044

Vice Consul of Norway at Washington, D. C.

Legation requests recognition of,

rh

BERLIN

November 11, 1909

5604/381

Sailing of, for United States without Bills of Health.

Consul at Hamburg reports relative to,

rh

Berlin, Alexndra (Mrs.) February 27, 1908 12140

Estate of Mrs. Constance Leibman in Germany.

Charles W. Herndon as attorney for the above encloses letter to Ambassador to Germany in regard to, and requests same be forwarded.

rh



BERLIN-FROM

Berlin

August 1, 1906

106

From Consul General

#30

Reports death of Kate Dunkel.

gw

Berlin, Germany

August 18, 1906

1704/1411/3

From

Report on the German Consular Service.

Berlin

August 22, 1906

791

From

#31

Whereabouts of the sons of Carl Blaschke

Report relative to,

EW

Berlin

August 30, 1906

940

From

#32

Complaint against D. B. Mason, Vice Consul General,  
Berlin, for collecting claims of German heirs to estates  
in United States.

gW

Berlin, Germany

September 6, 1906

Minor File

From

Publications (General Instructions for Post and Telegraph Officials) forwarded by Consul General Thackara in compliance with Instruction of July 26 last-(3 volumes)

GW

Berlin  
From

September 6, 1906

Minor File

Use of alcohol in Phenacetin made by J. D. Riedel, Attorney General and Actien-Gessllschaft for Amilin-Fabrikation.

GW

Berlin  
From

September 6, 1906  
#33

Minor File

Disposition of allowance for contingent expenses.

GW



Berlin  
From

September 14, 1906

249/22

Rio Conference

Newspaper article on,

gw

Berlin

September 15, 1906

1244

From Thackara

Death of Johanna Koppel.

GW

Berlin(Sorau Agency) September 25, 1906 Minor File  
From Murphy

Annual Report on Commerce and Industries transmitted.

gw

Berlin, Germany  
From Thackara

October 13, 1906

1822

Reports death of Minna Broemmel on Form #192.

gw

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 2, 1906

Minor File

Report on Commerce and Industries of Germany in 1905 trans-  
mitted in duplicate.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 3, 1906  
#34

Minor File

"Customs Regulations 1899" requested and supposed to have  
been sent to Consulate has not yet been received.

Refers to Instructions.

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 8, 1906  
#35

1490/1

Andy La Roche, retention of naturalization papers of,  
Can find nothing in file in his office relative to, Asks  
copy of La Roche's letter on subject.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 15, 1906  
#36

3037

Tariff of Fees

Requests information on certain subjects of the,



Berlin

November 15, 1906

668/17-18

From Thackara

Refusal of Foreign Fire Insurance Companies to pay losses  
in San Francisco

Encloses clipping from BERLIN TAGE BLATT saying that until  
liability has been settled no action will be taken.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 22, 1906  
#37

2754/2

A. E. Ingram, Consular Clerk

Testimonial to character and ability of,

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 28, 1906  
#38

Minor File

Assistant clerk and messenger at Consulate

Has nominated, subject to approval, Arthur Schroeder at  
\$285.60 per annum. Application enclosed.

gw

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 5, 1906  
#39

2003/1-2

### Invoices

Asks for instructions relative to legality of action of  
certain agents relative to consolidation of invoices.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 5, 1906  
#40

3235/1

Allowance

States present lease for quarters will terminate January 1, 1907. Has obtained extension until March 31, 1907. Suggests proposition and asks Department to authorize him to make offer.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 13, 1906  
#41

Minor File

Consular Clerks Dye and Ingram

Arrival of former and departure of latter reported.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 13, 1906

Minor File

Jute coverings from American cotton bales,  
Report on, transmitted.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 18, 1906  
Tel.

3235

Allowances

Have nominated Dye, Deputy Consul General provisionally  
request permission for him sign invoices.

EW



Berlin  
From Thackara

December 19, 1906  
#42

3235/3-4

Allowance

Nominates John W. Dye as Deputy Consul General, Berlin.  
Has requested permission for Mr. Dye to sign invoices.  
Encloses application of Mr. Dye.

GW

Berlin

December 20, 1906

3235

From Thackara

#43

Oath administered to Mr. Dye as Deputy Consul

Bond sent to bonding company.

EW

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 20, 1906  
#44

Minor File

Circular instructions,missing,

Copies of, requested.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 27, 1906  
#45

3875

Death of Emil Bernstein alias Isaac Stemberger reports,  
Gives facts relative to investigation of, by Police.

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 3, 1907  
#46

3235/5-6

Allowance

Mr. Dye has forwarded to American Surety Company, New York, application for bond of \$2,000, etc., Encloses Signature cards.

gw

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 7, 1907

Minor File

Wood testing in Germany

Report on, transmitted. Reply to #26.

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 21, 1907  
#47

2456/13

C. R. Slocum, Consul General, Boma

Reports condition of Mr. Slocum.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 26, 1907

773/22-23

Official meat Inspection in Germany

Encloses copy petition to German Bundeerat by German Association representing that there has been gross exaggeration in regard to conditions in American packing houses and praying no further restrictions be imposed on importation of American meat products.

GW



Berlin  
From Thackara

January 26, 1907  
#48

2456/15-16

C. R. Slocum, Consul General, Boma

Encloses medical report relative to condition of Mr.  
Slocum.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 28, 1907  
#49

3923/2-4

Defective acknowledgement of a deed by A. M. Thackara,  
Consul General at Berlin

Acknowledges Department's #33 and gives explanation.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 31, 1907

3251/4-14

Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Berlin, 1907

Gives particulars relative to Congress, Encloses circulars, etc.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 31, 1907  
#50

2456/20

Clarence Rece Slocum, Consul General at Boma

Explains circumstances of forwarding instructions addressed to, and states letter from Department arriving January 16, was delivered to Mr. Slocum upon his arrival in Berlin. Reply to January 8th.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 8, 1907

3537/103

Quarantine Laws and Regulations

Reports posting of,

GW

Berlin

February 21, 1907

3537/220

From Thackara

Quarantine Laws and Regulations

Reports posting of, at Sorau Consular Agency.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 28, 1907  
#51

Minor File

Pension matter of William Rosen referred to American  
Consul at Stettin instead of American Consul at Breslau.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 9, 1907

2456/21

C. R. Slocum, Consul General, Boma

Acknowledges February 8 and confirmation of telegram  
February 11. Mr. Slocum will sail for United States on,  
16th instant.

gw



Berlin

March 9, 1907

5297

From Thackara

#52

Leave for 60 days to visit United States requested.

gW

Berlin

March 9, 1907

3074/76-77

From Thackara

Coal

Prices and sources, Reports relative to,

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 15, 1907  
#53

4694/2

Marriage of Arthur P. Hall

Acknowledges #38. Registration Bureau consents to make correction upon an official application of Hall and his wife.

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 16, 1907  
#54

2456/22

C. R. Slocum, Consul General, Boma

Reports departure of C. R. Slocum for New York. Asks  
disposition of mail left by him.

gW

Berlin

April 5, 1907

5914

From Thackara

Deaths of Edgar Von Hugo, Rica Cohn, Nee Bick and John  
Gray Newkirk reported.

gw

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 6, 1906  
#55

3235/7-8

Consular quarters

Reports relative to lease of,

GW

Berlin  
From

April 10, 1907  
Tel.

2471/2

Vice and Deputy Consul General

"Where is Cauldwell's commission? Helpless without it."

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 11, 1907  
#56

13897/13

Invoice forms, changes suggested in,  
Makes suggestions.

gW



Berlin  
From Thackara

April 12, 1907  
#57

2471/3

F. W. Cauldwell, Vice and Deputy Consul General, Berlin

Advises receipt of commission of Mr. Cauldwell, etc.

GW

Berlin

April 20, 1907

6206

From Thackara

Death of Sigismund David Rosenbaum reported.

gw

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 30, 1907  
#58

2257/9

Careless Packing of Exported Products by American Merchants

Reports regarding powers invested in German Consular Officers in China in regard to control of exports, etc.

gW

Berlin

May 2, 1907

5297/1-2

From Cauldwell

#59

Assumption of duties of Consulate as Officer in charge,  
reported.

GW

Berlin

May 21, 1907

6862

From Cauldwell

Death of Wilhelm Julius Drescher reported.

GW

Berlin

May 29, 1907

7219

From Cauldwell

Deaths of Wilhelm Friedlander and William Lehmann reported

gw

Berlin

May 29, 1907

5989/1-2

From Cauldwell

Distances, Berlin to Consulates in Germany, Austro-Hungary  
Switzerland, Northern Italy and Russia

Encloses list,

GW

Berlin

June 14, 1907

7343

From Thackara

Death of Edward Rehberg reported.

GW



Berlin  
From Thackara

June 15, 1907  
#60

5297/3-4

Reports resumption of duties.

gw

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 22, 1907  
#61

4376/7

Consular correspondence with Department

Asks if present despatch answers requirements. Reply to  
circular.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 22, 1907  
#62

3235/9

New lease of present offices for 3 years reported.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 22, 1907  
#63

Minor File

Oaths

Authority of one Meher, Mayor of Arnswalde to administer  
oaths for General purposes, not so authorized, only  
Judges of Courts and Notaries can do so.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 29, 1907  
#64

7581

Invoices, passports and Registration of American Citizens  
New Regulations relative to, Requests instructions relative to,

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 3, 1907  
#65

2941/19-20

Asks if Consular Fee of \$2.00 should be charged for executing oaths to claims for pensions.

GW

Berlin

From Thackara

July 3, 1907

#66

3235/10

Office desk requested.

gw

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 4, 1907  
Tel.

Minor File

Independence Day Greetings from American colony.

gw



Berlin  
From Thackara

July 9, 1907  
#67

635/40

Disinfection of Hides of neat cattle

Acknowledges #44. Reports regarding practice followed  
at Consulate General to secure strict compliance with  
regulations.

gW

Berlin

August 2, 1907

5827/2-4

From Thackara

Samples Silver Grey Stain with Report and instructions as  
to its use, Transmitted.

E

W

Berlin

August 9, 1907

8145

From Thackara

Deaths of Harry Reuter, Mrs. Marie Choen and Rudolf  
Knappert reported.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 17, 1907  
#68

5352/27

Rogatory Letters in regard to Keith, Erickson and Erickson  
against Lunguist against Lorimer

Reports protest against fees collected by him in regard  
to, and requests instructions.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 24, 1907  
#69

Minor File

Regarding signature of Consular Officers to Invoices asking  
instructions.

gw

Berlin

August 24, 1907

8452

From Thackara

Death of Carl A. Klemer reported.

gw

Berlin

August 28, 1907

Series O. K. to include #67.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

September 7, 1907  
#70

Minor File

Requests circulars embodying the requirements of the United States Customs Laws relative to personal effects.

GW



Berlin  
From Thackara

September 7, 1907  
#71

Minor File

Application of Mrs. Mathilde Sternbenger for Registration  
as an American Citizen.

gw



Berlin  
From Thackara

September 30, 1907 7993/25

Disinfection of hides

Reports compliance with Department's telegram of 28th  
instant.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 5, 1907  
#73

3235/12

Appointment of Frederick von Versen, Deputy Consul  
General, as Clerk at Consulate General reported.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 12, 1907  
#74

9408

Registration American Citizens

Report on,

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 28, 1907  
#75

8823/1-3

Effects of boron preservatives

Transmits report of Scientific Committee of Medical Affairs, and report upon German meat inspection law, etc., and states that probably stringent regulations will be promulgated.

rb

Berlin

November 2, 1907

9968

From Thackara

Publications transmitted.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 16, 1907      10181  
#76

German Law. Application of, to American Consular Officers  
in regard to leases of dwellings and offices

Transmits inquiry from Consul at Hanover relative to, and  
quotes opinion of leading lawyer of Berlin that same  
does not apply.

rbr



Berline  
From Dye

November 25, 1907  
Received

10101

Berlin Exposition of Office Requirements, October 1907

Report on,

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 28, 1907  
Tel.

10203/2

Thanksgiving Day

Greetings to President from American Colony.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 14, 1907  
#77

Minor File

Acknowledgement.

rb

Berlin

December 19, 1907

10977

From Thackara

Death of Joseph Goldstein alias Golden

Report enclosed.

rb

Berline  
From Thackara

December 19, 1907  
#78

9408/1

Registration American Citizens

Leopold Godowsky. Requests to be instructed in regard to,

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 30, 1907  
#79

10747/8

Russian Immigrants into Germany

Reports that no change has been made in regulations  
regarding inspection and quarantine of,

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 30, 1907  
Tel.

10747/1

Restrictions against Russian Immigrants not removed.  
Strict as ever.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 3, 1908  
Tel.

10747/2

Restrictions by Germany against Immigrants from Russia

"Cable 30th ultimo based upon information from Director Imperial Board Health incorrect. Prussian Minister Interior in communication December 20 to control stations Administration, abolished disinfection and bathing of Russian Immigrants at Control Stations.

rb



Berlin  
From Thackara

January 3, 1908  
#80

10747/9

Russian Immigration into Germany

States that certain restrictions have been removed.  
Refers to his #79 as incorrect.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 4, 1908

8264/163-164

Exports to United States from his district for September,  
October, and November, 1906 and 1907

Comparative statement of, enclosed.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 4, 1908  
#81

3235/14

Fee Stamp

Reports regarding failure of Consular Agent at Soran to affix \$2 fee stamp to document. Stamp has been forwarded by Agent and it will be attached to Consulate fee stamp account for quarter ending December 31, 1907.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 9, 1908  
#82

9408/179-376

Registration Certificates

Rose A. Brynner and 195 others.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 17, 1908  
#83

9408/377-390

Registration of American Citizens.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 22, 1908  
#84

8145/4

Estate of Harry Reuter

Encloses detailed statement of settlement of,

rb

Berlin

January 28, 1908

11659

From Thackara

Death of Miss Bessie Thorpe reported.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 28, 1908    39/27  
#85

Computation of Consular Fees in Foreign Coin

Answer to circular.

rb



Berlin

January 28, 1908

9408/391

From Thackara

#86

Registration of Moritz Cramer.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 15, 1908  
#87

7581/3-4

Regulations in regard to invoices

Transmits #69 from Chemnitz on the subject and states that communication referred to by Consul at Chemnitz was a letter sent to Consuls under his jurisdiction embodying information in Department's #67. Encloses copy of his Circular letter.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 15, 1908  
#88

11400/1

Whereabouts of Mrs. Sarah Leroy

Acknowledges #75. Gives present address of Mrs. Leroy.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 20, 1908  
#89

1271/378

Passports

Requests instructions relative to disposition of expired,

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 19, 1908  
#90

9408/474-478

Registration American Citizens

Simon Spiro.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 19, 1908  
#91

10088/1

Passport of Charles Wilke

Extension of, reported.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 19, 1908  
#92

9408/470-473

Registration American Citizens

Inez von Encke

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 19, 1908  
#93

9408/454-467

Registration American Citizens

Charles Wilke and 12 others.

rb



Berlin  
From Thackara

February 20, 1908  
#94

9408/468-469

Registration American Citizens

Mrs. Clara Engelmann.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 27, 1908  
#95

9408/479-481

Registration American Citizens

Berhard Cohn. Encloses affidavit of Cohn and inquires  
concerning unexpired passport of Charles Loewenthal.

eb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 27, 1908  
#96

9408/482-483

Registration American Citizens

Encloses circular issued by Consul General relative to,  
Makes suggestions and replies to Department's criticisms.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 29, 1908  
#97

5297/5

Leave

Reports he was absent on leave 41 days during 1907. Asks  
60. days' leave to be used during 1908.

rb .

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 29, 1908

4490/41-43

Development of the City of Berlin

Answer to circular. Explains delay.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 29, 1908

9968/2

German diplomatic and consular list

Lists of, transmitted.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 29, 1908  
#98

12371

Death of Gustav Martini reported.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 7, 1908  
#99

8586/2

Consular Clerk

Reports assumption of, duties by Archibald B. Dorman.

rb



Berlin  
From Thackara

March 7, 1908  
#100

3235/16

Clerk-hire allowance

Increase in, to \$2500 requested. Recommends promotion of messenger, Arthur Schroeder to clerk-ship.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 11, 1908  
Tel.

2471/5

F. W. Cauldwell, Vice Consul General

Asks 60 days' leave to visit United States. Leave approved

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 11, 1908  
#101

9408/513

Registration of James F. Dickie

States that Mr. Dickie refused to submit further evidence, etc., and intends to present the matter to Department in person.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 11, 1908  
#102

9408/514-515

Registration of Adolf Hilfstein

Affidavit enclosed.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 11, 1908  
#103

9408/516-517

Registration of W. H. J. O. Fausten

Affidavit enclosed.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 14, 1908  
#104

9408/502-512

Registration certificates transmitted.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 14, 1908  
#105

9968/3

Publications

Request for,

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 14, 1908  
#106

Minor File

Acknowledgement.

rb



Berlin  
From Thackara

March 14, 1908  
#107

3235/17

Personnel of Consulate General

Reply to circular February 4,

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 16, 1908  
#108

10977/2-4

Estate of Joseph Goldstein

Inventory and statement of settlement, enclosed. ~

rb

Berlin

March 19, 1908

3235/18-19

From von Versen

Transfer to another Post

Personal letter to A. E. Ingram regarding,

rb

Berlin  
From

March 21, 1908  
#109

11381/53

Transportation rates in foreign countries

Answer to circular.

rb

Berlin  
From

March 21, 1908  
#110

9408/518-524

Registration certificates transmitted.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 26, 1908  
Tel.

12578/1

Ground Corn Cobs exported to Germany under name of  
"Maisfutter"

States sale of, is contrary to German food and feed laws.  
Reply to telegram March 24,

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 28, 1908  
#111

9408/525-532

Citizenship.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 28, 1908  
#112

12578/2

Ground corn cobs exported to Germany under name of  
"Maisfutter"

Acknowledges telegram 24th instant and confirms his  
reply of 26th.

rb



Berlin  
From Thackara

April 1, 1908  
#113

2574/28

### Closing of Consular Offices

Has notified Consular Officers of closing of offices at Annaberg, Eiberstock, Glauchau and Zittau and has sent copy telegram from Department 31st ultimo to Consul General at Frankfort with request that he notify Consuls at Bamberg, Crefeld, Dusseldorf, Freiburg and Mainz,

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 1, 1908  
#114

9408/533

Registration of Rev. James F. Dickie.

rb

Berlin

April 3, 1908

11156/1-2

From Thackara

Cement, Sea-water proof

Report on,

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 4, 1908  
#115

9408/544-47

Registration American Citizens.

rb

Berlin

April 4, 1908

9408/534-43

From Thackara

#116

Registration American Citizens.

rb

Berlin  
From

April 4, 1908  
#117

11217/211-212

American Woods, Demand for abroad

Answer to circular.

rb

Berlin

April 9, 1908

13159

From Thackara

Death rate in, Influence of weather on,

Report relative to,

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 11, 1908  
#118

9408/551-62

Registration American Citizens.

rb



Berlin  
From Thackara

April 11, 1908  
#119

9408/548-50

Registration American Citizens.

rb

Berlin

April 14, 1908

9408/563

From Thackara

#120

Registration American Citizens

Extension of passport of Joseph Gahm.

rb .

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 18, 1908  
#121

9408/564-77

Registration American Citizens

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 25, 1908  
#122

9408/578-588

Registration.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

May 2, 1908  
#123

9408/123

Registration Certificates

Joseph Herrings, and others.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

May 2, 1908  
#124

9408/589

Passport extension, Henry Levy.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

May 4, 1908  
#125

2471/6

Vice Consul General

Return to post by, this day, reported.

rb

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 5, 1908  
#126

5297/6-7

Consul General Thackara

Departure of, this day, on leave of absence reported.

rb



Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 8, 1908  
#127

9408/620

Passport, H. Brunnemann.

rb

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 9, 1908  
#128

9408/621

Passport, P. von Soosten.

rb

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 9, 1908  
#129

9408/601-19

Registration.

rb

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 9, 1908  
#130

9408/598-600

Registration.

f b

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 13, 1908  
Tel.

13514/9

Newsprint paper

Reports prices of,

rb

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 13, 1908  
#131

13514/12

Price of newsprint paper

Reply to telegram May 11, 1908.

rb

Berlin

May 16, 1908

9408/633-644

From Cauldwell

#132

Registration Certificates transmitted.

rb

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 23, 1908  
#133

9408/622-632

Registration certificates transmitted.

rb



Berlin  
From Cauldwell

June 4, 1908  
#134

9408/645-665

Registration certificates transmitted.

rb

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 12, 1908  
#135

13845/2

Consular Agencies in Germany ; Boundaries of,

Will report in regard to, as soon as possible. Makes suggestions concerning the closed offices Glauchau, Annaberg, Eibenstock and Zittau.

rb

Berlin

June 13, 1908

9408/679-686

From-Thackara

#136

Registration certificates with signature and seal attached  
returned.

hvs

Berlin

June 13, 1908

9408/666

From-Thackara

#137

Passport extension reported.

hvs

Berlin

June 13, 1908

9408/667-678

From-Thackaraa

#138

Registration certificates transmitted.

hvs

Berline  
From-Thackara

June 13, 1908  
#139

5297/8-9

Return to post June 6 reported.

Encloses Fee Stamp Account for fractional quarter ended  
June 6, 1908.

hvs

Berline  
From-Dye

June 15, 1908

3943/208

Commercial reports.

Asks whether translations of lists of Foreign Trade opportunities are desired.

hvs

Berlin

June 17, 1908

14449/1 .

From-G.S. Atwood  
American Associate of  
Commerce and Trade

Lists of Americans and Shippers from American Consuls in  
Germany.

Asks if there is any objection to obtaining of,

hvs



Berlin

June 20, 1908

9408/687-693

From-Thackara

#140

Registration certificates transmitted.

hvs

Berlin

June 20, 1908

14429

From-Thackara

#141

Death of Elizabeth Houston reported.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

June 26, 1908  
#142

9408/694-729

Registration certificates of Harry Abbot and others.

hvs

Berlin  
From-~~Th~~ackara

June 27, 1908  
#143

9408/730-739

Registration Certificates of Nellie Taylor, and others.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

June 29, 1908  
#145

13845/4

Work of abolished Consulates.

Temporary assignment of Consular officers in question have been instructed in accordance with arrangement suggested in his #135.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 1, 1908  
#144

14449/3

List of Exporters.

Asks if application of American Association of Commerce  
and Trade of Berlin for, should be granted.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 1, 1908  
#146

9010/143

Package for Confidential Agent of Treasury, F. Achenbach  
has been delivered.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 3, 1908  
#147

9408/740-752

Registration certificates, Charles Marks and others.

hvs



Berlin  
From-Dye

July 10, 1908  
#3

3332/7

Leave,

For 60 days to visit United States requested.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 11, 1908  
#148

9408/771-778

Passports.

hvs

Berlin

July 11, 1908

9408/754-764

From-Thackara

#149

Registration.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 11, 1908  
#152

9408/753

Passports.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 17, 1908  
#154

3235/21-22

Clerk.

Encloses application of Arthur Schroeder as, and recommends  
his appointment.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 18, 1908  
#150

3943/200

Commercial reports.

Translations for, will be made and forwarded.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 18, 1908  
#153

9408/765-770

Registration.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 18, 1908

3235/24

Clerk hire allowance.

Reports disposition of,

hvs



Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 18, 1908  
#151

3235/23

Desk from Consulate at Mainz.

Reports receipt of,

hvs

Berlin

July 25, 1908

9408/779

From-Thackara

#155

Passport.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 25, 1908  
#156

9408/789-790

Passport.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 25, 1908  
#157

9408/781-788

Registration.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 25, 1908  
#158

9408/780

Registration.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

July 27, 1908  
#158

3235/26

Furniture, etc.

Reports purchase of typewriter desk and chair and asks  
Department's approval.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 8, 1908  
#159

9408/791-802

Citizenship.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 8, 1908-  
#160

9968/4

Publications, Department Commerce and Labor.

hvs



Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 8, 1908

11468/2-3

"Alcohol Production in Germany."

Encloses report on,

hvs .

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 10, 1908  
#161

14680/2-3

Patent interference case of Voller against Bominghaus.

Returns papers in the,

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 11, 1908  
#166

9408/825

Citizenship.

Passport applications.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 12, 1908  
#162

13845/6-10

Reorganization of consular districts.

Outlines his plan for a definite settlement of Consular boundaries for Northern Germany and encloses list of districts. Map and copy of letters from Frankfort Consulate General.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 14, 1908  
#163

3235/27-28

Appointment of Paul O. Hilmers as messenger reported.

Encloses his application.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 15, 1908  
#164

9408/813-824

Citizenship.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 15, 1908  
#165

14291/4-5

Disinfection of hides.

Transmits copies of Annual report of Official Prussian  
Veterinaries for 1905.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 20, 1908  
#167

12544/130-131

Laws of foreign countries relative to misbranding drugs and chemicals.

Answer to circular.

hvs



Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 20, 1908  
#168

9147/2

Porcelain ware for Bureau of Standards.

Reports payment of Marks 1157.30 for, and advises draft on  
Department of Commerce and Labor.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 22, 1908  
#169

9408/826-29

Citizenship.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 22, 1908  
#170

9408/803-812

Citizenship.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 22, 1908  
#171

15452

Deaths of Sara Weiss, Josef Krain, and Peter Washington,  
reported.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 22, 1908

13608/1-2

Manufacture of Caffeiur in Germany.

Submits report on,

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

August 29, 1908  
#122

9408/830-848

Citizenship.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 4, 1908  
#173

Acknowledgment.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 4, 1908  
#174

2408/864-869

Passports.

hvs



Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 5, 1908  
#175

9408/856-863

Registration.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 5, 1908      8341/29-30  
#176

Gas, Water, Electric Light, etc.

Gives reasons for delay in transmission of, enclosed.  
Report on,

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 10, 1908 15426/2  
#177

Commendatory of Consular Agent at Sorau.

Copy of Department's #110 has been sent to Consular Agent.

hvs

Berlin  
From-'hacker

September 10, 1908 13911/69  
#178

Cost of production, labor, etc., in Foreign Countries.

Answer to Circular.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 11, 1908 3235/29  
#179

Allowances

Says typewriter, desk, chair, and machine were purchased before close of June quarter but vouchers bear date on which they were made out.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 12, 1908 9408/849-855  
#180

Registration.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 17, 1908 8147/6  
#181

Arbitrary procedure in German Courts in cases in which  
American citizens are parties.

Submits report embodying opinions of eminent lawyers in  
Germany relative to,

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 19, 1908 9408/870  
#182

Registration American Citizens.

hvs



Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 23, 1908 8143/63  
Tel.

Cholera in Russia.

Reports action of authorities regarding immigrants coming  
from Russia over frontier into Germany.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 23, 1908 8143/72  
#183

Cholera in Russia.

Reports regarding regulations enforced by Germany against.  
emigrants from Russia.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 25, 1908 13845/11  
#184

Reorganization of Consular Districts.

Will await completion of Consul General Guenther's work of arranging Consul Districts under his supervision according to "Kreise" before informing Consular Officers under Thackara's jurisdiction. Reply to #111.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 25, 1908 9408/872-873  
#185

Citizenship.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 25, 1908 15249/12  
#186

Inspection of Sausage Casings under Pure Food Regulations.

Reply to Circular.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

September 26, 1908 9408/871  
#187

Registration.

bvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

October 3, 1908  
#188

9408/874

Registration.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

October 8, 1908  
#189

10383/7

Interference Case of Forkarth against Wagner.

American Patent has been sold to H. L. Wagner and therefore  
testimony of Forkarth will not be necessary. Mr.  
Thackara will hold the Commission for further instruction.

hvs



Berlin  
From-Thackara

October 8, 1908  
#190

9408/875-877

Citizenship.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Cauldwell

October 10, 1908  
#191

9408/878

Citizenship.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

October 17, 1908  
#192

9408/879.

Registration American Citizens.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

October 23, 1908  
#193

15832/1

Laws of Germany governing the pollution of rivers.

Says he gave information to Bertuch and Company regarding,  
October 7. Explains delay.

hvs

Berlin  
From--Thackara

October 24, 1908  
Tel.

2304/40

Suicide of Consul General at Large, McFarland on train in  
Germany reported.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

October 24, 1908  
#194

15126/22-23

Manufacture of potato alcohol.

Answer to Circular.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

October 24, 1908  
#195

9408/880

Registration.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

October 25, 1908  
Tel. 2304/41

Death of Consul General at Large, McFarland.

"Suicide, found unconscious, alone arrival train Ludewigs-  
lust 10:30 yesterday morning. Died 45 minutes later  
hospital. Have his cipher code, seals unbroken. Left  
letters to wife, to public, and me. Desired cremation.  
Widow approves. Cauldwell making arrangements Ludwigs-  
lust Hamburg. Widow and ashes leave first opportunity.  
Will cable date, name steamer. Messages sympathy ex-  
tended."



Berlin  
From-Thackara

October 29, 1908  
Tel.

2304/43

Death of Consul General at Large, McFarland.

"Body cremated Tuesday, appropriate ceremony. Widow with ashes left Hamburg today for Marshalltown, Iowa Kaiser-ing Augusta Viktoria, Request Representative Cousins, if possible, meet her New York."

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

October 30, 1908  
#196

2304/46-51

Death of Consul General at Large, McFarland.

Reports regarding disposition of effects, etc. Commends services of Vice Consul General Cauldwell and Deputy Consul General von Versen and of Vice Consul General at Hamburg.

hvs

Berlin

October 31, 1908

9408/881

From-Thackara

#197

Registration American Citizens.

hvs

Berlin .  
From-Thackara

November 4, 1908  
#198

9408/883

Passport applications.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

November 7, 1908  
#199

9408/882

Registration American Citizens.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

November 7, 1908  
#200

9408/884-887

Registration American Citizens.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

November 7, 1908  
#201

2304/55-65

Remains of Consul General at Large, McFarland.

Transmits accounts covering expenses of caring for, and  
shipping,

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

November 14, 1908  
#203

9408/888-912

Registration.

hvs



Berlin  
From-Thackara

November 17, 1908  
#204

14720/7-9

Invoices of George Borgfeldt and Company

Encloses correspondence with Consul at Carlsbad relative  
to consulation of,

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

November 21, 1908      16320/3-4  
#205

Answer to Circular regarding,

Laws regarding cutting timber on private lands.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

November 21, 1908  
#206

12495/189-190

Birth certificate of Ignatz Ruthkonski, transmitted.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

November 21, 1908  
#207

9408/913

Registration.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 1, 1908  
#208

976/314

Meat Inspection Law, June 30, 1906.

Says copies of Food Inspection Decision #74 were handed to shippers of food products who consulate invoices at Berlin. The records do not show that Raffanf and Company have consulated any invoice since first of present year. Enclosures mentioned in Department's #127 were not enclosed.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 2, 1908  
#209

9408/914

Citizenship.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 5, 1908  
#210

976/315

Meat Inspection Law, June 30, 1906.

Reports receipt of letter from Agriculture Department enclosing copies Food Inspection Decision #74, which has been furnished to Raffanf and Company. Has asked that Decision be inserted in next issue of Bulletin of American Association of Commerce and Trade of Berlin.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 12, 1908

3947/90-91

F. J. Dietzman, Vice Consul, Chemnitz.

At request of Consul at Chemnitz transmits 2 despatches dated December 7 regarding status of, and encloses copy of personal letter written by Mr. Thackara in answer to a personal letter of Mr. Norton in this subject.

hvs



Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 12, 1908    9408/915-939  
#211

Citizenship.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 12, 1908    15674/4  
#212

Combinations in Germany to prevent use of foreign malleable iron fittings.

Reports regarding and calls attention to October 30, 1908 from Chemnitz.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 12, 1908      14680/6  
#213

Letters rogatory in case of Voller against Bominghaus are ready for transmission but neither firm is ready to pay fees (\$52.75)

Requests instructions.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 14, 1908      8586/15-16  
#214

Deputy Consul General.

Nominates A. B. Dorman for appointment and encloses Dorman's  
application.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 14, 1908      8586/14  
Tel.

Deputy Consul General.

"Request appointment Dorman Deputy with cabled permission  
sign invoices."

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 15, 1908      8586/17  
#215

Archibald B. Dorman, Deputy Consul General.

Reports administration of oath to, and states bond will  
be forwarded soon as form is received.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 19, 1908  
#216

13845/13-14

Consular Districts in Northern Germany.

Encloses revised list of, to be substituted for that sent  
with his #162.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara

December 22, 1908  
#217

9408/940-941

Citizenship.

hvs



Berlin  
From-Thackara

January 2, 1909  
#218

9408/942-963

Citizenship.

hvs

Berlin  
From-Thackara .

January 6, 1909  
#219

8586/18-20

Deputy Consul General.

Encloses oath and signature cards of A. B. Dorman as,

hvs

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 14, 1909  
#220

16495/2

Whereabouts of Charles McCarthy

Consul General at Brussels states police authorities of  
that city are unable to ascertain. Reply to #126.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 16, 1909  
#221

Trade Advisers'  
Office

Transmits report on declared exports from Germany to the  
United States.

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 16, 1909  
#222

9408/964-978

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 20, 1909  
#223

9408/979

Citizenship

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 30, 1909  
#224

9408/980-996

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 1, 1909  
#225

976/318

Meat Inspection Law.

Raffanf and Company have been informed regarding, certificate requirements.

hms



Berlin

February 4, 1909

17903

From Thackara

Death of Adolf Schreiber reported.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 6, 1909  
#226

9408/997-999

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 6, 1909  
#227

9408/1000-1016

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 10, 1909  
#229

9408/1017

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 11, 1909  
Tel.

8143/101

Cholera in Russia

"Ministerial decree January 26th tentatively suspends restrictive measures of September 18th against Russian emigrants at control and registration stations. Minister states ~~intention~~ again enforce restrictions if spread cholera increases in spring as now anticipated."

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 11, 1909  
#228

8143/105

Restrictive measures against Russian Emigrants.

Quote Ministerial decree of January 26, suspending, He  
has asked direction of control stations to notify him in  
case restrictive measures are again prescribed.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 13, 1909  
#230

5297/12

Leave for 60 days to visit United States requested.

States he was absent from his post 38 days on leave in 1908

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 16, 1909  
#231

14640/23

Moody's Manuel

Thinks there is no need of supplying consular offices with  
Reply to #138.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

February 17, 1909  
#232

9408/1018-1028

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 18, 1909

17511/66

Whereabouts of F. B. Wagner

Reports action taken in regard to,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 24, 1909  
#233

13911/695-696

Cost of production, price of labor, etc. abroad.

Encloses copy of Yorkshire Textile Workers Deputation report regarding conditions in the German cloth trade.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 27, 1909  
#234

9408/1029-1039

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 6, 1909  
#235

13911/697-699

Cost of production, price of labor, etc.

Additional report on, transmitted.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 12, 1909  
#236

8737/298-299

Register of Lighthouses of the world for 1909.

Transmits annual, published by German Navy Department.

Cost \$1.43. Names other works of that Department which  
can be procured if desired.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 12, 1909  
#237

17511/128

Whereabouts of F. B. Wagner.

More specific information desired.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 12, 1909  
#238

10383/9-10

Commission to take testimony in case of Forkarth against  
Wagner and Company, returned unexecuted.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

March 13, 1909  
#239

9408/1040-1056

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 16, 1909  
#240

9408/1057

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 19, 1909  
#241

16320/7-8

Laws of foreign countries regarding cutting of timber on private lands.

Encloses letter to Tri-Counties Reforestation Committee on reforestation in Germany. Explains delay.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 27, 1909  
#242

9408/1058-1068

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 3, 1909

18316/198-199

"Export and Domestic Prices in the Consular District of  
Berlin"

Encloses report regarding,

hms

Berlin

April 7, 1909

5297/14

From Thackara

Address while on leave communicated.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 7, 1909

5297/15

Departure on Leave

April 7, reported. Vice Consul General ~~Cauldwell~~ will be  
in charge..

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

April 8, 1909

5297/16-17

Consul General.

Reports departure of, on leave.

hms



Berlin

April 15, 1909

18554/3

From Cauldwell

#243

Hollow horns consigned to Blodgett and Company were disinfectd by the shipper without orders to that effect from the Consulate General.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

April 15, 1909  
#244

9408/1069

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin

April 17, 1909

13911/812-813

From Thackara

Information regarding Price of Labor, etc.

Transmits through Despatch Agent at New York duplicate of letter March 25 received by Embassy at Berlin from German foreign Office and says that original document, with enclosures, was sent to Department by Embassy on March 27.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 17, 1909

5297/18

Leave

Arrival in United States reported. Gives address.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

April 17, 1909  
#245

9408/1070-1083

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin

April 20, 1909

5297/19

From Thackara

Leave.

Reports arrival in United States and also his intended visit to Department on Thursday next.

hms

Berlin

April 21, 1909

9408/1086

From Cauldwell

#246

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

April 21, 1909  
#247

9408/1087

Citizenship

hms



Berlin  
From Cauldwell

April 22, 1909  
#248

9408/1088

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

April 26, 1909

4672/121

St. Gall

Has no knowledge of missing instructions at Consulate at,

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

April 26, 1909  
#249

9408/1089

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 1, 1909  
#250

9408/1090-1110

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 1, 1909  
#251

18864/2-6

German Consular Service.

Inquiry regarding reported criticism on the, Says as the criticism occurred in Secret Session of a Committee of the Reichstag, the information could be given out only on permission of German Foreign Office. Encloses other clippings discussing the matter.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 1, 1909  
#252

14680/12-13

Letters Rogatory: Patent Interference Case of Voller  
against Bominghaus

Depositions have been sent to Commissioner of Patents.  
Has drawn draft for \$52.75, duplicate of which is enclosed. Reply to #150.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 8, 1909

17601/26-27

Electrolysis

Encloses report by Deputy Consul General, A. B. Dorman,  
relative to,

hms

Berlin

May 14, 1909

9968/5

From Cauldwell

Publications.

hms



Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 15, 1909  
#253

9408/1111

Passports.

hms

Berlin

May 15, 1909

5297/19 $\frac{1}{2}$

From Thackara

Informs Department of his departure from United States  
for Berlin.

hms

Berlin

May 15, 1909

9408/1118-1129

From Cauldwell

#254

Registration Certificates.

Rosa Jakubowski, and others.

hms

Berlin

May 22, 1909

9408/1112

From Cauldwell

#255

Registration of Karl Burbach

Reports cancellation of,

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 22, 1909  
#256

9408/1113-1117

Registration Certificates

Charles S. Heintzen, and others.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

May 26, 1909  
#257

5297/20-22

Return from Leave, May 25, reported.

Encloses fee stamp accounts.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 4, 1909  
#258

17227/1-2

System of aeration of water at Berlin, Germany.

Encloses report on "The Municipal Waterworks of Berlin"  
(triplicate copy for Dr. R. O. Beard). Commends Consul-  
ar assistant Bohm for aid in its preparation.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 5, 1909  
#259

9408/1130-1138

Registration Certificates

Rica Hilmers, and others.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

June 5, 1909  
#260

9408/1139-1141

Registration of Max Abramezyk and Mrs. Anna Albanus re-  
fused.

hms

Berlin

June 7, 1909

20367

From Thackara

Death of Irving Loveridge reported.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 11, 1909  
Tel.

2471/9

Cairo

Cauldwell leaves June 16, arrives June 21. Oath forwarded today. Asks if Dorman shall act as Vice temporarily.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 11, 1909  
#261

2471/10-11

Appointment of F. W. Cauldwell as Vice and Deputy Consul  
General at Cairo

Mr. Cauldwell will report at Cairo, June 21. Encloses his  
oath.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 17, 1909  
#262

2471/12

Cairo

Vice Consul General Cauldwell of Berlin left for, on June  
16, to take charge temporarily of Consulate General there.  
To arrive June 21.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 18, 1909  
#263

9408/1156-1158

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 19, 1909  
#264

9408/1142-1155.

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 21, 1909  
#265

3235/35-38

Messenger.

Reports appointment of Bruno Bruer as, at \$285.60 vice Mr.  
Hilmers who returned to United States.

hms



Berlin

July 2, 1909

3024/264

From Thackara

Sanitary report for May 1 will be sent in pouch, July 3.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 3, 1909  
#266

9408/459-1175

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin

July 3, 1909

3235/39-40

From Thackara

#267

List of employees in Consulate General enclosed.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 7, 1909  
Tel. Received from  
President

20411/10

"500 patriotic Americans celebrating Independence Day in  
Berlin send you their hearty greetings."

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 10, 1909  
#268

9408/1176-1185

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 15, 1909  
#269

20367/1-2

Death of Irving Loveridge.

Transmits despatch reporting, inadvertently omitted at the  
time he forwarded Form #192.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 16, 1909  
#270

14668/100

Old age pension, annuity, etc.

Reports having replied direct to letter from Commission on  
Old Age Pensions of Massachusetts, in regard to,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 17, 1909  
#271

3235/43

Balance from Contingent Expense Allowance.

Requests permission to divide, among certain of the employees of the Consulate General.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

July 24, 1909  
#272

9408/1186-1195

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 24, 1909  
#273

20815/25-26

German patents.

Transmits seven copies of, for certification, etc., to be used in suits before American courts and to be forwarded to Brown and Hopkins.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 31, 1909  
#274

9408/1197-1207

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 31, 1909

19521/32-37

Apparatus for making denatured alcohol.

Report on,

hms

Berlin

From Thackara

August 2, 1909

#275

9408/1196

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 7, 1909  
#276

3024/293

Sanitary reports for week ending May 22, 1909 was mailed  
on June 5, 1909. Duplicate forwarded yesterday.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 14, 1909  
#277

9408/1209-1223

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 16, 1909  
#278

9408/1224-1225

Citizenship.

hms



Berlin

August 18, 1909

17594/29-31

From Thackara

National Waterways Commission.

Answers questions submitted by Senator Burton and encloses  
publication entitled "German Inland Waterways."

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 21, 1909  
#279

17594/32

National Waterways Commission.

Reports arrangements made in regard to mail for, and the  
courtesies shown to, while in Germany,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 21, 1909  
#280

9408/1226-1240

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 28, 1909  
#281

6797/44

Stettin

Reports concerning the irregularities of former Vice Consul  
Harder in handling American inheritance cases.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 28, 1909  
#282

9408/1241-1250

Citizenship

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 28, 1909  
#283

3235/44-48

Allowance

Reports relative to distribution of balance of Contingent,  
and encloses receipts of the employees therefor.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 30, 1909  
#284

20877/1-2

Nitrate of Strontia

Encloses list of manufacturers of, in Germany.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

September 1, 1909

3235/49

Frederick W. Cauldwell

Requests he be returned to his post at Berlin as soon as possible.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

September 2, 1909

19521/52-53

Apparatus for preparation of potatoes for distillation.

Encloses estimate of cost and weight of,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

September 11, 1909  
#285

9408/1251-1270

Citizenship

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

September 24, 1909  
#286

9408/1271

Passports.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

September 24, 1909  
#287

9408/1272-1292

Registration

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 1, 1909

11149/85

Radiotelegraph Stations open for international traffic  
Transmits copy of official list of,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 1, 1909  
#288

21906

Death of William Stevens reported.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 2, 1909  
#289

20947/32

United States Tariff Law of 1909, Quotes letter from the  
Royal Porcelain Manufactory relative to marking of country  
of origin on porcelain ware exported to United States  
and requests a decision in matter.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 2, 1909  
#290

9147/4

Porcelain ware furnished the Bureau of Standards.

Reports having paid for, and advises draft of Disbursing  
Clerk, Department of Commerce and Labor.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

October 4, 1909  
Tel.

15426/3

Consular Agency at Soran

"Has Soran successor been appointed? If so, what date  
probable arrival post?"

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 5, 1909  
#291

Acknowledgment.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 9, 1909  
#292

15426/4-7

Soran

Reports placing George A. Makinson temporarily in charge of Consular Agency at, and encloses inventory, joint certificate and oath, also signature of Mr. Makinson who relieved Mr. Murphy on October 7th.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 9, 1909  
#293

9408/1294-1315

Registration.

hms

Berlin

October 9, 1909

20461/59-63

From Thackara

"Car Demurrage in Germany."

Encloses report entitled,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 16, 1909  
#294

9408/1316-1334

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin

October 16, 1909

22125

From Thackara

#295

Death of Marie Florence Montgomery reported.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 19, 1909  
#296

9408/1335

Citizenship.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

October 20, 1909

9198/60-61

Crops, Germany

Report on,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 22, 1909  
#297

9408/1356-1357

Citizenship

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 23, 1909  
#298

9408/1336-1355

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 25, 1909  
Tel.

10273/4

Cholera in Germany

Reports regarding cases of, etc., Reply to telegram October  
22.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 26, 1909  
#299

10273/7

Cholera in East Prussia

Reports relative to,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 28, 1908  
#300

10273/10

Cholera.

Present conditions reported.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 30, 1909  
#301

21349/4-5

Expulsion of aliens from Germany

Report on, enclosed.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

October 30, 1909  
#302

9408/1358-1373

Registration American citizens.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

November 1, 1909  
#303

10273/11

Cholera.

Confirmation of telegraphic statement in regard to,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 1, 1909  
Tel.

10273/6

Cholera in Germany.

Reports concerning status of epidemic.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 3, 1909  
Tel.

17594/75

Waterways reports

Asks whether Department authorizes expenditures for maps for  
for,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 6, 1909  
Tel.

17594/79

Waterways reports

Estimate of cost of maps for,

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

November 6, 1909  
#304

9408/1394

Passports.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

November 6, 1909  
#305

9408/1374-1393

Registration.

hms

Berlin

November 10, 1909

22533

From Cauldwell

#306

Death of Pierce Noble Welch reported.

hms

Berlin

November 10, 1909

22523

From Cauldwell

#307

Death of Emilie Scheible, United States Pensioner, reported.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

November 12, 1909

20461/64

Car Demurrage in Germany.

Encloses copy of publication of British Board of Trade  
relative to Railroads of Germany and,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 13, 1909  
#308

9408/1395

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 20, 1909  
#309

13845/22

Bremen consular district.

Additions in description of, proposed by Consul at Bremen  
describe his jurisdiction more definitely and recommends  
that they be adopted.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 20, 1909  
#310

9408/1396

Registration American citizens.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 22, 1909  
#311

9408/1399

Citizenship

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 25, 1909  
Tel.

10203/12

Thanksgiving Day Greetings to the President from 300  
Americans communicated.

hms

Berlin

November 27, 1909

11149/84 $\frac{1}{2}$

From Thackara

Transmits supplementary list of radio telegraph stations.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

November 27, 1909  
#312

9408/1400

Citizenship.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

November 27, 1909  
#313

20947/69

Marking of goods which are sold from the stock of Royal  
Porcelain Factory to be exported to United States

Requests a ruling upon the,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 2, 1909  
#314

9408/1398

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 2, 1909

18775/19

Commercial relations between United States and Germany

Encloses clippings from newspapers, the BERLINER TAGEBLATT  
and the DEUTSCHE TAGES ZEITUNG giving the two extremes  
of the German press on subject of,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 3, 1909

11149/86

Radiotelegraph Stations

Transmits supplementary list #1 of,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 4, 1909  
#315

2471/21

Frederic W. Cauldwell, lately Vice and Deputy Consul General at Cairo,

Bond of, enclosed.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 6, 1909  
#316

3235/54

Removal of Consular Offices

Submits reasons for, and state of cost, and requests instructions by telegraph.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 8, 1909  
#317

141/18

Foreign consular service. Answer to circular.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 8, 1909  
#318

22376/1

"Returnable shipping cases used in transporting merchandise  
on the German Railways"

Encloses report on,

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

December 11, 1909  
#319

141/22

"Budget of the Imperial German Foreign Office for 1910."

Transmits copy of the,

hms.

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 11, 1909  
#320

9408/1401

Citizenship

hms

Berlin

December 11, 1909

9408/1402

From Thackara

#321

Citizenship

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 11, 1909  
Tel.

15426/8

Appointment of Mr. Makinson as Consular Agent at Soran

States he knows of no objection to, but advises waiting until further inquiries can be made. Reply to telegram of December 10.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 14, 1909  
#322

141/23

Supplementary Budget of the Imperial German Foreign Office  
for 1909, and information regarding budget for 1910.

Transmits,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 16, 1909      9147/6  
#523

Porcelain supplied for the use of the Bureau of Standards,  
Department of Commerce and Labor.

Reports payment of bill for, and drawing draft on William  
L. Soleau, Disbursing Clerk, Department of Commerce and  
Labor.

hms

Berlin

December 18, 1909

23044

From Thackara

#324

Deaths of Otto Blucker and Julius Joske reported.

hms

Berlin

December 18, 1909

9408/1403

From Thackara

#325

Citizenship.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

December 18, 1909  
#326

9408/1404

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 22, 1909  
#327

15426/10

Consular Agent at Sorau

Acknowledges and confirms telegrams relative to permanent  
appointment of George A. Makinson as,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 22, 1909      15426/9  
Tel.

Sorau, Consular Agency.

"Recommend Makinson's appointment permanent agent Sorau."

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 27, 1909

11149/92

Wireless Telegraph Stations

Encloses supplementary list #3 of Radiotelegraph Stations,  
which has just been received from International Telegraph  
Bureau at Berne.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 27, 1909      3235/57  
#328

Vice and Deputy Consul General Frederic W. Cauldwell

Encloses oath and signature cards of, and states that bond  
has been sent to Surety Company.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 30, 1909  
Tel.

3235/55

Removal of Consulate

Asks reply to his #216 asking permission for,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

December 31, 1909  
#329

9408/1405

Registration American Citizens.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 4, 1910  
#330

9408/1406

Passport Applications.

hms



Berlin

January 7, 1910

3235/58

From Thackara

Rental of Consular Quarters

States his telegram December 30 was sent because option on, was given for only a few days and owner was urging a reply.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 13, 1910  
#331

22669/1

Sick benefit insurance laws of Germany.

States that a draft of a bill for reorganization of, is now being made by authorities. Report on, will be forwarded.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 13, 1910  
#332

9408/1408

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 14, 1910  
#333

9408/1407

Citizenship.

hms

Berlin /  
From Thackara

January 20, 1910

11149/96

Wireless Telegraphy in Germany

Encloses copies of two official publications containing  
regulations and instructions relative to,

hms

Berlin  
From Dorman

January 20, 1910      3235/59  
#4

Leave of absence for 60 days to visit United States requested.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 25, 1910

11149/98

Wireless telegraph stations.

Forwards Supplementary List #4 of Radio-Telegraph Stations  
for use of Light House Board.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

January 27, 1910  
#334

9408

Citizenship.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

February 5, 1910      15426/11  
#335

George A. Makinson, Consular Agent at Sorau.

Appointment of,    Encloses oath and application.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 5, 1910  
#337

3235/61

Furniture.

Requests authority to sell broken and discarded furniture stored in attic-room. States there will be no room in new building for them as attic will be used for storage of old records, invoices, etc.

hS

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 5, 1910  
#338

22048/5

Street-lighting.

Encloses report on, prepared by Deputy Consul General  
Dorman, together with publications.

hms

Berlin

February 5, 1910

3235/62

From Thackara

#339

Oath of Vice and Deputy Consul-General Cauldwell, returned.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 7, 1910  
Tel.

2471/22

F. W. Cauldwell, Vice Consul General

"Request cabled permission grant Cauldwell leave absence  
visit America."

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 9, 1910  
#340

Acknowledgment.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 10, 1910  
#341

9408-

Registration American Citizens.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 10, 1910    9408/1409  
#342

Registration of Arthur Lindenstaedt.

Transmits certificate and states registration was refused.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

February 10, 1910    22904/1  
#343

Exportation of fluorspar from Germany.

Says there is no prohibition against exportation and encloses publication on subject for transmission to Department of Commerce and Labor.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

February 18, 1910 2471/23  
#11

Acknowledges receipt of certificate of appointment as Vice  
and Deputy Consul General at Cairo.

hms

Berlin

February 19, 1910

5297/24

From Thackara

#334

Leave of absence for 60 days requested.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 24, 1910    9408-  
#345

Registrations - 8

Re-registrations - 3

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

February 25, 1910

11149/106

Wireless telegraph stations

Supplementary List #5, enclosed.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 2, 1910  
#346

3235/63

Clerical assistance

Encloses forms entitled, "Clerical Assistance and Messenger Service" filled out, and recommends increase of \$114.40 in compensation of B. Bruer, messenger.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 5, 1910  
#347

3235/65

Stationery supplies

Encloses requisition for, receipted invoice, sample sheet of despatch paper, and sample envelope, and requests that his supplies be forwarded at an early date.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 5, 1910  
#348

9408/1411

Registration.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

March 10, 1910  
#349

9408-

Registration American Citizens. (16)

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 12, 1910  
#350

9968-

Publications requested.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 18, 1910  
#351

23600-

Death of David Schaub.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 23, 1910  
#352

9408-

Registration American Citizens.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

March 24, 1910  
#353

3235/64

Temporary appointment of Arthur E. Silver, as messenger,  
reported.

Application enclosed.

hms

Berlin

March 24, 1910

11149/110

From Thackara

Wireless telegraph stations.

Transmits Supplementary List #6.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 2, 1910  
#354

1818/6

Branding of cheese imported into United States. "Wiener Kase" cheese made in Austria but not made or registered in Germany.

Label of "Wiener Appetit Kase" enclosed.

hms

Berlin, Germany  
From Thackara

April 8, 1910  
#355

22669/4

German laws providing sick benefit insurance for the working classes and insurance for the dependent relatives of deceased workers.

Gives substance of the draft of new German Insurance Bill.  
Reply to #184.

hms



Berlin

April 9, 1910

9408-

From Thackara

#356

Registration American Citizens.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 14, 1910  
#358

6259/142

Consular Cipher Code.

States that he has forwarded the code found among Mr.  
McFarland's effects to Department.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 14, 1910  
#359

9408-

Registration American Citizens.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 15, 1910  
#357

22412/29

Collection of vital statistics in foreign countries.

States that publications relative to this subject have  
been forwarded.

hms

Berlin

From Thackara

April 15, 1910

#360

9408/1413

Registration.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 15, 1910  
#361

23579/30

Wages and prices of commodities in foreign countries.

Transmits Russian publication as requested.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 16, 1910  
#362

8586/23

Leave of absence

Left post on evening of April 13th for United States on  
leave granted as per #193 of February 5, last.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 19, 1910  
#363

24098/1

Alfred Schlosshauer.

Submits report showing a result of inquiries regarding,  
from which it will be seen that the man enjoys a good  
reputation in social and business world.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

April 23, 1910  
#364

9408-

Registration American Citizens.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 23, 1910  
#365

22125/2

Estate of Florence Montgomery.

Transmits account of settlement, vouchers for expenditures  
and receipts being on file in Consulate General.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 27, 1910  
#366

21091-

Plant

Acknowledges receipt of, and states ~~same~~ was delivered to  
Dr. Engler.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 27, 1910  
#367

2471/24

Reports that Frederic W. Cauldwell, American Consular Assistant, left Berlin on leave of absence February 19th last, arrived in New York on March 5th, left New York, April 16th and arrived in Berlin on April 26th.

hms

Berlin

April 28, 1910

22073/7

From Thackara

Operation of foreign poor laws

Report, and publications upon German systems of establishing homesteads.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 30, 1910  
#368

9408-

Passport extended.

hms

Berlin

From Thackara

April 30, 1910

#369

9408/1414

Registrations.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

April 30, 1910  
#370

22510/1

Liquid wood

None manufactured in Germany. Reports regarding preparations of wood tissue but which are not known as,

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

April 30, 1910

11149/118

Wireless telegraph stations.

Encloses supplementary list #7.

hms

Berlin

May 2, 1910

3235/66

From Cauldwell

Departure from post of Consul General May 2nd and that he has charge this day, reported.

Encloses fee stamp account.

hms

Berlin

May 21, 1910

9408/1415

From Thackara

#371

Naturalization.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

May 21, 1910  
#372

9408/1416

Registration.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 21, 1910  
#373

130.195-

Re-registrations.

Henry Weustenberg.  
Mrs. Rica Hilmers.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 23, 1910  
#374

24508/2

Death of James House.

Encloses certificate of, and reports intended departure of  
wife with remains May 26th from Hamburg.

hms

Berlin, Germany  
From Bohr

May 24, 1910

18864/7

German Consular Service

Report regarding reimbursement of German Consular Officers  
by Prussian Chambers of Commerce for expenses in pro-  
curing information for inquirers.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

May 28, 1910

11149/120

Wireless Telegraph Stations.

Encloses supplementary List #8, for the Light-House Board,  
Department of Commerce and Labor.

hms



Berlin  
From Cauldwell

June 4, 1910  
#375

23968/7

Moisture content of tobacco imports.

Reports in regard to,

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

June 4, 1910  
#376

23579/32

Wages and prices of commodities in foreign countries.

Telegram requesting publication be expedited, was not received. States that publication was forwarded on April 15, 1910 accompanying Despatch #361.

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

June 11, 1910  
#377

9408-

Passport

Extension of,

hms

Berlin  
From Cauldwell

June 11, 1910  
#378

9408-

Re-registration

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 13, 1910

5297/26

Return from leave

Reported this day. Fee stamp account enclosed.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 13, 1910

5297/27

Bond

Signature cards enclosed and states that bond will be  
filed by surety. Reply to May 16.

hms

Berlin

June 14, 1910

3235/67

From Thackara

Tel.

"If Dorman not returning request appointment Bohr as  
deputy."

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 15, 1910  
#379

3235/68

Accounts

Corrected salary vouchers returned. Reply to #216 of 1st  
instant.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

June 15, 1910  
#381

9408-

Death of Hugo Wolheim reported.

hms

Berlin

June 20, 1910

From Thackara

#382

Acknowledgment.

hms

Berlin  
From Hill

June 23, 1910  
#730

11257/.-

International Hospitality

Appropriations for,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 24, 1910  
#385

158.622/20

Cholera in Germany

Reports concerning, and confirms telegram of 24th instant,  
in regard to,

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 24, 1910  
Tel.

158.622/18

Cholera in Germany

Reports regarding death of Russian emigrant.

hms

Berlin

June 25, 1910

10652/8

From Thackara

#383

Quarters for American Consular Officers.

Submits report on this subject.

hms

Berlin

June 25, 1910

9408-

From Thackara

#384

Re-registration

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 27, 1910

11149/122

Wireless Telegraph Stations.

Transmits Supplementary List #9, with Annex of Radio-  
Telegraph Stations.

hms



Berlin  
From Thackara

June 29, 1910  
Tel.

158.6221/19

Cholera in Germany.

Reports death of Felixa Patrowitz, and states nurse is under observation. Instructions issued to bathe emigrants from Russia and disinfect baggage and clothes.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

June 29, 1910  
#386

158.622/22

Cholera

Reports regarding death of Russian emigrant, Felixa  
Patrowitz.

hms

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 2, 1910  
#387

9408/1417

Registration.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 9, 1910  
#388

Consular Bureau

Transmitting Publications for the Library of Congress.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 9, 1910  
#389

9408-

Re-Registration.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 11, 1910  
#390

8586/25

Archibald B. Dorman, Consular Assistant

Leave of absence; left Berlin April 14; arrived New York  
April 24; left New York June 23; arrived in Berlin  
July 6; reported for duty July 7, 1910.

gw

Berlin

July 16, 1910

25630

From Thackara

Exposition of office supplies, fixtures, etc., Berlin, 1911

Report on,

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 19, 1910  
#391

23579/36

Wages and Prices of Commodities in Foreign Countries

Explains his failure to receive telegraphic instruction  
of May 20, 1910, regarding,

GW



Berlin

July 23, 1910

23781/8

From Thackara

Production and manufacture of "Allasch."

Reports regarding,

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 23, 1910  
#392

130.195-

Re-registrations

gw

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 23, 1910  
#393

3235/69

Contingent Expenses, balance of allowance for,

Announces that he has a balance on hand of \$131.78 and suggests that same be apportioned among certain of his office assistants.

Berlin  
From Thackara

July 27, 1910  
#394

25478/2

Label on Kummel made in United States by S. Loewenthal

Reports in regard to,

Berlin

July 30, 1910

11149/127

From Thackara

Wireless telegraph stations

Encloses supplementary List #10.

gw

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 11, 1910  
#395

17594/141

Report on Railways and Inland Waterways

Submits certain corrections regarding his,

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 19, 1910  
#396

130. B 732--

Expatriation of Moses Abraham Braun.

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 20, 1910  
#397

137/4

Registration

Reply to Circular of July 22, 1910.

g<sup>w</sup>



Berlin  
From Thackara

August 20, 1910  
#398

130.195-

Registration Siegmund Bernhardt, Elizabeth Jackson,  
Howard D. Salens.

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 20, 1910  
#399

130.195-

Registration Henry Goldman.

gw

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 20, 1910  
#400

362.113 W 17-

Deaths of Gottfried Johann Waltersdorf and Selma Veith

Reports the,

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 27, 1910  
#401

125.0762/23

American Consular Districts in Germany

Revised list of, enclosed.

gW

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 29, 1910  
#402

158.622/27

Cholera in Germany

Confirms telegram of August 29, regarding two cases at  
Spandau

GW

Berlin  
From Thackara

August 29, 1910  
Tel.

158.622/26

### Cholera in Germany

Reports two cases at Spandau near Berlin, one death. All measures for protection taken.

GW

BERLIN-TO

Berlin  
To-(Thackara)

September 29, 1906  
#22

Minor File

Report relative to laws and regulations governing classification of mail matter in Germany.

Informs him of receipt of 24th instant from Secretary of Postal Commission expressing appreciation of, etc.

llm



Berlin  
To-(Thackara)

October 1, 1906  
#23

Minor File

Invoices forms.

Expense of, may be charged for in addition to regular allowance for contingent expense. Department is powerless to increase compensation of Consular Clerk, Ingram at present time. Reply to #33.

llm

Berlin

October 9, 1906

1490

To-

#24

Encloses copy of letter October 6, 1906 from Ralph D. Cole regarding naturalization papers of Andy La Roche, and requests a report.

llm

Berlin Machine Works

October 25, 1906

Minor Files

To-

Its letter concerning gold medal referred to Professor J.  
H. Gore.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 1, 1906  
#25

Minor File

Detail of Consular Clerk Ingram to Montreal.

Notifies him of, and of coming of Consul Clerk Dye for temporary duty in his place.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 1, 1906  
#26

Minor File.

Wood

Testing strength and other characteristics of, and preservative treatment of, Experiments by German Government relative to, Instructed to report in regard to, (Request of Department of Commerce and Labor.)

llm

Berlin, Consular Clerk November 1, 1906  
To-Ingram

2754

Requests him to arrange his plans to reach Montreal about  
January 1, next. Reasons given.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

December 4, 1906  
#27

Minor File

Telegram of 29th ultimo acknowledged.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

December 14, 1906  
#28

Minor File

Messenger

Appointment of Arthur Schroeder as, approved. Reply to #38

llm



Berlin

December 15, 1906

3037

To-(Thackara)

#29

Interpretation of New Tariff of Fees:

Gives explicit information on several subjects as set forth  
by Consul General.

llm

Berlin

December 19, 1906

3235

To-

Tel.

"Dye appointed Deputy today. Have him take oath."

llm

Berlin

December 20, 1906

Minor File

To-Thackara

Deputy Consul General Commission of John W. Dye as held  
awaiting bond.

Forms enclosed.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

December 20, 1906

Minor File

Encloses bond for execution of John W. Dye as Deputy Consul General, and cards for signature.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

December 28, 1906  
#30

2003/1-2

Making up of Invoices:

States that as goods are never in Consular district of Chemnitz, Consul there cannot certify invoice. Consul at post of shipment where goods are consolidated may certify invoice.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 4, 1907  
#31

Minor File

Circulars requested in his #44

Encloses certain of,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 8, 1907  
#32

2456/5

C. R. Slocum, Consul General, Boma:

Department recently sent him certain instructions for  
Consul General at Boma(Slocum) which it is now desired  
be transmitted to Slocum in care of Consular General,  
London.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 14, 1907  
#33

3923

Defective acknowledgment to deed.

Encloses letter from James M. Johnston. Instructs have enclosed deed executed as per instructions and report why he changed form of certificate in first deed.

llm



Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 21, 1907  
#34

2471/lc

F. W. Cauldwell, Consular Clerk:

Advises F. W. Cauldwell will be appointed Vice and Deputy  
Consul General at his post.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 24, 1907  
#35

Minor File

Newspaper article in regard to a decree sent to the provincial authorities in regard to giving out social and economic information.

Refers to his 5th instant and instructs him to confirm this report by sending a copy of the decree when it is published.

llm

Berlin  
To-Dye

January 30, 1907  
#36

3332/6

Representing American Firms.

Department cannot grant his request in regard to,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 31, 1907  
#37

Minor File

Bureau of Statistics.

Change in address of, Instructed to advise the Konigl  
Stateistische Landesamt, Berlin, Southwest 68, Linden-  
strasse 28, Germany of, Refers to 24th instant from  
Department of Commerce and Labor.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

February 26, 1907  
#38

4694

Marriage of Arthur P. Hall:

Encloses letter from A. P. Hall and instructs to give assistance necessary.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

March 8, 1907  
#39

3251/4

Congress on Hygiene and Demography Berlin, 1907:

Informs him United States will be represented at Congress  
by William A. White, W. D. McCaw and H. G. Beyer.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

March 21, 1907  
#40

13897/4-5

Invoice forms.

Changes suggested in, by Consul Chilton at Toronto. Re-  
quests views.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

March 25, 1907

5297

A. M. Thackara, Consul General, Berlin:

Acknowledges #52. Leave for 60 days granted should furnish information called for in memorandum page 2 this instruction.

llm



Berlin  
To-Thackara

April 3, 1907

2257/4-5

Careless Packing by American Merchants:

Asks report regarding control over exportations by German Government.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

April 4, 1907  
#41

2456/22

C. R. Slocum, Consul General, Boma:

Acknowledges #54. Mail in question should be sent to  
American Embassy, London.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

April 6, 1907  
#42

5352/4-6

Letters Rogatory; Keith and others against Lundquist against Lorimer and others:

Encloses letter from Interior Department transmitting commission and instructs to execute commission.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

April 6, 1907  
#43

5352/16-18

Letters Rogatory; Keith and others against Lundquist against Lorimer and others:

Encloses letter from Interior Department transmitting commission and instructs to execute commission.

llm

Berlin

April 10, 1907

2471/2

To-

Tel.

Vice and Deputy Consul General Cauldwell's

"Commission sent 27th March".

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

April 19, 1907

5989

Distances between Berlin and each Consulate in Germany,  
Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Northern Italy and Russia.

Requests same in kilometers.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

April 30, 1907  
#44

635/18

Disinfection of Hides of neat cattle.

Instructed to report his practice relative to,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

April 30, 1907  
#45

5837/1

Silver Gray Stain

Encloses copy of April 26, 1907 from William B. McKinley relative to, and instructs him to obtain the desired information.

llm



Berlin

May 3, 1907

3235/8a

To-Thackara

Tel.

Allowances:

"Retain present office.\$200 additional allowed present  
quarter."

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

May 4, 1907-  
#46

3235/7-8

Allowances:

Instructs to retain permanently offices now occupied. Contingent expense allowance will be increased to cover additional expense.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

May 14, 1907  
#47

Minor File

Commending Commercial Letter.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

May 23, 1907  
#48

Minor File

Oaths for general purposes.

Authority of one Meher Mayer of Amswalde, to administer  
same,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

July 8, 1907  
#49

Minor File

"Certificates to accompany natural mineral water"

Form #156 no longer in use, it was necessary under Tariff  
Act of 1894 but not by Act of 1897.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

July 8, 1907  
#50 .

3235/9

Lease of present office for 3 years reported in his #62,  
approved.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

July 9, 1907  
#51

4376/7

Department Circular, May 22, 1907.

His #61 follows requirements of,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

July 22, 1907  
#52

Minor File

Instructed to report in regard to the uses of Florida rock phosphate.

Purposes used for,

llm



Berlin

July 22, 1907

3332/6a

To-Thackara

Efficiency of Cauldwell and Dye, Consular Clerks.

Asks report on,

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

July 23, 1907  
#53

3235/10

Allowance for Furniture cannot be granted.

Purchase of desk approved.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

July 25, 1907  
#54

2941/19-20

Fee for administering oath required in claims for pensions.

Informs him that an official fee of \$2.00 is to be collected.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

July 29, 1907  
#55

6197/1-2

Census Reports

Set of, will be sent him.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

August 20, 1907  
#56

Minor File

Enclosing copy of a letter from Mrs. Mathilde Sternburger  
requesting a passport.

Instructed to receive and register her application.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 3, 1907

Minor File

Pages inserted in Annual Report for 1906 as suggested and  
despatch numbered 68.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 9, 1907  
#57

Minor File

Use of title "American Consul" on consular certificates.

See circular instructions of August 3, and November 28,  
1904.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 12, 1907  
#58

5352/27

Letters Rogatory: Keith and others against Lundquist against Lorimer and others:

Action in his #68 regarding carbon copies was correct.  
Asks at what four consulates testimony was taken.

llm



Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 23, 1907  
#59

Minor File

Mrs. Mathilde Sternberger.

Case of, She must establish the citizenship of her husband and produce evident proof of her marriage.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 26, 1907  
#60

Minor File

Commending Commercial Letter.

llm

Berlin

September 28, 1907

7993/10

To-Consul General

Tel.

Disinfection of Hides:

Instructed to notify Consuls in Germany, Austria, Russia  
and Scandinavia of extension of enforcement of circular  
of August 16, until November 1.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 30, 1907  
#61

8823

Boron Preservatives.

Report of Prussian Scientific Deputation of Medical Affairs relative to effects of, desired by Agriculture Department. Report requested.

lllm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

October 1, 1907  
#62

Minor File

Returning copies of catalogues regarding alcohol making  
apparatus loaned Department of Agriculture.

llm

Berlin

October 12, 1907

7993/21-22

To-

Tel.

Disinfection of hides under circular August 16, postponed until February 1, 1908.

Instructed to notify by mail Consuls in Germany, Austria, Russia and Scandinavia.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

October 16, 1907  
#63

9147

Porcelain ware manufactured in Germany for Bureau of Standards.

Encloses copy of 11th instant from Department of Commerce and Labor for compliance.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

October 18, 1907  
#64

3235/12

Clerk, Appointment of Frederick von Versen approved.

llm



Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 6, 1907  
#65

9408

Registration of American Citizens:

Refers to his #74 and instructs to require evidence from  
certain persons.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 21, 1907  
#66

10088

Passport applications.

Jessie Louise Carver, Instructions relative to,

llm

Berlin

November 22, 1907

5297/4a

To-Thackara

Report on "Municipal Administration of Berlin", Commended.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 25, 1907  
#67

7581

Invoices, Passports and Registration of American citizens:

Acknowledges #64. Instructs regarding,

llm

Berlin

December 3, 1907

10203/2

To-

Tel.

Thanksgiving Day greetings.

"President highly appreciates Thanksgiving greetings."

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

December 4, 1907  
#68

7218/66

Manufacture of jewelry boxes.

Instructed to make further report relative to,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

December 5, 1907  
#69

10181

Application of German law to American Consular Officers:

Acknowledges #76. Department declines to discuss matter  
until a concrete case arises.

11m

Berlin

December 10, 1907

8264/39a

To-

Tel.

Exports during September, October and November 1906, and  
1907.

Instructs to report on, immediately.

llm



Berlin

December 17, 1907

8264/70

To-

Tel.

Exports from Germany to United States.

"Repeat following to Barmen, Bremen and Agencies, Crefeld. Frankfort and agencies, Hamburg and agencies, quote telegraph immediately total declared exports separately for each month September, October, November 1906 and 1907."

11m

Berlin

December 28, 1907

10747

To-

Tel.

Immigration Russia to Germany.

Restrictions on, Asks if same have been removed.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 13, 1908  
#70

10383/2-3

Rogatory Letters; Forkarth against Wagner:

Encloses January 8, from Department of Interior and instructs to execute and return commission.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 14, 1908  
#71

9408/1

Registration of Leopold Godovsky.

Instructed concerning,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 20, 1908  
#72

3235/14

Sorau

Fee stamp account of Consular Agent at, Acknowledges #81  
and approves action of Consular Agent.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 24, 1908  
#73

11156

Manufacture of Sea-water-Proof Cement in Germany:

Instructs to comply with request in January 13, 1908 from  
Department of Commerce and Labor.

11m

Berlin

January 25, 1908

7993/228

To-

Tel.

Disinfection of hides,

Informed of revocation of circular of August 16.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 28, 1908  
#74

9408/179-376

Registration of American citizens1

Commends his general administration of regulations in regard to Charles Lowenthal and Bernard Cohn should produce further evidence, etc.

llm



Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 29, 1908  
#79

8586/1b

Appointment of A. Dorman, Consular Clerk, to work in his  
office reported.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

January 31, 1908  
#75

11400

Whereabouts of Mrs. Sarah Leroy:

Encloses January 25, 1908 from Mrs. William Ferguson and  
instructs to investigate and report,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

February 3, 1908  
#76

11468

Manufacture of Alcohol in Germany:

Instructs to report on,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

February 5, 1908  
#77

9968

Publication.

Requests German Diplomatic and Consular list.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

February 6, 1908  
#78

9408/377-390

Registration of American Citizens:

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

March 6, 1908  
#80

9408/392-453

Registration American Citizens

Instructs Consul General regarding cases of Edward Goref,  
Hedwig Mandelshamen and Minna Voelker.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

March 9, 1908  
#81

7581

Exporter,

Definition of what constitutes an, Consul instructed in  
regard to, Refers to Department's #67.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

March 10, 1908  
#82

1271/378

Passports

Expired, States same should be retained, and sent to Department in cases of application for,

llm



Berlin

March 11, 1908

2471/5

To-

Tel.

Leave for F. W. Cauldwell for 60 days to visit United States requested in telegram of March 11, granted.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

March 14, 1908  
#83

2471/5

Leave for F. W. Cauldwell:

Confirms telegram 13th instant regarding,   Instructs to  
report dates of,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

March 16, 1908

5297/5

Leave of absence.

60 days; granted.

llm

Berlin

March 24, 1908

12578

To-

Tel.

Ground Corn Cobs exported to Germany under name of "Mais-futter":

Instructs to cable if sale of, is contrary to German food and feed laws.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

March 24, 1908  
- #84

9408/479-481

Registration of Mr. Lowenthal.

Additional evidence necessary for the,

llm

Berlin

March 31, 1908

2574/27A

To-

Tel.

Closing of Consulates at Annaberg, Eibenstock, Freiburg, G  
Glanchau, Mainz and Zittau.

Directed to instruct Consuls to terminate leases June 30.  
Also Bamberg, Crefeld and Dusseldorf.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

April 1, 1908  
#85

9408/514-515

Registration of Adolph Hilfstein approved.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

May 6, 1908  
#86

9408/564-577

Registration.

llm



Berlin

May 11, 1908

13514

To-

Tel.

News print paper.

Telegraph market price in Australia now and for six years  
past.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

May 14, 1908  
#87

3235/20a

Desk

Will be sent to him from Mainz upon closing of Consulate  
there on June 30.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara.

May 22, 1908  
#88

9408/590-97

Registration.

Certificates returned for correction.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

May 22, 1908  
#89

13845

Reorganization of Consular districts in Germany.

Instructions relative to,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

May 22, 1908  
#90

13608

Manufacture of Caffeine in Germany.

Instructs to report on,

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

June 3, 1908  
#91

11219/211-212

Lumber, Supply of, and demand for,

No report on, needed.

llm

Berlin  
To-Cauldwell

June 4, 1908  
#92

9408/601-619

Registration certificates returned for seal and signature.

Instructs him relative to registration.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

June 8, 1908

8341/4a

Gas, Water, Electric Light, etc.

Instructed to answer circular of September 3, 1907 and to explain delinquency.

11m



Berlin  
To-Thackara

June 8, 1908  
#93

9010/127-128

Package from Treasury Department for Frederick Achenbach  
Transmitted.

11m

Berlin

June 9, 1908

3235/20b

To-Thackara

#94

Contingent expense allowance of \$4,400 shall cover cost of printing invoice forms.

llm

Berlin

June 11, 1908

9408/633-644

To-Cauldwell

#95

Registration certificates returned for correction.

llm

Berlin  
To-Cauldwell

June 12, 1908  
#96

9408/598-600

Registration certificates returned for correction.

Additional evidence required in case of H. Borchardt.

llm

Berlin  
To-Cauldwell

June 22, 1908  
#97

9408/645-665

Registrations,

Instructed to use form #210.

llm

Berlin

June 27, 1908

13845/2

To-

Tel.

Reorganization of consular districts in Germany

"Suggestion approved."

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

July 2, 1908  
#98

9408/667-678

Registration Certificates.

Instructed to use form #210 for,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

July 3, 1908  
#99

3943/163a

Commercial and industrial information.

Informed of purport of July 1, 1908 from Department of  
Commerce and Labor stating that contributions of Deputy  
Consul General Dye will be accepted.

llm



Berlin

July 7, 1908

5297/9a

To- Thackara

Commercial report commended.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

July 22, 1908  
#100

14680

Letters Rogatory; Voller against Bominghaus:

Encloses 17th instant from Department of Interior for compliance with request therein.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

July 29, 1908  
#101

8147

Arbitrary Procedure in German Cities in cases in which  
American citizens are parties:

Encloses #41 from Dresden regarding, for expression of  
opinion.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

August 4, 1908  
#102

9147/1

Porcelain Ware for the Bureau of Standards, Commerce and  
Labor Department.

Instructed to pay M.1157.30 to the Royal Porcelain Manu-  
factory for,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

August 7, 1908  
#103

3235/21022

Appointment of Arthur Schroeder, as Clerk.

Reported in his #154, approved.

llm

Berlin

August 8, 1908

14680

To-

Tel.

Rogatory letter, Voller against Bominghaus.

Instructed to return papers immediately.

llm

Berlin

August 11, 1908

3235/24

To-Thackara

#104

Clerk Hire Allowance:

Disposition of, reported in his 18th ultimo approved.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

August 14, 1908  
#105

9408/754-764

Citizenship.

11m



Berlin  
To-Thackara

August 20, 1908  
#106

3943/267d

Replies to commercial Inquiries.

Directs him to forward to Department originals as well as  
copies for transmission after possible supervision.

llm

Berlin  
To-Dye

August 21, 1908  
#4

3332/9a

Commission

As Consular Assistant, enclosed.

llm

Berlin  
To-Dorman

August 21, 1908  
#107

8586/13a

Consular Assistant.

Encloses Mr. Dorman's commission as,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

August 26, 1908  
#108

3235/26

Typewriter Desk and Chair.

Items reported in his #158 have been suspended. Gives reason. Instructs regarding rendering proper account for articles.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

August 27, 1908  
#109

15249

Inspection of sausage casings under pure food regulations  
in Germany.

Asks for report regarding,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

August 29, 1908  
#110

15426

Sorau Agency.

Commends Consular Agent Murphy for report relative to  
Peat.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 1, 1908  
#111

13845/6-10

Consular Boundaries for Northern Germany:

Plan for definite settlement of, outlined in his #162, approved.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 4, 1908  
#112

3235/27-28

Messenger

Appointment of Paul O. Hilmers as, approved.

11m



Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 4, 1908  
#113

14680/4-5

Letters Rogatory; Voller against Bominghaus:

Commission enclosed in September 1, 1908 from Interior  
Department transmitted for execution.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 10, 1908  
#114

12544/130-131

Laws regarding Misbranding, Patenting and Sale of Drugs and  
Chemicals:

Instructs to forward despatches containing information for  
other Department's in duplicate. Reply to #167.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 10, 1908  
#115

9408/803-812

Citizenship.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 12, 1908  
#116

15126/1-3

Manufacture of Potato Alcohol:

Instructs to procure samples of Alcohol from Agriculture  
Department.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 14, 1908  
#117

9408/826-829

Citizenship.

11m

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 17, 1908  
#118

10383/5-6

Interference case of Forkarth against Wagner.

Encloses papers for taking testimony in the, for compliance

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 19, 1908  
#119

13897/13

Invoice forms, changes in,

Thanks for suggestions.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 21, 1908  
Tel.

8143/62a.

Cholera in Russia.

"Cable whether or not Imperial German Health Office has taken in view of cholera in Russia any measures regarding German frontier.

11m



Berlin  
To-Thackara

September 25, 1908  
#120

15674

Combination of Manufacturers of plumbers, gas and steam fitters' supplies in Germany.

Instructs to report relative to,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

October 2, 1908  
#121

15832

Laws of Germany governing the pollution of rivers.

Encloses 26th instant, from F. Bertuch requesting assistance in procuring copies of, for report.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

October 12, 1908  
#122

14720/5

Consolidation of invoices by George Borgfeldt and Company.

Instructed to cooperate with Consul at Carlsbad with a  
view to preventing,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

October 15, 1908  
#123

16035

Cost of labor in the manufacture of chains in England and Germany.

Encloses 8th instant, from Department of Commerce and Labor requesting information relative to, for investigation and report.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

October 26, 1908  
#124

12495/161

Birth certificate of Ignatz Ruthkowski requested.

llm

Berlin

October 30, 1908

8147/6

To-Thackara

German Courts

Commends report relative to procedure in,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 6, 1908  
#125.

16320

Delay in replying to a letter from Tri-Counties Reforest-  
ation Committee.

Instructed to report reasons for,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 14, 1908  
#126

16495

Whereabouts of Charles McCarthy:

Encloses 10th instant from W. S. Bennet and instructs to  
investigate,

llm



Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 16, 1908  
#127

976/307-308

Meat Inspection Law.

Instructs him in sense of Agriculture's November 9, regarding form of certificate required.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 18, 1908

16442

Municipal ownership of markets.

Instructs him to report regarding,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 23, 1908  
#128

2304/46-51

Death of S. C. McFarland.

Desires him to express to Messrs Cauldwell, Von Versen,  
and Mummenhoff the Department's appreciation of their  
services, their tact, and their efficiency at the time  
of the,

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 24, 1908  
#130

3235/30a

Consular Assistant.

Advises him that John W. Dye, has been detailed for service at the Consulate General at Genoa, Italy and that Frank Bohn, has been detailed likewise for Berlin.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

November 25, 1908  
#129

9408/884-887

Citizenship.

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

December 11, 1908  
#131

16320/3-4

Laws of Foreign Countries regarding cutting of Lumber on  
Private Lands:

Instructs to expedite securing of laws requested by Tri-  
counties Reforestation Committee. Reply to #205.

11m

Berlin

December 14, 1908

8586/14

To-

Tel.

Deputy Consul General.

"Dorman appointed Deputy. Have him take oath".

llm

Berlin  
To-Thackara

December 21, 1908  
#132

8586/14

Deputy Consul General.

Certificate of appointment of A. B. Dorman as, has been signed and is held for return of bond, form enclosed together with signature cards.

llm



Berlin  
To-Thackara

December 30, 1908  
#133

9408/914

Citizenship.

11m

Berlin-  
To Thackara

January 6, 1909  
#135

17227

System of Aeration of Water at Berlin.

Directs him to report relative to,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

January 7, 1909  
#134

976/314

Meat Inspection Law.

Encloses, referred to in his #208 not received. Instructs him to inform meat food manufacturers in his district of form of meat inspection certificates required.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

January 13, 1909  
#136

9408/915-939

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

January 19, 1909  
#137

9408/940-941

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin

January 22, 1909

14640/3

To Thackara

#138

Moody's Manual for Consular Officers.

Asks views as to necessity of,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

February 2, 1909

13845/13-14

Boundaries of Districts of Consulates under his Supervision.

Commends him for attention ~~he~~ has given matter of,  
Reply to #216.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

February 6, 1909

5297/11b

Commercial report commended.

rh



Berlin  
To Thackara

February 6, 1909

5297/11a

Commercial report commended.

rh

Berlin  
To

February 10, 1909      8143/100a  
Tel.

Cholera in Russia.

"Reported restrictions against Russian emigrants on  
German frontier removed January 26th. Cable whether  
true."

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

February 13, 1909      17847  
#139

Manufacture of shirts, collars, and cuffs in Germany,  
particularly at Berlin.

Instructs to report regarding,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

February 16, 1909    8737/175  
#140

Marine Notices.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

February 18, 1909      9408/942-963  
#141

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

February 24, 1909    10383/8  
#142

Interference case of Forkarth against Wagner.

Communicates purport of February 18, 1909 from Department of the Interior regarding return of commission to take testimony without execution.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

February 27, 1909  
#143

9408/980-996

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 2, 1909

5297/12

Leave for 60 days to visit United States requested in  
his #230, granted.

rh



Berlin  
To Thackara

March 13, 1909  
#144

9408/1018-1028

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 23, 1909  
#145

18554

Complaint against him in connection with the disinfection  
of horns shipped to the United States.

Encloses March 15, 1909 from Department of Agriculture  
reporting,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 24, 1909  
#146

9408/997-999

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 25, 1909  
#147

9408/1029-1039

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin  
To Cauldwell

April 7, 1909

4672/113

Records of Office at St. Gall.

Consul at St. Gall reports instructions January 1, 1898 to July 1, 1903 are missing. Asks any information possible to aid in recovery of correspondence.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

April 8, 1909  
#148

8586/18-20

Deputy Consul General.

Bond of, Dorman has been deposited with Treasury.

Berlin  
To Thackara

April 9, 1909  
#149

18864

German consular service.

Encloses clipping from the JAPAN CHRONICLE discussing  
certain criticisms of the, for report.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

April 15, 1909  
#150

14680/11

Interference case of Voller against Bominghaus. At

Attorneys have deposited \$52.75 for fees in case. He  
may draw for this and forward the deposition.

rh



Berlin  
To Thackara

April 24, 1909  
#151

13911/812-813

Cost of production, etc.

Acknowledges his 17th instant Department received previously 3 complete **sets** of documents for Committees of Congress.

rh

Berlin  
To Cauldwell

April 27, 1909  
#152

9408/1058-1068

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

May 7, 1909  
#153

3235/32-33

Allowance of \$79.50 for furnishings granted.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

May 24, 1909  
#154

9408/1087

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

May 28, 1909  
#155

9408/1088

Registration of Ellen Greenbaum.

Approves refusal to permit,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

June 7, 1909  
#156

9408/1138A

Passport of Albert T. Clay.

Encloses duplicate, corrected.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

June 7, 1909

5297/22a

"Industrial Conditions"

Commends his report entitled,

rh

Berlin  
To

June 10, 1909  
Tel.

2471/86

Cairo.

"Can you spare Cauldwell for about three months immediately to take charge of, office? If so he may take oath as Vice and proceed."

rh



Berlin  
To Thackara

June 14, 1909  
#157

2471/9

Vice and Deputy Consul General at Berlin.

Not deemed necessary to appoint, during temporary absence of Cauldwell unless Consul General desires leave.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

July 2, 1909  
#158

20367

Death of Irving Loveridge.

Dispatch should have accompanied Form #192 reporting,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

July 2, 1909  
#159

14668/94-95

Old age pension, annuity and insurance schemes in foreign countries.

Calls attention to April 29th last from Commission on Old Age Pension of Massachusetts and presumes that he is preparing a reply or has already done so.

h

Berlin  
To Thackara

July 17, 1909  
#160

3235/35-38

Messenger.

Appointment of Bruno Bruer as, approved.

rh

Berlin

To Thackara

July 23, 1909

#161

3024/269

Sanitary Reports.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

July 27, 1909  
#162

9408/1118-1129

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

August 6, 1909  
#163

17594/20a

United States National Waterways Commission.

Instructs regarding caring for mail of,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

August 9, 1909  
#164

3235/43

Contingent Expense Allowance.

Action regarding, reported in his #271 approved.

rh



Berlin  
To Thackara

August 11, 1909  
#165

20877

Production of Nitrate of Strontia in Germany.

Encloses August 5 from J. W. Weeks asking information  
regarding, for report.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

August 17, 1909  
#166

20815/25-26

German patents received with his #273, have been authenticated and forwarded to Brown and Hopkins.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

August 18, 1909  
#167

9408/1186-1195

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin

To Thackara

August 23, 1909

#168

9408/1197-1207

Citizenship.

Berlin  
To Thackara

August 30, 1909

9147/3

Porcelain ware manufactured in Germany for Bureau of  
Standards.

Encloses 23rd instant from Department of Commerce and  
Labor requesting him to pay 1137.75 marks to the  
Koniglichen Porzellan Manufactur, for compliance.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

September 9, 1909      21349  
#170

Removal of undesirable aliens from Germany.

Report on, requested by Department of Commerce and Labor.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

September 14, 1909 3235/49  
#171

Frederic W. Cauldwell will have to remain at Cairo  
until the return of Mr. Iddings.

rh

Berlin  
To

October 4, 1909  
Tel.

15426/3

Sorau Consular Agency.

"Department expects send Agent Sorau in near future.  
Place someone temporarily in charge pending arrival."

rh



Berlin  
To Thackara

October 4, 1909  
#172

15426/3A

Sorau.

Informs Consul General that Consular Agent Murphy at, has been authorized to proceed to his new post at Amprior, and that Department intends to appoint an American as Consular Agent at, in the near future.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

October 7, 1909  
#173

13845/18-19

Jurisdiction of Consulate at Bremen.

Encloses #98 from Bremen, for report as to whether the,  
is correctly stated.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

October 20, 1909  
#174

9408/1293

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin  
To

October 22, 1909  
Tel.

10273/3a

Cholera.

"Reported from Konigsberg 2 deaths cholera district  
Niederung, East Prussia. Cable reports."

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

October 30, 1909  
#175

20947/52-54

Porcelain, Marking of country of origin on, which was completed before the passage of the tariff act of August 5, 1909.

Encloses copy of letter of October 22, 1909 from Treasury Department in regard to,

Berlin  
To

November 3, 1909  
Tel.

17594/75

Waterways report

"What will be appropriate cost?"

rh

Berlin  
To

November 6, 1909  
Tel.

17594/79

Waterways reports

Authorizes expenditure of \$190.00 for maps for,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

November 9, 1909  
#176

22048/1

Lighting of principal streets of,

Instructed to report relative to,

rh



Berlin  
To Thackara

November 10, 1909      2471/15-17  
#177

Bond of Consular Assistant Frederic W. Cauldwell.

Returns the, for an additional witness.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

November 20, 1909      22376  
#178

Returnable shipping cases, etc.

Instructed to report in regard to,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

November 22, 1909      3235/53a  
#179

F. W. Cauldwell, Vice Consul, Berlin.

Informs of appointment of, encloses forms of oath, bond  
and signature cards.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

November 26, 1909    9147/5  
#180

Porcelain ware for the Bureau of Statndards.

Encloses copy of letter of November 20, 1909 and in-  
structs Consul General to pay the sum indicated.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

December 7, 1909  
#181

22510

Liquid Wood.

Requests a report on, for Department of Commerce and  
Labor.

r

Berlin  
To Thackara

December 8, 1909  
#182

9408/1397

Citizenship.

rh

Berlin  
To

December 10, 1909  
Tel.

15426/4-7

Consular Agency at Sorau.

"Do you know any objection to Makinson being appointed permanently as Agent at Sorau?"

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

December 10, 1909    13845/22  
#183

Bremen consular district.

Description of, by Consul at Bremen will be adopted  
for publication as recommended in his #309.



Berlin  
To Thackara

December 16, 1909      22669  
#184

German Laws providing Sick Benefit Insurance for Working  
Classes and Insurance for the Dependent Relatives of  
Deceased Workers.

Instructs to report regarding,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

December 20, 1909      3235/54  
#185

Consular Quarters.

Permission to remove, granted, and authorizes him to include in his contingent expense account the increased rental, expense for watchman service and for lighting. Photograph of exterior of building requested.

rh

Berlin  
To

December 30, 1909  
Tel.

3235/55

Removal of Consulate approved.

Reply to telegram December 30, 1909.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

January 3, 1910  
#186

22904

Exportation of fluorspar from Germany.

Requests report relative to restrictions, if any, on,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

January 5, 1910      15426/9  
#187

Sorau.

Informs him of the appointment of George A. Makinson as  
Consular Agent at, and encloses forms of oath and  
application for execution by Mr. Makinson.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

January 10, 1910  
#188

20947/73

Marking of Country of Origin on Chinaware shipped to  
the United States.

Encloses January 5 from the Treasury Department regarding,  
Reply to #313.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

January 15, 1910  
#190

2471/21

Bond of Frederic W. Cauldwell, Vice and Deputy Consul  
General at Cairo.

Informs him of the deposit with Treasury Department of  
the,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

January 17, 1910      22073  
#189

Operation of certain poor laws, in foreign countries.

Transmits 4th ultimo from Hon. A. P. Gardner in regard  
to, for report accompanied by copies of laws.



Berlin  
To Thackara

January 19, 1910

5297/22a

Commercial report commended.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

January 22, 1910  
#191

3235/57

F. W. Cauldwell, Vice and Deputy Consul General.

Returns oath of, enclosed in his #328, in order that  
seal of Consulate General may be affixed thereto.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

February 1, 1910  
#192

18181/4

Branding of cheese imported into the United States.

Encloses January 22, 1910 from Department of Agriculture  
relative to "Wiener Kase" for report.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

February 5, 1910  
#193

8586/22B

Archibald Dorman, Consular Assistant.

Informs Consul General of leave granted to, and instructs him to report dates covering said leave.

rh

Berlin  
To

February 7, 1910  
Tel.

2471/22

F. W. Cauldwell, Vice Consul General.

"Leave granted Cauldwell." Reply to telegram February 7.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

February 8, 1910  
#194

2471/22

Frederic W. Cauldwell, Consular Assistant.

Leave of sixty days to visit the United States granted,

Berlin  
To Thackara

February 21, 1910      9408/1399  
#195

Registration of Rudolf von Trentini.

States action taken approved, and gives instructions  
should he apply again.

rh

Berlin

February 22, 1910

23579

To

Tel.

Cost of living.

Instructions to forward data showing prices of certain commodities. Also prices for 1909.

rh .



Berlin, Germany  
To Thackara

February 26, 1910      3235/61.  
#196

Authority for sale of broken and discarded furniture  
in Consulate General. Reply to #337.

rh

Berlin  
To

March 2, 1910  
Tel.

23579/3

Wages and prices of commodities in foreign countries.

Instructed to forward report regarding public service  
salaries.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 7, 1910  
#197

23781/-

Production and manufacture of "Allasch".

February 24th, from Department of Agriculture requesting  
information in regard to,

h

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 8, 1910  
#198

15426/11

Acknowledgement.

rh

Berlin, Germany  
To Thackara

March 10, 1910

5297/24.

Leave granted.

Reply to #344.

rh

Berlin, Germany  
To Thackara

March 10, 1910  
#199

3235/62a.

Removal of offices.

Special allowance made for, Reply to #336.

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 10, 1910  
#200

9408/1409

Registration.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 15, 1910  
#201

9408/1410A

Registration certificates.

rh



Berlin  
To Thackara

March 21, 1910  
#202

22412/28

Publications.

Communicates request of Department of Commerce and  
Labor of 15th instant for two copies of "Statistisches  
amt. Statistik des Deutschen Reichs. Band 200."

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 21, 1910  
#203

8162/17

Atmospheric nitrogen.

Instructions to furnish information on development of,  
available for commercial use as a mineral or chemical  
product, as requested by Interior Department.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 22, 1910  
#204

24098

Alfred Schlosshauer.

Instructed to report regarding character and standing  
in general of,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 26, 1910  
#205

23968

Regulations in Germany concerning the moisture content  
of tobacco imports.

Instructs him to report in regard to,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

March 31, 1910  
#206

2304/82-a

Red Cipher Code #141 found among the effects of the  
late Consul General at Large, Silas C. McFarland.

Directed to return to Department the,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

April 1, 1910  
#207

17594-

Inland Waterways and Canals. .

Commends report on,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

April 2, 1910  
#208

21091--

Plants.

Encloses copy of letter of March 26 from Department of  
Agriculture asking that a plant be delivered to the  
Imperial Botanic Garden.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

April 7, 1910  
#209

3235/64

Messenger.

Employment of A. E. Silver as, at \$4.76 monthly, approved.

rh



Berlin  
To Thackara

April 7, 1910  
#210

9408/1412A

Registration.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

April 9, 1910  
#211

3235/65

Stationery supplies.

Informed that the paper and envelopes sent him are slightly different from the old stock because the latter is not now furnished by the Department.

rh

Berlin  
To

April 12, 1910  
Tel.

23579/17

Wages and prices of commodities in foreign countries.

Instructed to forward RUSSIA ZUSAMMENSTELLUNG DER  
WARENPREISE AUF DEN HANPTMARKTEN RUSZLANDS UND DER  
AUSLANDES FUR DAS JAHR 1908. 123 PP.

rh

Berlin  
To

May 6, 1910  
Tel.

24508

Death of James House.

Instructed to assist widow officially.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

May 11, 1910  
#212

9408/1413.

Registration.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

May 14, 1910  
#213

9408/1413a.

Re-registration.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

May 16, 1910  
#214

24334/1e

Protection, promotion and extension of Foreign commerce  
by Foreign Governments.

Instructed regarding proposed visit of J. B. Osborne,  
Chief of Bureau of Trade Relations, to investigate  
matter of,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

May 20, 1910  
Tel.

23579/27.

Wages and prices of commodities.

"Expedite publication requested telegram April twelve."

rh



Berlin  
To Thackara

May 27, 1910  
#215

10652/1

Consular quarters.

Instructions to report on leasing and location of, and  
combination or separation of office and residence.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

June 1, 1910  
#216

3235/66a

Contingent Expense Account.

Instructed that the charge of \$232.50 for Stenographer and \$117.50 for Clerk cannot be approved in same, Returns vouchers so that same can be made out as for messenger service before the above items can be paid.

rh

Berlin  
To Cauldwell

June 8, 1910  
#217

9408/1415

Naturalization.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

June 10, 1910  
#218

9408/1411

Registration.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

June 10, 1910

20913/57.

Subscription to NORDDEUTSCHE ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG.

Encloses check to **cover**,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

June 18, 1910  
#219

9408/1414

Registration.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

June 20, 1910  
#220

23579/32

Wages and prices of commodities in foreign countries.

Requested to ascertain from the telegraph company in  
Berlin the reason for not delivering the telegram  
dated May 20, 1910 from the Department.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

June 28, 1910  
#221

25478/1

Label on Kummel made in United States by S. Loewenthal.

Instructs to report regarding statements concerning,

rh



Berlin  
To Thackara

July 8, 1910  
#222

5297/27

Signature cards received, Bond deposited.

Reply to #380 of June 15th.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

July 13, 1910  
#223

25377/3

Independence Day Congratulations, 1910.

Convey's the President's thanks for,

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

July 16, 1910  
#224

3235/68b

Clerk at Consulate General.

Advises of appointment of H. L. Wilson as, and also  
that his allowance has been increased.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

August 13, 1910  
#225

3235/70a

Advice of approval of bond of Vice and Deputy Consul  
General Frederic W. Cauldwell.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

August 20, 1910  
#266

9408/1417

Registration.

rh

Berlin  
To Thackara

August 31, 1910  
#227

3235/69

Contingent expense allowance.

Balance of, may be divided among certain employees  
as suggested. Reply to #393 of July 23rd.

rh

BERLIN-MISC.

Berlin

October 5, 1906

3925

Courier Pouch Service to St Petersburg from,

Discontinuance of, ordered.

llm



Berlin

November 8, 1906

2611

Property lost by Simon Stahl in,

Directions given by Consul at Carlsbad for recovery of,

llm

Berlin

November 22, 1906

2557

Complaint against Vice and Deputy Consul Mason at,

German Society of New York City requests Department to  
instruct Mason to withdraw his power of attorney in re-  
gard to estate of Jannusch, August H.

llm

Berlin

November 28, 1906

2754

Ingram, A. E., Consular Clerk.

"Come to Washington."

llm

Berlin

December 3, 1906

3332

Consul Clerk, John W. Dye.

Arrival and assumption of duties this date reported. Encloses account for traveling expenses.

11m

Berlin

December 28, 1906

3548

International Sports Exhibition, 1907.

German Embassy encloses programs, etc.

llm

Berlin

January 3, 1907

3712

Exposition of Hygiene at,

German Embassy gives information relative to, and requests  
Department to enlist interest of American institutions  
therein.

llm

Berlin

January 14, 1907

3923

Defective acknowledgement to deed by Consul General at,

Deed enclosed. Particulars given and requests made that another deed be forwarded for execution. Letter from W. E. Edmonston enclosed.

llm

Berlin

January 30, 1907

2471/1 F

Cauldwell, Fred W.-Vice and Deputy Consul General.

Appointment as Vice and Deputy Consul General. Informed of  
appointment.

llm



Berlin

March 9, 1907

5297

Consul General, A. M. Thackara

Leave for 60 days to visit United States requested.

llm

Berlin

April 19, 1907

5989

Distances between each Consulate in Germany, Austria-Hungary  
Switzerland, Italy and Russia and,

Instructs Consul General, Berlin to furnish same in kilo-  
meters.

llm

Berlin

May 8, 1907  
(Received)

6412

American Church in,

"Memorandum" relative to the German Law requesting holding  
of property by foreign religious bodies, and comments  
relative to,

llm

Berlin

November 25, 1907  
(Received)

10101

Exposition of Office Requirements, October 1907.

Consul at Berlin reports on,

llm

Berlin

February 1, 1908

11555

International Exposition at, in 1912.

A. C. McClurg and Company requests information relative to,

llm

Berlin

February 14, 1908

11777

Chinese Certificates visaed at,

Commerce and Labor Department states no report has been  
received of the visa of certificate of Li Fo Ki.

11m

Berlin

March 11, 1908

12484

Congress of International Union protection of Works of  
Literature and Art at, October 14, 1908

Invitation to United States to send delegates to,

llm

Berlin

March 24, 1908

12895

Pneumatic Tube System of the city of,

American Embassy in Austria transmits copy of report relative to, made at request of Postmaster General.

11m



Berlin

April 2, 1908

13028

Arming of Police Force of,

American Embassy in Germany encloses for transmission to  
Mr. Himmelwright of New York. Report of the Commission  
on Arms of Berlin Police Department, etc. relative to,

llm

Berlin

April 9, 1908

13159

Death rate in, Influence of weather on,  
Consul General at Berlin reports on,

11m

Berlin

May 18, 1908

13755

Barley and Hop Exposition at, October 3-11, 1908.

German Embassy invites the United States to participate in,  
and offers suggestions in regard to,

11m

Berlin

June 5, 1908

13965

Request of C. B. Randell for name of a reputable attorney  
at,

Justice Department communicates,

llm

Berlin

June 18, 1908

14238

Complaint of S. Chalikianz against an ex-vice consul at,  
States that the ex-vice consul is detaining documents belonging to him.

llm

Berlin

June 19, 1908

14216

Institute for Infectious Diseases.

War Department desires that Department obtain permission from the German Government for an United States Army officer to attend the Institute for the purpose of studying anti-typhoid measures.

llm

Berlin

June 22, 1908

14267/-

Testimony to be taken before Consul General at,

Georgii & Massie state that the Consul General will be requested to take testimony of certain witnesses in a patent interference case. Encloses check for \$25 to cover costs.

llm

Berlin, American  
Colony at,  
From-Thackara

July 4, 1908  
Tel.

14463/2

Fourth of July Greetings to the President.

llm



Berlin

July 17, 1908

14711

Congress of Assyriologists at,

Smithsonian Institution submits list of persons who may  
accept invitation to attend,

llm

Berlin

August 6-12, 1908

13650

Congress of Historical Sciences at,

German Embassy encloses programs and requests that interested circles be notified.

llm

Berlin, American Students in, October 19, 1908 5297/11  
From-

Consul General Thackara.

Petition for removal of, stating that Thackara and wife are  
a disgrace to American community in Berlin.

llm

Berlin

October 27, 1908

16309

Rocky mountain Goats for Zoo Gardens at,

German Embassy requests permission be obtained in Maine  
of Doctor French for the export of two,

llm

Berlin

December 26, 1908

17227

System of Aeration of water at,

Commerce and Labor Department requests information be obtained for the authorities at Winona, Minnesota relative to,

llm

Berlin

December 28, 1908

17247

Exposition, International, for the Promotion of Traveling  
at, in 1911.

German Embassy encloses copies of Rules Regulations and  
requests publicity be given to same,

llm

Berlin

January 5, 1909

17328

Certification of invoices for goods bought in Bohemia by  
Consul General at,

Borgfeldt and Company ask if same may be done,

llm

Berlin

February 2, 1909

17828

Exhibit, permanent, by American Export Syndicate, Incorporated.

Request for assistance in regard to,

llm



Berlin

February 4, 1909

2401/56

(Received)

American Association of Commerce and Trade.

Bulletin of Association containing address of Dr. Hill,  
Ambassador to Germany.

llm

Berlin

February 12, 1909

18000

International Conference on Expositions at, May, 1910.

German Embassy informs Department that Germany proposes to call conference to discuss certain questions relative to an international agreement in regard to expositions and asks if United States would take part therein.

llm

Berlin

March 10, 1909

18409

Right of F. Von Versen, Vice & Deputy Consul at, in 1889  
to take an acknowledgment.

Anderson's Guarantee Title Company requests information  
relative to,

llm

Berlin

March 15, 1909

18554

Complaint of Blodgett and Company against Consul General  
at, for requiring disinfection of horns.

Agriculture Department communicates, and states that Dried  
and season horns are not subject to disinfection.

llm

Berlin

April 9, 1909

18969

Complaint against Consul General at,

Small and Small complain against Consul General's failure  
to answer letter, etc,

llm

Berlin

April 18, 1909

19205

Street railway fares in,

Information relative to, requested.

llm

Berlin

May 3, 1909

19421

Dental Congress, 5th International at, August 23-28, 1909.

German Embassy encloses programs and requests publicity be given to same.

llm

Berlin

June 22, 1909

20299

American Exposition at, in 1910.

Ambassador to Germany asks if he shall accept place on  
Honorary Committee.

llm



Berlin, Germany

August 5, 1909

21227

Laundry Business in,

Charles N. White requests information regarding conditions governing the laundry business in Berlin and a list of American Consuls in Europe.

llm

Berlin

August 14, 1909

21345

Correspondence between High School pupils of Roanoke, Virginia and,

Embassy reports same is not favorably <sup>rec</sup>received and encloses translation of note in regard to,

llm

Berlin

January 6, 1910

23127

Exhibition of American Art at, March and April 1910.

Hugo Reisinger states The President granted his request to have Ambassador Hill represent United States at opening of,

llm

BERLIN

January 25, 1910

23264

Exclusion of eleven Italian immigrants arriving on S. S.,  
Italian Embassy requests explanation of,

llm

Berlin

January 27, 1910

23289

Municipal Architectural Exposition at, in 1910.

O. March requests exhibits from United States Government  
for the,

llm

Berlin

March 19, 1910

23946

International Congress on Ornithology, Berlin, 1910.

Note of March 19, 1910, from the German Embassy enclosing program of the Congress and inviting participation by the United States.

llm

Berlin

June 22, 1910

24675

International Congress on the care of the insane.

Nomination of Dr. W. W. Richardson, as delegate to the,

llm

Berlin, American Asso- August 18, 1908  
ciation of Commerce & Trade  
From-George S. Atwood

3387/35

E. T. Heyn, Vice and Deputy Consul, Reichenberg:

Thanks for reply to his June 20, last recommending,

llm



Berlin, Exposition, 1911      July 16, 1910      25630

Office Supplies, fixtures, etc.

Despatch from Berlin, reporting on,

llm

Berline, (Mr)

May 2, 1906

5845

"Knight Commander"

Decision in Case of, and protest of above in regard to,

llm

Berliner, Samuel      February 13, 1910      2608/41  
From-Independent Order  
of B'nai Brith.

Recognition of Passports of Jewish American Citizens in  
Russia:

Transmits resolutions of 7th instant from Grand Lodge in  
Albany in regard to,

llm

Berliner Solomon

November 20, 1909

22426

Consul at Teneriffe

Inquires, "Are you and family safe?"

llm

BERLINER TAGEBLATT    September 30, 1909    9866/23

Articles in, concerning Abyssinia.

American Legation to Abyssinia requests translations of  
said articles.

llm

Berlinsky, Jacob

November 19, 1906

3243

Marriage of, to Rachel Rivlin.

American Consulate at Jerusalem encloses certificate.

llm

Berlinsky, Mary (Mrs.) August 29, 1910 130. B 45--

Citizenship of,

llm

Berlinsky, Maurice

August 6, 1910

367m.113 C 66-

Death of,

Despatch from Jerusalem reporting,

11m



Berloncini, J.,

October 12, 1907

9709/5-6

Mate of wrecked American Schooner CARRIE and ANNIE.

Consul at Vladivostols reports regarding wrecked schnoner.

11m

Bermejo, Antonio  
From-

July 14, 1910

11302/242

Pan American Conference:

"I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that the Fourth Conference in its opening session appointed you honorary president. I sincerely congratulate Your Excellency."

llm

Bermejo River

August 7, 1909

21487

Opening of, to Navigation.

Consul General, Buenos Aires reports relative to,

llm

Birmingham, Charles R.    November 4, 1907    9671  
From-

Investments in Dominican Republic.    Safety of,  
Views relative to, requested.

llm

Wireless station on Island of,

Commerce and Labor Department encloses letter from Atlantic De Forest Wireless Company asking that permission be obtained from British Government for its station there to communicate with S. S. BERMUDA, for action.

llm

Bermuda Islands

March 21, 1908

12612

Re-establishment of Military and Naval base on, by Great Britain.

Consul General Halifax encloses clipping relative to,

llm

Bermuda

May 13, 1908

13658

Act prohibiting use of Motor Cars in,

Consulate at Hamilton, Bermuda reports passing of, on 11th  
instant.

llm

Bermuda

June 10, 1908

14255

Consolidation of shipments under, on Invoice at,

Consul General at Large reports regarding the practice of  
shippers at Hamilton in regard to,

llm



Bermuda

September 28, 1908

15928

Parcel post between United States and,

Increase in business from United States reported.

llm

Bermuda

April 16, 1909

19212

Visit of excursionists from Maine to,

Consul at Hamilton encloses correspondence relative to,

llm

Bermuda

June 17, 1909

20212

Market value of Lily Bulbs in,

Treasury Department requests information relative to,

llm

Bermuda

September 20, 1909

21635

Duty on Silver Wedding present sent to,

W. C. Yeaton, requests information relative to,

llm

Bermuda

November 4, 1909

22278

Port Regulations of,

British Embassy reports regulations restricting the anchorage of Foreign Government vessels, has been rescinded.

llm

Bermuda-Atlantic  
Steamship Company  
From-Philip Manson

December 12, 1908

3766/7

New Line of Steamships between New York and St George's,  
Bermuda.

Says they will establish a, and asks that a consular office  
be established at,

llm

Bermudez, Enrique

July 20, 1908

5028/54-56

Conspirator against Mexico Government.

Mexican Embassy gives information regarding the conspirators.

llm

Bermudez, Epifanio Roman    October 13, 1909    21905

Deportation of, to Porto Rico.

Spanish Legation announces.

llm



Bermudez Maria J.J. Uda July 3, 1907

7513

Claim of,

International (water) Boundary Commission encloses preliminary proceedings in the case.

llm

Bermudez, Pedro Requena

May 27, 1907

6505/1

Secretary, Uruguayan Legation.

Suspension of, announced.

llm

Bermudez Company, The      July 21, 1910

25757

Concession to, by Venezuela.

Consulate at La Guaira reports regarding,

llm

Bermudez

May 29, 1908

422/145-149

Mexican Banco in the, Rio Grande

Report by the Engineers and Commissioners of Interior  
Boundary Commission.

llm

Bermudez Banco

April 25, 1908

15844

Diversion of Rio Grande at, by Felix Martine.

Mexican Embassy quotes telegram received from Secretary of  
Foreign Relations protesting against,

11m

Bermudez, Francisco  
de Zea

February 24, 1910

3671/55

First Secretary of Spanish Legation.

gw

Bermudez Lake

February 18, 1908

754/57

Asphalt

Reported proposed sale of,

llm

BERMUDIAN

January 21, 1907

4271

Shipment of Oranges, part of cargo of S. S. PONCE by,  
Consul at Hamilton reports advice given by him in regard to

llm



BERMUDIAN

February 12, 1908

11803

Rescue of crew of American Schooner MARY L NEWHALL by,

Treasury Department encloses letter from R. D. Wrigley transmitting clipping and a signed statement of the officers and crew of the MARY L NEWHALL requesting that suitable testimonies be presented to certain officers and men of,

llm

BERMUDIAN British S.S.

March 9, 1908

4016/22-23

Rescue by, of seamen of MARY L. NEWHALL

Consul at Hamilton, Bermuda, encloses newspaper, giving an account of the rescue.

gw

BERMUDIAN

May 20, 1908

13820

Relief of seamen of,

Consul at Hamilton, Bermuda encloses bill for money advanced to seamen as named.

llm

Berna, Elizabeth Gratz

March 17, 1910

23600-

Death of,

Consul General at Mexico City reports,

llm

Bernadon, J. B.

December 6, 1906

2266/1

Appointment as Naval Attache' to Italy and Austria.

llm

Bernadon, John B

June 3, 1907

1857/8

Naval Attache', American Embassy to Austria.

Arrival of J. B. Bernadon announced by American Embassy  
to Austria.

11m

Bernales, Jose C de March 4, 1908

12162

Claim of, against Spain

Memorandum relative to,

rb

Bernales, (Senator)  
To Lima, Peru

January 4, 1907  
Tel.

2210/14-15a

Western Trip of Secretary of State

"Thank you for your courteous reference to speech at  
Kansas City and send my best wishes for a happy and  
prosperous New Year. "

rb



Bernañes, Peruvian  
Senator  
From

February 22, 1908  
Tel.

8258/147

Cruise of battleship fleet

Congratulations on visit of fleet extended.

rb

Bernard

November 15, 1909

18944/77a

Hague Arbitration

Library of Congress requested to grant one month's leave to Mr. Bernard in order he may assist in work of Agency of Arbitration of claims with Venezuela.

rb

Bernard, Adelberg

May 20, 1909

19655

Extradition of, from Italy

Telegram from Ambassador to Italy states the Naples Police have been requested by Boston Police to apprehend the above, and asks whether extradition will be requested through Diplomatic channels.

rb

Bernard, Henri

November 29, 1909

2083/57

Customs facilities for,

Requested,

rb

Bernard, Thomas S.

October 24, 1908

16446

From

Complains of action of Albert W. Brickwood, Consul at  
Puerto Cortes in refusing to deliver \$2,300 remitted  
to him though the Consulate

Requests relief.

rb

Bernard, Victor

March 30, 1908

12736

Emigration of, to United States

Henry Meissonnier asks how to proceed to obtain admission  
of the above.

rb

Bernardi, Spirito      September 21, 1907      6737/3

Vice Consul and Clerk, at Florence

Proposed resignation of, reported.

rb

Bernardo, Jannone

November 7, 1907

9290/2

Extradition of, to Italy

Provisional arrest of, as an accomplice of Liberantonio  
Merolle in the murder of Marco Brasiello, requested.

rb



Bernardo, Pietro de August 14, 1909

20604/2

Death of, in Philippines

Italian Embassy requests aid to obtain pension for his family.

rb

Bernays, Charles E. \_ November 12, 1907  
From

8980/21

Removal of W. J. Weatherill, Consular Agent, Brisbane

Expresses regret for,

rb

Berndt, Frederick H. June 15, 1908

3303/29

Acting Consular Agent, Puebla, Mexico

Consul General, Mexico City asks 30 days' leave for  
William Headen, Consular Agent at Puebla, and states  
F. H. Berndt will act,

rb

BERNE-FROM

Berne

July 10, 1902

11292/7-9

From Frnakenthal

#43

Settlement of the Kapple Estate

Encloses documents and reports regarding his actions in  
connection with,

Berne  
From Frankenthal

April 8, 1903  
#51

11292/10-14

Fee for writing Consular Report

Acknowledges #49. States charge is untrue.

GW

Berne

June 18, 1903

11292/16

From Frankenthal

Tel.

Resignation as Consul at Berne

Asks recall be held in abeyance pending submission of  
further proofs.

gw

Berne  
From Frankenthal

June 18, 1903  
#55

11292/15

Resignation as Consul at Berne tendered under protest

Reply to #50.

GW



Berne  
From Frankenthal

June 18, 1903  
#56

11292/17

Charges against Consul Frankenthal

Asks that Consul General Peters be directed to investigate  
or that he be informed to whom to submit evidence to  
indicate himself.

GW

Berne  
From Higgins

October 10, 1906  
#37

342/1

Reports Federal Government expresses regret at theft of coat of arms from Agency Chaux de Fond and deplores inability of police to discover offenders.

gw

Berne

October 31, 1906

Minor File

From Higgens

Alcohol in Switzerland

Encloses report on,

gw

Berne  
From Higgen's

December 24, 1906  
#38

Minor File

Furniture, Repairs to,

Permission to expend \$50.18/100 from contingent expense allowance for, requested.

GW

Berne  
From Higgins

January 3, 1907  
#39

3863

Leave for two months, with permission to visit United States requested.

GW

Berne  
From Higgins

January 15, 1907  
#40

Minor File

Pure food Law

Copy of, requested.

GW

Berne  
From Higgins

February 7, 1907

3537/102

Quarantine Laws and Regulations

Reports posting of, and acknowledges other circulars  
sent by Department.

gW

Berne  
From Higgins

March 9, 1907

3718/16-17

Cotton-seed products

Reports relative to, in Switzerland.



Berne  
From Higgins

March 26, 1907  
#41

3863/1

Chaux-de-Fond

Refusal to send reports from Consular Agent at, to Department. Explains his action.

GW

Berne  
From Higgins

March 30, 1907  
#42

3863/2-3

Edward Higgins, Consul, Berne

Will leave Berne for United States March 30. Gives Boston  
Address. Waiver of salary signed by Vice Consul enclosed

gw

Berne

April 4, 1907

Minor File

From Frankenthal

Price of Diphtheria Antitoxin in Switzerland for the  
Director of the Hygienic Laboratory Public Health and  
Marine Hospital Service.

GW

Berne  
From Frankenthal

April 12, 1907  
#43

Minor File

Requesting copies of the Law of June 13, 1906 concerning the  
the stamping of articles of gold and silver

Public document #226.

gw

Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 3, 1907  
#44

Minor File

Acknowledges Department's cablegram of March 1, regarding  
appointment Edward Higgins as Consul at Stuttgart.

gv

Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 3, 1907  
#45

6462

Chaux de Fond Agency

New seal requested for,

Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 29, 1907  
#46

14925/2

## Value of Commercial Reports

Reports request of British business house, Martin  
Brothers, London, Cigar manufacturers for list of  
dealers in cigars and tobacco.

g<sup>w</sup>

Berne

May 29, 1907

2464/8

From Frankenthal

#47

Drafting of legal documents by Consular Officers

Reports relative to practice in his office.



Berne  
From Frankenthal

June 14, 1907  
#48

Minor File .

Acknowledges Department's Instruction of May 2, 1907  
concerning the Immigration Commission.

GW

Berne

June 14, 1907

Minor File

From Frankenthal

#49

Acknowledges various instructions from the Department.

gw

Berne  
From Frankenthal

June 14, 1907  
#50

Minor File .

Acknowledges Department's Instructions regarding citizen-  
ship dated May 4, 1907.

Berne  
From Frankenthal

June 22, 1907  
#51

7526

Marriage of Meyer(Adolph) Haas and Helena Walch

Encloses marriage certificate and asks instruction re-  
garding extra fee.

gw

Berne  
From Frankenthal

June 28, 1907  
#52

Minor File

Acknowledges various Instructions from Department.

Berne  
From Frankenthal

July 12, 1907  
#53

Minor File

Enclosing passport application of Adolph David and  
Registration data concerning Bertha Leichter.

Berne  
From Frankenthal

July 22, 1907

7012/1-2

Consul

Reports assumption of duties as, by James J. Roche.

Berne  
From Roche

July 22, 1907  
#1

4414/7-11

Assumption of duties reported

Inventory, transportation account and \$1.00 for passport  
enclosed.

GW



Berne  
From Roche

July 27, 1907  
#2

4414/12-13

Will avail of leave about July 29

Office will be in charge of Vice Consul. Encloses  
waiver salary signed by Vice Consul.

GW

Berne  
From Roche

July 27, 1907  
#3

7012/3

Records, etc., of Consulate

Acknowledges #20 and states he will report on his return from leave of absence.

Berne  
From Frankenthal

July 30, 1907  
#4

6462/1-2

Chaux de Fonds, Consular Agency

Leave for two weeks granted to Consular Agent E. L.  
Philips, Theophile Oriol in charge . Signature enclosed.

GV

Berne  
From Frankenthal

August 7, 1907  
#5

Minor File

Enclosing passport application of John Christen and  
Emma Abbuhl together with duplicate copies of regulations

gw

Berne  
From Frankenthal

August 10, 1907  
#6

Minor File

Enclosing passport application of Bernard Samuelsohn  
a native citizen together with his expired passport and  
duplicate of registration.

gw

Berne

August 19, 1907

7012/4

From Frankenthal

#7

Journalistic work and collections placed in his hands  
by Consul

Report relative to,

gW

Berne  
From Frankenthal

August 21, 1907  
#8

Minor File

Enclosing application for passport for Mrs. Louisa  
Kurtz.

GW

Berne  
From Frankenthal

August 21, 1907  
#9

7012/5

Contingent Expense allowance

Reasons why an increase in, is necessary.



Berne  
From Frankenthal

August 22, 1907  
#10

7012/6-7

Consular Quarters

Reports removal of, encloses plan, and states rental  
of,

GW

Berne  
From Roche

August 23, 1907  
#11

4414/15

Leave of absence

Reports return to post from, and states when he will  
take remainder of,

GW

Berne  
From Roche

August 23, 1907  
#12

4414/14

Charges against Consul

Acknowledges Department's #5. Makes denial and asks  
by whom preferred.

gw

Berne  
From Roche .

August 27, 1907  
#13

Minor File

Acknowledges the receipt of the Department's Instruction  
#8 of August 9th, 1907.

GW

Berne

August 28, 1907

Series examined to enclude #7

Missing number #36 called in August 28, 1907.

gW

Berne  
From Sniffin

September 5, 1907      7012/13

Allowances

Requests to be advised as to when Department desires  
him to start for post.

gw

Berne  
From Roche

September 6, 1907      4414/16-17  
#14

Leave

Refers to his #11. Will this day leave post to take remainder of leave. Encloses waiver of Vice Consul who will be in charge.

gW

Berne  
From Roche

September 16, 1907 7012/8  
Tel.

Asks that Vice Consul Frankenthal be allowed to remain  
at Consulate.

gw



Berne  
From Frankenthal

September 16, 1907 7012/16  
Tel.

Trieste

Transfer to, Requests Department to permit him to  
remain at Berne. Reasons stated.

gw

Berne  
From Roche

September 18, 1907 7012/11  
#15

Allowances

Commends Mr. Frankenthal, clerk at Consulate and requests  
his retention.

GW

Berne  
From Frankenthal

September 18, 1907  
#16

7012/12

Allowances

Gives reasons why he cannot afford to leave Berne and states if Department insists upon such action he will be obliged to leave the service.

gW

Berne  
From Roche

September 26, 1907 7012/14  
#17

Allowances

Permission to remove offices requested.

GW

Berne  
From Frankenthal

September 26, 1907 9309  
#18

Correspondence, official

Encloses copy of #36 of September 7, 1906.

Berne  
From Frankenthal

September 26, 1907  
#19

9169

Agreement between Swiss Chocolate Manufacturers relative  
to prices, etc.

Reports he obtained copy of, and sent same to Treasury  
Agent Carl Kaufmann.

gw

Berne  
From Sniffin

September 28, 1907 7012/9-10

Allowances

Bond and signature cards transmitted.

GW

Berne

October 9, 1907

9796

From Frankenthal

Publications

Transmission of certain, reported.

GW



Berne

October 10, 1907

7012/15

From Frankenthal

Tel.

Trieste, Transfer to, as clerk

Accepts transfer.

gW

Berne

October 10, 1907

9713

From Frankenthal

Registration American Citizens

William A. B. Coolidge.

gw

Berne

October 10, 1907 . 9712

From Frankenthal

Death of Laura Tucker and registration of Charles  
Tucker reported.

gw

Berne  
From Frankenthal

October 10, 1907  
#20

Minor File

Confirmation of Telegram of October 10, 1907.

gw

Berne  
From Roche

October 15, 1907  
#21

4414/18.

Return to post October 11, 1907 reported.

gW

Berne

October 17, 1907

10126

From Roche

Marriage certificate of Leo J. Frankenthal and Etheline  
M. Caldwell transmitted.

GW

Berne  
From Roche

October 23, 1907  
#22

7012/19

Vice and Deputy Consul, William W. Sniffin

Arrival of, at Berne, reported.

gW

Berne  
From Frankenthal

October 23, 1907  
#23

7012/20

Transfer to Trieste

Will assist Vice and Deputy Consul Sniffin while awaiting  
instructions in regard to,

GW



Berne  
From Sniffin

October 29, 1907

7012/24

Resignation as Vice and Deputy Consul at Berne submitted.

gW

Berne

October 31, 1907

7012/22

From Roche

#24

Resignation of W. W. Sniffin as Clerk and appointment  
of Leo J. Frankenthal, reported.

GW

Berne  
From Frankenthal

October 31, 1907      7012/23  
#25

Reports he has resumed position as Clerk in Consulate  
and asks he be allowed to remain in Berne for at  
least 6 months before going to Trieste.

GW

Berne  
From Roche

November 6, 1907  
#26

9828/3

Extension of passport of John W. Loosle reported.

Certificate of registration of Alice Schurch enclosed.

GW

Berne  
From Roche

November 7, 1907  
#27

8652/4-5

Wherabouts of H. W. Telford

Encloses letter from Acting Consul to Honorable Thomas  
M. Bell giving all information obtainable.

GW

Berne  
From Roche

November 7, 1907  
#28

6462/3

Leave for 30 days granted to E. L. Phillips, Consular Agent at Chaux de Fonds. Theophile Oriol will be in charge.

gw

Berne  
From Roche

November 13, 1907    9713/3-5  
#29

Registration certificates enclosed.

gW

Berne  
From Roche

November 14, 1907    7012/28  
#30

Removal of Consular Office

Acknowledges #21. Discusses rent, etc.

GW



Berne  
From Heimrod

November 18, 1907  
#64

Trade Advisers'  
Office

Commercial letter transmitted.

mb

Berne  
From Roche

December 13, 1907    9828/4  
#31

Passport application transmitted.

gw

Berne  
From Roche

December 13, 1907  
#32

9713/12-17

Registration certificates transmitted.

GW

Berne  
From Roche

December 13, 1907    9713/6-7  
#33

Registration of William A. B. Coolidge

Encloses printed biographical notice of Mr. Coolidge and  
asks if he is entitled to registration.

g<sup>v</sup>

Berne  
From Roche

December 13, 1907    9713/8-9  
#34

Registration certificate transmitted.

gW

Berne  
From Roche

December 13, 1907  
#35

9713/10-11

Registration certificate transmitted.

gw

Berne

December 18, 1907

7012/30-32

From Frankenthal

Encloses oath and signature card.

g<sup>w</sup>

Berne  
From Roche

December 19, 1907    10816  
#36

Marriage of Isidore Ruff and Helene Hauser

Certificate enclosed.

gw



Berne  
From Frankenthal

December 20, 1907

7012/34

Fiume

Would like transfer to, if made a Consulate. Asks  
information regarding examinations, etc.,

GW

Berne  
From Roche

December 24, 1907    6391/5  
#37

Accounts while Consul at Genoa

Requests approval of two items in his, Letter from  
Auditor enclosed.

gvr

Berne  
From Roche

January 3, 1908  
#37 bis

4414/19

Leave to visit United States requested.

gW

Berne

January 7, 1908

7012/33

From Frankehtnal

Tel.

Recognition as acting Consul

Asks Department to instruct Legation to obtain, during illness of Consul Roche.

gw

Berne  
From Frankenthal

January 8, 1908  
#38

7012/36

Assumption of duties as Vice and Deputy Consul at  
Berne, pending recovery of American Consul Roche  
or instructions from Department to contrary, reported.

FW

Berne  
From Frankenthal

January 8, 1908  
#39

9713/18-19

Registration certificate William H. Luthy.

gw

Berne

January 9, 1908

9828/5-7

From Frankenthal

#40

Passport application transmitted.

GW

Berne

February 3, 1908

9356/4-5

From Frankenthal

#41

Building and maintenance of Roads in Switzerland

Encloses report on, Reply to #23.

GW



Berne  
From Frankenthal

February 12, 1908  
#42

7012/39

Accounts

Refers to his #38. Asks permission to sign accounts  
and drafts for quarter ended December 31, 1907 on  
account illness of Consul.

gw

Berne

February 13, 1908

9828/8-10

From Frankenthal

#43

Passport application transmitted.

GW

Berne  
From

February 13, 1908  
#44

9713/20-22

Registration certificates transmitted.

Sw

Berne  
From Frankenthal

February 13, 1908 . 10331/5-6  
#45

Exporters of foods, drugs and drinks to the United States

List of, transmitted.

Berne  
From Frankenthal

February 21, 1908      Minor File  
#46

Transmits report on "Briquettes on Swiss Railways".

gw

Berne  
From Frankenthal

February 27, 1908      9713/23-24  
#47

Registration American Citizens

Archibald Alexander.

gW

Berne  
From Frankenthal

March 13, 1908

7012/40-42

Examination for the Consular service

Encloses application together with letter from Minister  
to Switzerland. Requests permission to take the,  
in the Autumn. Gives reasons.

GW  
5

Berne  
From

August 28, 1907  
#36

No record of

Duplicate requested.

GW



Berne

March 20, 1908

9713/25-29

From Frankenthal

#48

Registration American Citizens

Elsa Bernot, and Emma Bernot.

rb

Berne

From Frankenthal

April 3, 1908

Tel.

4414/22

Death of Consul James Jeffrey Roche, this day reported.

Requests that certain named parties be notified.

hms

Berne  
From Frankenthal

April 3, 1908  
Tel.

4414/24

Death of Consul J. J. Roche.

"Personal message. Regret report death Consul James Jeffrey Roche after long illness, family present."

hms

Berne  
From Frankenthal

April 6, 1908  
Tel.

4414/23

Death of Consul J. J. Roche.

"Respectfully request permission draw draft Roche salary  
March quarter. Family needs money."

hms

Berne

April 7, 1908

4414/27

From Frankenthal

#49

Death of Consul James J. Roche reported.

hms

Berne

April 8, 1908

From Frankenthal

#50

Acknowledgment.

hms

Barne  
From Frankenthal

April 14, 1908  
Tel.

4414/25

Death of J. J. Roche, Consul, Berne

"Family with remains Consul Roche sailing April 15th,  
KAISER WILHELM SECOND, Cherbourg, New York."

hms

Berne

From Fankenthal

April 14, 1908

#51

Acknowledgment.

hms



Berne  
From Frankenthal

April 14, 1908  
#52

9713/30-31

Registration Certificate.

R. H. Weyerhauser.

hms

Berne  
From Frankenthal

April 26, 1908  
#53

7012/46-47

Bond will be renewed. Signature cards enclosed.

States that Swiss Government requires a new commission.

hms

Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 4, 1908  
#54

6462/5

Chaux de Fonds.

Has been unable to find suitable person for appointment  
as Consular Agent at, Reports temporary closing of  
Agency.

hms

Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 4, 1908  
#55

7012/49

Removal of Consular offices reported.

hms

Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 13, 1908  
#56

7012/50

Furniture

Suggests transfer of, from Lucerne to Berne upon closing of  
Consulate at Lucerne.

hms

Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 15, 1908  
#57

9713/32

Passport.

Extension of, reported.

hms

Berne

May 21, 1908

3782/22

From Heimrod

Appointment as Consul to Berne

Will leave for post via Washington within a short time.

hms

Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 22, 1908  
#58

9713/33

Registration of Charles E. Rosen

Instructions in regard to, requested.

hms



Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 22, 1908  
#59

6462/6-7

Consular Agent at Chaux de Fonds.

Encloses application of Charles E. Rosen for appointment as,

hms

Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 23, 1908  
#60

9713/34

Registration of Rosala Goffnet.

Instructions in regard to, requested.

hms

Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 25, 1908  
#61

4414/28

Remains of Consul J. J. Roche

Reports regarding expenses of transportation of, to the  
United States.

hms

Berne  
From Frankenthal

May 25, 1908  
#62

7012/51

Efficiency record.

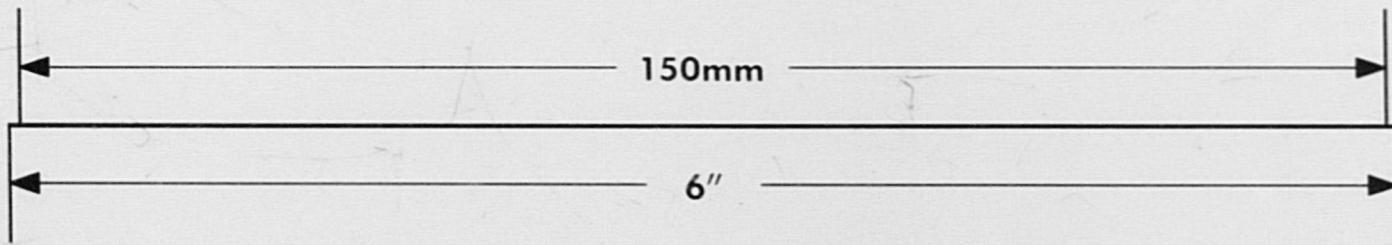
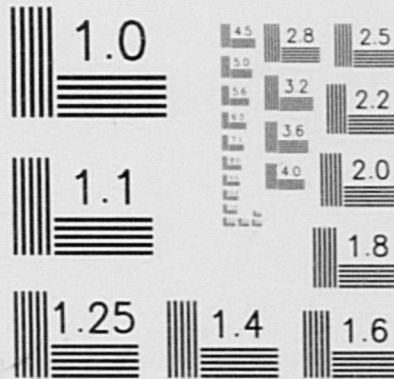
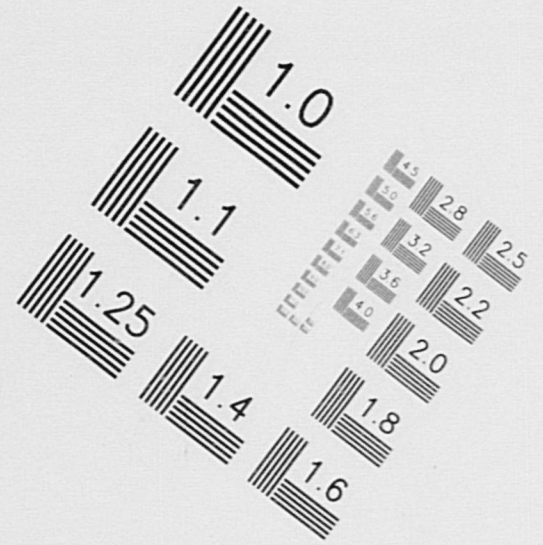
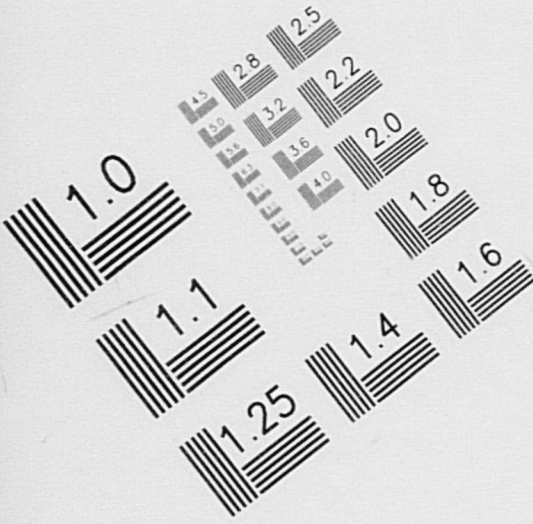
Asks that his, be credited with certain reports.

hms

END OF  
ROLL  
PLEASE  
REWIND



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

